





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



Canada. LAW STATUTES









Statutes  
Canada

Canada. Statutes  
" Statutes of Canada, 1952, v. 1

# PREFIX TO STATUTES, 1952

ACTS PROCLAIMED IN FORCE

LIST OF PROCLAMATIONS FROM FEBRUARY, 1952  
TO AUGUST, 1952

MISCELLANEOUS PROCLAMATIONS



556811  
25 11 52



EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# INDEX TO CONTENTS OF PREFIX

Acts proclaimed in force.....	▼
Proclamations, February, 1952, to August, 1952.....	vi



PROCLAMATIONS OF CANADA, FEBRUARY, 1952, TO AUGUST, 1952

	DATE IN FORCE	CANADA GAZETTE
Acts proclaimed—		
Canada Dairy Products Act—Chap. 39, Statutes, 1951 (First Session)—proclaimed in force.....	15 July, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2027.
Canada Shipping Act, 1934—Amendment—Chap. 35, Statutes, 1947-48—subsection nine of section one pro- claimed in force.....	15 Apr., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 340.
Demise of the Crown, An Act respecting the—Chap. 46, R.S., 1927—authorizing all officers, functionaries, judges, etc., to remain in office and requiring them to take oath of allegiance.....	6 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 322, Extra, Feb. 6, 1952.
Department of National Defence Act—Chap. 136, R.S., 1927 —repealing all portions not previously repealed.....	15 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 604.
Financial Administration Act—Chap. 12, Statutes, 1951 (Second Session)—proclaimed in force with exception of Part VIII and a portion of Part XI.....	1 Apr., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 844.
Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929—Chap. 46, Statutes, 1929— in force in—		
Fort Liard, Northwest Territories, and within a radius of thirty miles therefrom.....	15 Mar., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 686.
County of Peel, Prov. of Ont.....	22 Mar., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 743.
County of Gloucester, Prov. of N.B.....	26 Apr., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 1202.
Counties of Antigonish and Cumberland, Prov. of N.S.	9 Aug., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2188.
Militia Act—Chap. 132, R.S., 1927—repealing all portions not previously repealed.....	15 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 604.
Naval Service Act, 1944—Chap. 23, Statutes, 1944-45— repealing all portions not previously repealed.....	15 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 604.
Newfoundland, Terms of Union with Canada—proclaiming all Statutes of the Parliament of Canada that were in force at the date of Union and are still in force shall be brought into force in the Province of Newfoundland, with the exception of those listed in the Schedule below:	1 July, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 1687.
SCHEDULE		
Meat and Canned Foods Act (in so far as it relates to fish)... R.S., 1927, c. 77		
Gas Inspection Act..... R.S., 1927, c. 82		
Canada Grain Act..... R.S., 1927, c. 86		
Lord's Day Act..... R.S., 1927, c. 123		
Marriage and Divorce Act..... R.S., 1927, c. 127		
Prisons and Reformatories Act... R.S., 1927, c. 163		
Canada Temperance Act..... R.S., 1927, c. 196		
The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929..... 1929, c. 46		
The Divorce Jurisdiction Act, 1930..... 1930, c. 15		
The Fisheries Act, 1932 (except section 56)..... 1932, c. 42		
The Shop Cards Registration Act, 1938..... 1938, c. 41		
The Penitentiary Act, 1939..... 1939, c. 6		
Newfoundland, Terms of Union with Canada—Schedule to the proclamation of 28th May, 1952, to be amended as follows:		
1. By adding thereto the following: Fish Inspection Act, R.S., 1927, c. 72.		
2. By striking out the words "in so far as it relates to fish" after the reference to the Meat and Canned Foods Act, and by substituting there- for the words "in so far as it relates to fish, shellfish and products thereof".....	28 June, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2028, Extra, July 15, 1952.
Public Works Act—Amendment—Chap. 33, Statutes, 1951 (Second Session)—proclaimed in force.....	1 June, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 1686.
Royal Canadian Air Force Act—Chap. 15, Statutes, 1940— repealing all portions not previously repealed.....	15 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 604.
Royal Military College Act—Chap. 131, R.S., 1927— repealing all portions not previously repealed.....	15 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 604.
Unemployment Insurance Act—Amendment—Chap. 51, Statutes, 1952—sections four, five, fourteen and fifteen proclaimed in force.....	14 July, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2119.



PROCLAMATIONS OF CANADA, FEBRUARY, 1952, TO AUGUST, 1952—*Concluded*

	DATE IN FORCE	CANADA GAZETTE
Acts proclaimed— <i>Concluded</i>		
Unemployment Insurance Act—Amendment—Chap. 51, Statutes, 1952—sections three and seventeen proclaimed in force.....	1 Sept., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2334.
Visiting Forces (United States of America) Act—Chap. 47, Statutes, 1947—proclaimed in force in Newfoundland..	1 June, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 1606, Extra, May 31, 1952.
Whaling Convention Act—Chap. 29, Statutes, 1951 (Second Session)—proclaimed in force.....	1 Apr., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 843.
Yukon Act—Amendment—Chap. 23, Statutes, 1951 (First Session)—section one proclaimed in force.....	31 July, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2187, Extra, July 31, 1952.
Miscellaneous Proclamations—		
Accession to the Throne of Queen Elizabeth the Second...	6 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 322, Extra, Feb. 6, 1952.
Administrator of the Government of Canada, assumption by the Right Honourable Thibaudeau Rinfret, Chief Justice of Canada, of the Office of.....	28 Jan., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 280, Extra, Jan. 28, 1952.
Birthday of Her Majesty, the Queen, to be celebrated on June 9, 1952.....	14 Mar., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 844.
Day of General Mourning—Friday, February 15, 1952.....	7 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 378, Extra, Feb. 7, 1952.
Fire Prevention Week, Oct. 5-11, 1952.....	14 Aug., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2334.
Governor General of Canada—appointment of His Excellency the Right Honourable Vincent Massey, C.H..	1 Feb., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 604, Extra, Feb. 28, 1952.
Harbour of Goose Bay, Labrador, in the Province of Newfoundland, declared a public harbour under section 593 of the Canada Shipping Act, 1934.....	11 June, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 1809.
Parliament—		
Summoned, Feb. 28, 1952.....	29 Jan., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 338.
Adjourned, July 4, 1952.....	—	—
Prorogued, November 20, 1952.....	—	—
Thanksgiving Day, Oct. 13, 1952.....	15 July, 1952	Vol. 86, p. 2028, Extra, July 17, 1952.
Treaty of Peace with Japan, proclaimed in force in Canada	28 Apr., 1952	Vol. 86, p. 1808.

# ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

PASSED IN THE SESSION HELD IN THE

FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN ELIZABETH II

BEING THE  
SIXTH SESSION OF THE TWENTY-FIRST PARLIAMENT

Begun and holden at Ottawa, on the Twenty-eighth day of February, 1952,  
and prorogued on the Twentieth day of November, 1952.



HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
VINCENT MASSEY  
GOVERNOR GENERAL

PART I  
PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 1.

### An Act for the Control and Extirpation of Foot and Mouth Disease.

[Assented to 6th March, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The Minister of Agriculture may cause any animal to be slaughtered where he deems it necessary in order to prevent the spreading of or to extirpate the present outbreak of foot and mouth disease in Canada. Slaughter of animals.

2. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the *Animal Contagious Diseases Act*, the Minister of Agriculture may order that, in addition to any compensation paid under that Act, further compensation shall be paid to the owners of animals slaughtered by reason of the existence in Canada of foot and mouth disease so that the total compensation will be fair and reasonable, such compensation to be determined in the manner prescribed by regulations to be made by the Governor in Council and after a report by a board of valuers to be appointed by the Governor in Council. Compensation for animals. R.S., c. 6.

(2) The Minister of Agriculture may also order that fair and reasonable compensation, to be determined as provided in subsection one, shall be paid in respect of any buildings, fodder, grain or other things ordered to be destroyed under the *Animal Contagious Diseases Act* or the regulations thereunder by reason of the existence in Canada of foot and mouth disease. Compensation for articles destroyed. R.S., c. 6.

3. The compensation payable under this Act shall be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament. Money to be appropriated.

Coming into  
force and  
duration.

4. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the eighteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and shall be repealed on a date to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 2.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1953.

[Assented to 1st April, 1952.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble.  
the Right Honourable Vincent Massey, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.  
No. 1, 1952.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, \$526,696,879.17 granted for 1952-53.  
there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole five hundred and twenty-six million, six hundred and ninety-six thousand, eight hundred and seventy-nine dollars and seventeen cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the items to be voted set forth in the Main Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$2,395,833.33  
granted for  
1952-53.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole two million, three hundred and ninety-five thousand, eight hundred and thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being five-twelfths of the amount of the item to be voted set forth in Schedule A to this Act.

\$526,420.00  
granted for  
1952-53.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole five hundred and twenty-six thousand, four hundred and twenty dollars, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-third of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act.

\$340,890.17  
granted for  
1952-53.

5. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole three hundred and forty thousand, eight hundred and ninety dollars and seventeen cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

\$257,602.41  
granted for  
1952-53.

6. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole two hundred and fifty-seven thousand, six hundred and two dollars and forty-one cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule D to this Act.

7. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.

Account  
to be  
rendered  
in detail.



## SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$2,395,833.33, being five-twelfths of the amount of the item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE	\$	\$
	TERMINABLE SERVICES		
37	Freight Assistance on Western Feed Grains.....		*5,750,000

\* Net total \$2,395,833.33

## SCHEDULE B

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$526,420.00, being one-third of the amount of the several items in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE	\$	\$
	PRODUCTION SERVICE		
25	Health of Animals— Compensation for animals slaughtered, including compensation for eggs destroyed from infected premises under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council.....	1,040,880	
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
	EXHIBITIONS		
448	Canadian International Trade Fair, 1952, including authority to refund, from revenue, deposits received for contracts for space.....	538,380	*1,579,260

\* Net total \$526,420

SCHEDULE C

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$340,890.17, being one-sixth of the amount of the several items in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LEGISLATION		
	THE SENATE		
209	General Administration.....	393,448	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
212	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk.....	1,027,657	
213	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	624,236	
			*2,045,341

\* Net total \$340,890.17

**SCHEDULE D**

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$257,602.41, being one-twelfth of the amount of the several items in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION</b>		
	<b>IMMIGRATION BRANCH</b>		
62	Field and Inspectional Service, Abroad—Operation and Maintenance.....	1,748,250	
	<b>TRADE AND COMMERCE</b>		
	<b>STANDARDS DIVISION</b>		
450	Electricity and Gas Inspection Services, including administration of the Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act—Operation and Maintenance.....	599,176	
452	Weights and Measures Inspection Services—Operation and Maintenance.....	743,803	
			*3,091,229

\* Net total \$257,602.41

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 3.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1952.

[Assented to 1st April, 1952.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, the Right Honourable Vincent Massey, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title. No. 2, 1952.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole two hundred and forty-six million, five hundred and forty-two thousand, eight hundred and thirteen dollars towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the items voted, set forth in Schedule A to this Act for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$246,542,813  
granted for  
1951-52.

\$21,500  
granted for  
1951-52.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole twenty-one thousand, five hundred dollars towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of the item voted, set forth in Schedule B to this Act for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

Amounts  
chargeable  
to year  
ending  
31st March,  
1952.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of *The Financial Administration Act*, the amounts appropriated by this Act may be paid at any time on or before the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, and such payments shall be deemed to have been made in and be chargeable to the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two.

Account  
to be  
rendered  
in detail.

5. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.



SCHEDULE A

Based on the Further Supplementary Estimates(2), 1951-52. The amount hereby granted is \$246,542,813, being the amount of the items in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1952, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE		
	PRODUCTION SERVICE		
563	Health of Animals— Compensation for animals slaughtered under the Animal Contagious Diseases Act; and additional compensation in conformity with the terms of the Act for the Control and Extirpation of Foot and Mouth Disease—Further amount required.....	665,000	
564	Grants to Agricultural Organizations, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	5,000	
	MARKETING SERVICE		
565	Subsidies for Cold Storage Warehouses under the Cold Storage Act, and Grants, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	11,222	
	TERMINABLE SERVICES		
566	Agricultural Lime Assistance—Further amount required.....	95,000	
	SPECIAL		
567	Major Irrigation and Water Conservation Projects in the Prairie Province—Further amount required.....	400,000	
568	To provide assistance to the apple growers in British Columbia on their 1950 apple crop, under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	1,200,000	
569	To provide assistance to the apple growers in Nova Scotia on their 1950 apple crop, under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	300,000	
			2,676,222
	CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION		
	INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING SERVICE		
570	Maintenance and Operation—Further amount required.....		124,950

SCHEDULE A—*Continued*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION</b>		
	<b>IMMIGRATION BRANCH</b>		
571	Field and Inspectional Service, Canada— Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required....	329,300	
572	To provide for the extension to March 31, 1952, of the period during which payments may be made to Trans-Canada Air Lines of the difference in cost between air transportation and minimum tourist class ocean transportation for immi- grants transported from the United Kingdom by Trans- Canada Air Lines during such extended period—Further amount required.....	350,000	
	<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH</b>		
573	Education—Day and Residential Schools— Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	85,000	764,300
	<b>EXTERNAL AFFAIRS</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT AND MISSIONS ABROAD</b>		
574	Departmental Administration—Further amount required....	25,000	
575	To provide for relief of distressed Canadian citizens abroad and for the reimbursement of the United Kingdom for relief expenditures incurred by its Diplomatic and Consular Posts on Canadian account (part recoverable)—Further amount required.....	5,000	
576	Canadian Representation at International Conferences—Further amount required.....	40,000	
577	To provide for the expenses incurred by Canada as host at the Ottawa Conference of the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza- tion.....	19,000	
	<b>B—GENERAL</b>		
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
578	Contribution to the Provisional Inter-governmental Com- mittee for the Movement of Migrants from Europe.....	50,100	
579	To provide for a gift of wheat as a contribution to Famine Relief for Greece.....	825,000	964,100
	<b>FINANCE</b>		
	<b>PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES</b>		
580	Servicing of Public Debt— Commission for Payment of Interest on Public Debt, etc.— Further amount required.....	32,000	
	<b>PAYMENTS TO MUNICIPALITIES</b>		
581	Grants to Municipalities in lieu of taxes on Federal Property— Further amount required.....	249,000	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>FINANCE—Concluded</b>		
	<b>CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
582	Cost of Telephone Service at Ottawa for all Departments— Further amount required.....	55,000	
583	To authorize the deletion from the accounts of certain un- collectible debts due to the Crown amounting in the aggregate to \$30,506,622.09 in accordance with the recom- mendations of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts as contained in the Third Report of the Committee to the House of Commons dated June 27, 1951, and to make the necessary accounting adjustments to reinstate the Retirement Fund with respect to overpayments made therefrom in the amount of \$1,765.78, being a portion of the total amount to be so deleted from the accounts.....	1,766	
	<b>GENERAL ITEMS OF PAYROLL COSTS INCLUDING SUPERANNUATION PAYMENTS</b>		
584	To provide for a Government contribution to the Superannuation Fund in an amount equal to the estimated current and arrear payments of individual contributors in the previous fiscal year—Further amount required.....	4,943,977	
585	Further contribution to the Superannuation Fund in respect of additional liability consequent upon the salary increases effective December 1, 1951.....	23,000,000	
586	To provide for the transfer to the Civil Service Superannuation Account of the second instalment of a special Government contribution of a portion of the amount by which the esti- mated liabilities exceed the balance in the Account.....	75,000,000	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS</b>		
587	Contributions towards the National Women's Organization Programme in connection with the prosecution of a thrift campaign, not to exceed.....	10,000	103,291,743
	<b>FISHERIES</b>		
	<b>FIELD SERVICES</b>		
588	Fish Culture and Development Branch— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further Amount required.....		60,000
	<b>JUSTICE</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
589	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	3,000	
590	Exchequer Court of Canada—Administration—Further amount required.....	3,000	6,000

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>LABOUR</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
	<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>		
591	Labour Gazette, authorized by Labour Department Act—Further amount required.....	23,000	
592	To provide for the effective organization and use of agricultural manpower, including recruiting, transporting and placing workers on farms and related industries and assistance to the Provinces pursuant to agreements that may be entered into by the Minister of Labour with the Provinces and approved by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....	50,000	
593	Annuities Act—Notwithstanding the Government Annuities Act, to authorize the Minister of Labour in consequence of the transfer of employees from the original employers to the new employers specified in the Details of the Estimates to enter into contracts with the original employers and the new employers, to provide that the new employers shall, effective on the dates respectively specified in the Details, become parties to Group Annuity Contracts specified in the said Details respectively in the place of the original employers with respect to employees to whom those contracts applied and who were transferred to the new employers and for the application of the contracts in respect of service with the original employers and the new employers and for such other terms as the Minister deems necessary for the maintenance and continuity of pension rights of the employees under those contracts, and to provide for payments in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with the contracts so entered into out of the Government Annuities Account.....	1	
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
594	To provide for expenses that may be incurred in the arranging for and the movement of workers from outside Canada to work on farms and other essential industry in Canada when Canadian labour is not available to meet the need; including costs connected with the supervision and welfare of persons already immigrated to Canada under former authorized labour movements and administrative expenses connected therewith—Further amount required.....	457,895	
	<b>B—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT, 1940</b>		
595	Government's Contribution to the Unemployment Insurance Fund—Further amount required.....	2,700,000	3,230,896
	<b>LEGISLATION</b>		
	<b>THE SENATE</b>		
596	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment of the full sessional indemnity for the Fifth Session of the Twenty-First Parliament, 1951, to Members of the Senate for days lost through absence caused by public business, by illness, or on account of death. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	9,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	
	LEGISLATION—Concluded		
	THE SENATE—Concluded		
597	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment to each Member of the Senate who attended the first part of the Fifth Session, which commenced on October 9, 1951, and ended on December 21, 1951, of an amount representing the actual transportation and living expenses of such Member while on the journey between Ottawa and his place of residence after the Christmas adjournment of Parliament on December 21, 1951, and on the return journey from his place of residence to Ottawa at the end of the recess which commenced on that date, or at any other one time during that session.....	5,500	
598	General Administration—Further amount required.....	14,260	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
599	To provide for the full sessional indemnity to Members of the House of Commons—days lost through absence caused by illness, official public business, or Order of the House, or on account of death during the Fifth session of 1951—notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in Chap. 147 of the Revised Statutes, 1927, An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons, or any amendments thereto. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	17,650	
600	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment to each Member of the House of Commons who attended the first part of the Fifth session, which commenced on October 9, 1951, and ended on December 21, 1951, of an amount representing the actual transportation and living expenses of such Member while on the journey between Ottawa and his place of residence after the Christmas adjournment of Parliament on December 21, 1951, and on the return journey from his place of residence to Ottawa at the end of the recess which commenced on that date or at any other one time during that session.....	8,000	
601	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk—Further amount required.....	70,400	
602	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms—Further amount required.....	17,500	
			142,310
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS		
	B—DOMINION COAL BOARD		
603	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....		780,000
	NATIONAL FILM BOARD		
604	Administration, Production and Distribution of Films and Other Visual Materials—Further amount required.....	48,000	
605	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment—Further amount required.....	29,180	
			77,180

SCHEDULE A—*Continued*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE		
	NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH		
	Health Services		
606	Immigration Medical Services—Further amount required....	508,250	
607	Indians and Eskimos Health Services— Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required....	965,000	
	WELFARE BRANCH		
608	Old Age Security— To provide for the transfer to the Old Age Security Fund of the amount by which the pension payments from the Fund exceed the receipts into the Fund during the fiscal year 1951-52, which is estimated at.....	57,000,000	58,473,250
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD		
	ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD		
609	Atomic Energy Project— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment and to provide for payment to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, under Vote 307 of the Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1951, as well as under this Item, for housing and other works constructed at Deep River during 1950-51 and 1951-52 by the Corpora- tion, such payment to be applied in repayment of advances, and interest thereon, made to it out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the purpose of con- structing such works—Further amount required.....		1,000,000
	POST OFFICE		
610	Transportation—Movement of Mail by Land, Air and Water, including Administration—Further amount required.....	1,614,000	
611	To authorize and provide for payment out of the Superannuation Account in the current and subsequent fiscal years to or in respect of Ernest Lefebvre, formerly a Letter Carrier, Ottawa Post Office, in accordance with the Civil Service Superannuation Act, the said Ernest Lefebvre to be deemed for all the purposes of that Act to have retired voluntarily from the Civil Service on December 23, 1950.....	1	1,614,001
	PRIVY COUNCIL		
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
612	To provide for expenses of the Royal Commission on the South Saskatchewan Irrigation and Power Project.....		40,000
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
613	Distribution of Official Documents—Further amount required.....		3,600



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>		
	<b>ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH</b>		
614	Ottawa—Maintenance and Operation of Public Buildings and Grounds, including repairs and upkeep, rents, furnishings, heating, etc.—Further amount required.....	735,000	
	Acquisition, Construction and Improvements of Public Buildings		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings listed in the Details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—Further amounts required—		
615	Newfoundland (\$5,000 less the amount of \$4,999 available from savings in other listed projects detailed in previous Estimates for 1951-52 for this Province).....	1	
616	Ottawa.....	2,160,000	
	<b>ENGINEERING BRANCH</b>		
	Graving Docks		
617	Prince Rupert Dry Dock and Shipyard and appurtenant works—To provide for operating losses and essential repairs in the fiscal years 1950-51 and 1951-52, in accordance with the terms of Order in Council, P.C. 95/6770 of December 15, 1951	117,000	
	Locks and Dams		
618	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	26,500	
	Acquisition, Construction and Improvements of Harbour and River Works		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works listed in the Details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended upon individual listed projects—Further amount required—		
619	Newfoundland (\$1,950 less the amount of \$1,949 available from savings in other listed projects detailed in previous Estimates for 1951-52 for this Province).....	1	
			3,038,502
	<b>RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT</b>		
	<b>ENGINEERING AND WATER RESOURCES BRANCH</b>		
	Water Resources Division—		
620	To provide for the expenses incurred under the agreement between Canada, Ontario and Manitoba, confirmed by the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, moneys expended to be largely reimbursed—Further amount required.....	1,607	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	ENGINEERING AND WATER RESOURCES BRANCH— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Trans-Canada Highway Division—		
621	Notwithstanding the Trans-Canada Highway Act, to authorize and provide for a payment to the Province of Newfoundland, which has entered into an Agreement with Canada for construction of a part of the Trans-Canada Highway, in respect of construction of the Highway carried out between December 10, 1949, and the day on which this Province signed the Agreement with Canada, in accordance with the regulations of the Governor in Council; the amount paid, however, not to exceed fifty per centum of the cost to the Province of the said construction as determined by the Governor in Council; the maximum amount authorized to be expended by Section 7 of the Trans-Canada Highway Act to be decreased to the extent of any amount paid pursuant to this Vote.....	28,000	
622	To provide for payment to the Northwest Territories Power Commission of an amount to be applied by the Commission in repayment of the balance owing of advances made by the Minister of Finance to the Commission in respect of the Hay River Power Project which was subsequently discontinued.....	1,700	31,307
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
	Land Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
623	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required...	153,000	
	Aviation Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
624	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required...	6,000	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
625	Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	730	
626	Government's contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Account.....	938,331	1,098,061
	SECRETARY OF STATE		
	PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE		
627	Copyright and Industrial Designs Division—Further amount required.....	822	
628	Patent Record Division—Further amount required.....	15,000	
	GENERAL		
629	Expenses pertaining to the visit to Canada of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh.....	332,145	
630	Expenses in connection with the Advisory Commission on War Claims.....	8,500	356,467

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>TRADE AND COMMERCE</b>		
	<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>		
631	Trade Commissioner Service, including payment of compensation to Trade Commissioners for damage to and loss of furniture and effects, under regulations approved by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....	37,500	
	<b>CANADA GRAIN ACT</b>		
632	Board of Grain Commissioners—Operating and Maintenance Expenses including inspection, weighing, registration, etc.—Further amount required.....	136,100	
633	Canadian Government Elevators—Operation and Maintenance Expenses—Further amount required.....	203,950	
			<b>377,550</b>
	<b>TRANSPORT</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
	<b>CANAL SERVICES</b>		
634	To provide for expenses in connection with the St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investigations—Further amount required.....	10,000	
	<b>MARINE SERVICES</b>		
	Marine Service Steamers—		
635	Administration—Further amount required.....	3,400	
636	Construction or Acquisition of Vessels and New Equipment—Capital—Further amount required.....	948,550	
	Nautical Services—		
637	Operation and Maintenance, including grants and contributions, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	6,355	
638	Pilotage Service—Further amount required.....	50,573	
	<b>RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES</b>		
	Maritime Freight Rates Act—		
639	Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$9,125,000 already appropriated for payment to the Railway Companies operating in the select territory designated by the Act, during the fiscal year 1951-52, of the difference occurring on account of the application of the Act, between the tariff tolls and normal tolls under approved tariffs (estimated and certified to the Minister of Transport by the Canadian National Railway Company and approved by Auditors of the said Company respecting the Eastern Lines of the Canadian National Railways, and in the case of the Other Railways by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1951 (Chap. 79, Statutes of 1927, as amended)—Further amount required.....	988,881	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—DEPARTMENT—Concluded		
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES—Concluded		
640	Canadian National Railways Deficit, 1951— Amount required to provide for the payments, during the fiscal year 1951-52, to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the National Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the system deficit (certified by the Auditors of the National Company) arising in the calendar year 1951, this amount to be applied in the repayment of accountable advances made to the National Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.....	15,031,996	
641	Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals Deficit, 1951— Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$1,280,000 already appropriated, to provide for the payment during the fiscal year 1951-52 to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the Auditors of the National Company) in the operation of the Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals arising in the calendar year 1951—Further amount required.....	85,286	
642	Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited— To authorize the write-off from Non-Active Assets to Consolidated Deficit Account of the balances of advances or loans (\$3,618,505.74) made to the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited. Notwithstanding any other Act, interest shall cease to accrue on this amount on and from January 1, 1952.....	1	
	GENERAL		
643	To provide for reimbursement of the Department of Transport Stores Account for the value of stores which have become obsolete, unserviceable, lost or destroyed.....	148,733	
	AIR SERVICES		
	Telecommunications Division		
644	Northwest Communication System— Additional amount in excess of \$100,659 already appropriated to provide for the difference between the expenditures for operation and maintenance and revenue accruing from operations during the year ending March 31, 1952— Further amount required.....	56,679	
	Civil Aviation Division		
645	Grants to Organizations for the development of Civil Aviation. in the amounts detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	10,000	
646	To provide for the refund of land rentals, paid by Trans-Canada Air Lines and deposited to the Consolidated Revenue Fund prior to April 1, 1951, on a certain parcel of land forming part of Vancouver Airport.....	3,300	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>TRANSPORT—Concluded</b>		
	<b>B—GENERAL</b>		
	<b>BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA</b>		
647	Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	15,000	
	<b>CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION</b>		
648	Steamship Subventions for Coastal Services, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	88,653	17,447,407
	<b>VETERANS AFFAIRS</b>		
	<b>PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS</b>		
649	Pensions for Disability and Death, including pensions granted under the authority of the Civilian Government Employees (War) Compensation Order, P.C.45/8848 of 22nd November, 1944, which shall be subject to the Pension Act—Further amount required.....	5,100,000	
650	To provide financial assistance after the thirty-first day of May, 1951, in accordance with regulations to be made by the Governor in Council, to unemployable veterans who are in receipt of pensions under the Pension Act for a disability which is a factor contributing to their unemployability; such financial assistance to be exempt from income tax under the provisions of the Income Tax Act—Further amount required.....	215,000	
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS</b>		
651	To provide for adjustment in the amounts paid to the Imperial War Graves Commission for Canada's share of maintenance of War Graves of World War II, as previously provided for in Department of National Defence Appropriations—Further amount required.....	530,000	
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
652	Post Discharge Rehabilitation Benefits, including the training of Merchant Seamen and Salt Water Fishermen Pensioners—Further amount required.....	300,000	6,145,000
	<b>LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES</b>		201,742,846
	<b>CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION</b>		
653	To authorize and provide for a continuing Special Account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, notwithstanding Section 32 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, to be known as the Immigration Revolving Fund, from which interest-free loans may be made to immigrants, towards the cost of transportation to destination in Canada, including cost of meals en route, under conditions fixed from time to time by the Governor in Council; and to authorize the crediting to this Special Account of repayments by such immigrants and the readvancing of such moneys, and to extend and apply this authority to the amount of \$3,000,000 provided by Vote 648, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1951.....	6,000,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES—Continued		
	DEFENCE PRODUCTION		
654	To authorize execution and performance of an agreement between Her Majesty and Polymer Corporation Limited by way of amendment to existing agreements between them: (a) to provide for the vesting in the name of the Corporation of the title to real property, plant, business and other assets (subject to liabilities) heretofore operated by the Corporation on behalf of Her Majesty; (b) to authorize the Corporation to administer the said property, plant, business and other assets on behalf of Her Majesty, as between Her Majesty and the Corporation, as if the Corporation was the beneficial owner thereof; (c) to authorize acceptance by Her Majesty for the said property, plant, business, and other assets, and by way of accounting for and in satisfaction of all existing advances made by Her Majesty to the Corporation of 1,999,966 shares of capital stock of the Corporation, of debentures of the Corporation of a principal amount of \$8,000,000 and the payment of \$3,000,000 in cash during April, 1951; and (d) to authorize accounting arrangements to be established by the Corporation as if, as between Her Majesty and the Corporation, the Corporation were not an agent of Her Majesty .....	37,999,966	
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
655	To provide, subject to Regulations of the Treasury Board, for working capital advances in the current and subsequent fiscal years to posts and employees on posting abroad, and to authorize the creation of a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to which shall be charged such advances and to which shall be credited expenditures made by and advances recovered from the said posts and employees, the excess of the amounts charged over the amounts credited to the account at any time not to exceed \$600,000. Vote 566 of the Appropriation Act No. 4, 1951 is hereby repealed .....	600,000	
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD		
	Atomic Energy Control Board		
656	To authorize, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, execution and performance of an agreement effective as of March 31, 1952, between the Atomic Energy Control Board on behalf of Her Majesty and Atomic Energy of Canada Limited: (a) to provide, notwithstanding section 3 of the Atomic Energy Control Act, for the vesting in the name of the Company of the title to real property, plant, business and other assets (subject to liabilities) constituting the Chalk River Project to be operated by it on behalf of the Atomic Energy Control Board on behalf of Her Majesty; (b) to authorize the Company to administer the said project on behalf of the Atomic Energy Control Board as Agent of Her Majesty, as between Her Majesty, the Board and the Company, as if the Company was the beneficial owner thereof;		

SCHEDULE A—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES—<i>Concluded</i></b>		
	<b>NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD—<i>Concluded</i></b>		
	<i>Atomic Energy Control Board—Concluded</i>		
656	(c) to authorize acceptance by Her Majesty of shares of capital stock of the Company in return for the said assets; and (d) to authorize accounting arrangements to be established by the Company as if, as between Her Majesty, the Board and the Company, the Company were not an agent of Her Majesty or the Board.....	1	
	<b>TRADE AND COMMERCE</b>		
657	To provide, subject to Regulations of the Treasury Board, for working capital advances in the current and subsequent fiscal years to posts and employees on posting abroad, and to authorize the creation of a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to which shall be charged such advances and to which shall be credited expenditures made by and advances recovered from the said posts and employees, the excess of the amounts charged over the amounts credited to the account at any time not to exceed.....	200,000	44,799,967
	Total.....		246,542,813

**SCHEDULE B**

Based on the Further Supplementary Estimates(3), 1951-52. The amount hereby granted is \$21,500, being the amount of the item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1952, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS	\$	\$
658	To authorize, effective from January 1, 1952, and provide for annual expense allowances to the Lieutenant Governors of the provinces of Canada, to reimburse them for costs of travelling and hospitality incurred in the exercise of their duties, up to amounts of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$12,000 per annum in the case of any Lieutenant Governor and within those limits not more than an amount of \$5,000 per annum plus \$1,000 per annum for each 100,000 or fraction thereof by which the population of the province at the last decennial census exceeded 500,000.....	.....	21,500

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
 QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
 OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 4.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1953.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency the Right Honourable Vincent Massey, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, No. 3, 1952. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole two hundred and sixty-three million, three hundred and forty-eight thousand, four hundred and thirty-nine dollars and fifty-eight cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the items to be voted set forth in the Main Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament. \$263,348,439.58  
granted for  
1952-53.



\$960,833.33  
granted for  
1952-53.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole nine hundred and sixty thousand, eight hundred and thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the items to be voted set forth in Schedule A to this Act.

\$2,069,454.41  
granted for  
1952-53.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole two million, sixty-nine thousand, four hundred and fifty-four dollars and forty-one cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act.

Account  
to be  
rendered.  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 12

5. Sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be accounted for in the Public Accounts in conformity with section sixty-four of *The Financial Administration Act*.

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$960,833.33, being one-sixth of the amount of the items in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE		
	TERMINABLE SERVICES		
37	Freight Assistance on Western Feed Grains.....	5,750,000	
	JUSTICE		
179	Payments of gratuities to the widows or other dependents of judges who die while in office....	15,000	
			*5,765,000

\* Net Total \$960,833.33.

# SCHEDULE B

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$2,069,454.41, being one-twelfth of the amount of the several items in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE		
	EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE		
21	Branch Experimental Farms, Sub-Stations and Illustration Stations— Operation and Maintenance.....	5,334,943	
	PRODUCTION SERVICE		
24	Health of Animals— Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act, and Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	4,889,025	
	TERMINABLE SERVICES		
39	To provide for Quality Premiums on High Grade Hog Carcasses and Administration Costs.....	6,224,590	
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS		
	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA		
229	Geological Surveys— Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including the expenses of the National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, and an amount of \$2,200 for Canada's share of the cost of the Committee on Mineral Resources and Geology, London, England..	2,202,873	
	SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH		
232	Topographical Surveys, including expenses of the Canadian Board on Geographical Names— Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	1,517,395	
234	Canadian Hydrographic Service— Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including Canada's Annual Contribution of \$5,750 to the International Hydrographic Bureau.....	2,083,822	
236	Geodetic Survey of Canada—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	686,473	
237	International Boundary Commission—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	61,292	
238	Legal Surveys and Aeronautical Charts—Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including a grant of \$350 to the Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry and the expenses of the Board of Examiners for Dominion Land Surveyors and payment of fees of B. W. Waugh, J. E. Lilly and J. E. R. Ross, members of the Board, and A. W. Cole, Secretary of the Board.....	630,195	



SCHEDULE B—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS—<i>Concluded</i></b>		
	<b>GEOGRAPHICAL BRANCH</b>		
241	Geographical Branch—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	233,218	
	<b>DOMINION OBSERVATORIES</b>		
242	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and Field Stations— Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including membership fee of \$500 to the International Astronom- ical Union.....	381,244	
	<b>TRADE AND COMMERCE</b>		
	<b>EXHIBITIONS</b>		
448	Canadian International Trade Fair, 1952, including authority to refund, from revenue, deposits received for contracts for space.....	538,380	
			*24,833,453

\* Net total \$2,069,454.41.

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 5.

An Act respecting the appointment of Auditors  
for National Railways.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section thirteen of *The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1932-33, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1936, respecting the appointment of auditors by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Commons, George A. Touche and Company, of the cities of Toronto and Montreal, chartered accountants, are appointed as independent auditors for the year 1952, to make a continuous audit under the provisions of the said section, of the accounts of National Railways as defined in the said Act. Auditors.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 6.

An Act respecting The Canadian Forces.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

### SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canadian Forces Act*, Short title, 1952.

### THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT.

2. (1) The portion of subsection two of section forty of *The National Defence Act*, chapter forty-three of the statutes of 1950, that precedes paragraph (a) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) For the purposes of this section, but subject to any exceptions prescribed in regulations made by the Governor in Council, "service estate" means the following parts of the estate of a deceased officer or man mentioned in subsection one,"

Definition  
of "service  
estate".

(2) Subsection one of section one hundred and eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"108. (1) For the purposes of this section, "service tribunal", in addition to the tribunals mentioned in paragraph (jj) of section two, includes a board of inquiry and a commissioner taking evidence under this Act."

"service  
tribunal".

(3) Paragraphs (j) to (n) of subsection one of section one hundred and twenty-one are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(j) severe reprimand;  
(k) reprimand;

- (l) fine;
- (m) minor punishments,"

(4) Paragraphs (d) to (h) of subsection two of section one hundred and thirty-six are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

- "(d) severe reprimand;
- (e) reprimand;
- (f) a fine not exceeding basic pay for one month;
- (g) minor punishments,"

(5) Subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (a) of subsection two of section one hundred and thirty-six are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(i) a punishment of detention imposed by a commanding officer upon a chief petty officer, petty officer, non-commissioned officer or leading rating shall not be carried into effect until approved by an approving authority and only to the extent so approved;

(ii) where a commanding officer imposes more than thirty days detention, the portion in excess of thirty days shall be effective only if approved by, and to the extent approved by, an approving authority;"

(6) Paragraph (b) of subsection two of section one hundred and thirty-six is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(b) reduction in rank, but a punishment of reduction in rank imposed by a commanding officer shall be effective only if approved by, and to the extent approved by, an approving authority;"

(7) Section one hundred and thirty-six of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection two thereof, the following subsection:

"(2a) In subsection two "approving authority" means

(a) any officer not below the rank of commodore, brigadier or air commodore; or

(b) an officer not below the naval rank of captain or below the rank of colonel or group captain designated by the Minister as an approving authority for the purposes of this section."

(8) Paragraphs (a) to (c) of subsection three of section one hundred and thirty-six are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) detention not exceeding fourteen days;

(b) severe reprimand;

(c) reprimand;

(d) a fine not exceeding basic pay for fifteen days;

(e) minor punishments."

(9) Paragraphs (a) to (e) of subsection three of section one hundred and thirty-seven are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Definition of  
"approving  
authority".



- “(a) forfeiture of seniority;  
 (b) severe reprimand;  
 (c) reprimand;  
 (d) fine.”

(10) Subsection four of section one hundred and fifty-five of the said Act is repealed and subsections five and six of the said section are respectively re-numbered four and five.

(11) Paragraph (c) of subsection one of section one hundred and fifty-eight is repealed and paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) of the said subsection are respectively re-lettered as paragraphs (c), (d) and (e).

(12) Subsection one of section two hundred of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“**200.** (1) For the purposes of this section, “court martial”, in addition to the tribunals mentioned in paragraph (g) of section two, includes a commissioner taking evidence under this Act; and references in this section to the president or members of a court martial shall be deemed to include references to any such commissioner.” “court martial”.

(13) Subsection two of section two hundred of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Every person required to give evidence before a court martial may be summoned under the hand of the authority by whom the court martial was convened, established or appointed, or the Judge Advocate General, or under the hand of the president, judge advocate or commissioner taking evidence under this Act.” Summons to witnesses.

(14) Subsection six of section two hundred is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(6) A court martial, by order under the hand of the president or a commissioner taking evidence under this Act, may cause counsel to be removed from the court martial for contempt.” Removal for contempt.

(15) Subsection six of section one hundred and seventy-seven of the French version of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor: French version amended.

“(6) Lorsqu’une peine a été suspendue, elle peut, en tout temps, et elle doit, à des intervalles d’au plus trois mois, faire l’objet d’un nouvel examen de la part d’une autorité établie en matière de sursis. S’il apparaît à cette dernière, lors du nouvel examen, que la conduite du délinquant, depuis la suspension de la peine, est de nature à justifier une remise de cette peine, ladite autorité y procède.” Nouvel examen et remise.

#### CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

**3.** Section five of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:



Election to contribute in respect of naval service.

"(8) A person who served on active service in the naval forces as described in clause (A) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (*hh*) of subsection one of section two, and became a contributor before the coming into force of this subsection, may, within one year after the coming into force of this subsection, elect to contribute under this Act in respect of the whole or any part of such service in the naval forces in respect of which he is entitled to contribute by reason of subsection two of section two or subsection one of section five A."

### THE DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT.

4. (1) Subsection twelve of section four of *The Defence Services Pension Act*, chapter one hundred and thirty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section four of chapter thirty-two of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Employment of officer pensioner in the public service of Canada or the forces.

"(12) A retired officer who has been granted a pension under this Part and is employed in the public service of Canada or appointed to, enlisted in or transferred to the naval, army or air forces of Canada is entitled to receive that part of his pension which, when added to his salary or pay and allowances, as the case may be, will not at any time exceed the greater of

(a) the pay and allowances of which he was in receipt at the date of his retirement from the force, or

(b) the current pay and allowances in effect for an officer holding the same rank and under the same circumstances as the pensioner at the date of his retirement.

(13) Subsection twelve does not apply in respect of service in the reserve forces unless the service is for a full-time continuous period in excess of six months during which period the pensioner received the pay of his rank as though he were in the force."

(2) The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section forty-one B thereof, the following section:

"Service".

"41c. For the purpose of computing a pension under any of Parts I to III with respect to an officer, "service" in any such Part, in addition to any periods specified in Parts I to III, includes any continuous period of full-time service of six months or more in the naval, army or air forces of Her Majesty raised in Canada other than the forces as defined in such Part, if

(a) during such period he received the pay of his rank as though he were in the forces as defined in such Part, and

(b) he is otherwise eligible for a pension under such Part, but such service may not be counted as service under any

other provision of any such Parts, except to the extent prescribed by paragraph (e) of section eight, subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (e) of section thirty-six or subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (d) of section thirty-nine, for the purpose of determining eligibility for pension."

(3) Paragraph (i) of subsection one of section forty-two of the said Act, as enacted by subsection two of section eight of chapter thirty-two of the statutes of 1950, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:

"(vi) any continuous period of full-time service of six months or more in the naval, army or air forces of Her Majesty raised in Canada other than the forces, if

(A) the contributor during such period received the pay of his rank as though he were a member of the forces, and

(B) the contributor is otherwise eligible for a pension under this Part,

but such service may not be counted as service under any other subparagraph of this paragraph."

(4) Section fifty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section twelve of chapter thirty-two of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"52. (1) A contributor who has been retired as an officer or warrant officer and has been granted a pension under this Part and is employed in the public service of Canada or appointed to, enlisted in or transferred to the naval, army or air forces of Canada is entitled to receive that part of his pension which, when added to his salary or pay and allowances, as the case may be, will not at any time exceed the greater of

Employment  
of officer  
pensioner  
in the public  
service of  
Canada or  
the forces.

(a) the pay and allowances of which he was in receipt at the date of his retirement from the force, or

(b) the current pay and allowances in effect for an officer or warrant officer holding the same rank and under the same circumstances as the pensioner at the date of his retirement.

(2) Subsection one does not apply in respect of service in the reserve forces unless the service is for a full-time continuous period in excess of six months during which period the pensioner received the pay of his rank as though he were in the forces."

#### SENATE AND HOUSE OF COMMONS ACT.

5. (1) Section twelve of the *Senate and House of Commons Act*, chapter one hundred and forty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Members of  
the military  
forces.

"12. Nothing in this Act renders ineligible or disqualifies any person as a member of the House of Commons or to sit or vote therein, by reason of his being

(a) a member of Her Majesty's forces while he is on active service as a consequence of war, or

(b) a member of the reserve forces of the Canadian Forces who is not on full-time service other than active service as a consequence of war."

(2) Paragraphs (d) and (e) of section twenty of the said Act are repealed.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 7.

An Act to amend The Export and Import Permits Act.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

1947, c. 17;  
1947-48, c. 16;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 22;  
1950, c. 50;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 15.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. (1) Paragraph (a) of section thirteen of *The Export and Import Permits Act*, chapter seventeen of the statutes of 1947, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(a) may be prosecuted under the provisions of the *Criminal Code* relating to summary convictions and if convicted is liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment; or”

(2) The said section thirteen is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

“(2) A prosecution under paragraph (a) of subsection one may be instituted at any time within twelve months from the time when the subject matter of the prosecution arose.”

Time-limit.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 8.

### An Act to amend The Government Employees Compensation Act, 1947.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1947, c. 18;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 24;  
1950, c. 50;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 16.

1. Section eight of *The Government Employees Compensation Act, 1947*, chapter eighteen of the statutes of 1947, as enacted by section three of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1951 (1st Session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"8. The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing the conditions under which compensation is to be payable, the amount of compensation payable and the manner in which the compensation is to be determined, in respect of any employee who is disabled or whose death is caused by reason of any disease that is not an industrial disease but is due to the nature of his employment and peculiar to or characteristic of the particular process, trade or occupation in which he was employed at the time the disease was contracted, and compensation shall be awarded to such employee or to the dependants of such deceased employee in accordance with the regulations."

Regulations  
re compensa-  
tion for dis-  
ability or  
death from  
certain  
diseases.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 9.

### An Act to amend the Interpretation Act.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

R.S., c. 1;  
1931, c. 36;  
1935, cc. 6, 30;  
1947, c. 64;  
1949 (1st  
Sess.) c. 6;  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.) c. 7.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The *Interpretation Act*, chapter one of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto, immediately after section thirty-one thereof, the following section:

“32. Where an Act of Parliament requires a report or other document to be laid before Parliament and, in compliance with the Act, a particular report or document has been laid before Parliament in any session, nothing in the Act shall be construed as requiring the same report or document to be laid before Parliament at any subsequent session.”

Reports to  
Parliament.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# I ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 10.

### An Act respecting The New Westminster Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1913, c. 153;  
1931, c. 40;  
1938, c. 37.

1. Section four of *The New Westminster Harbour Commissioners Act*, chapter one hundred and fifty-eight of the statutes of 1913, as enacted by section one of chapter thirty-seven of the statutes of 1938, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"4. For the purposes of this Act the Harbour of New Westminster shall be deemed to extend from a line drawn S. 48° 46' W. astronomically from the northerly shore to the southerly shore of the Fraser River, from a point on the line of average high water mark near the junction of the easterly shore of Kanaka Creek with the northerly shore of Fraser River in Lot 275, Group 1, New Westminster District to a point on the line of average high water in Lot "C" Townsite of Langley, the said boundary line being as located and monumented and shown on the plan of survey dated September, 1936, and filed in the Department of Transport under Number BR-14514; thence downstream extending on both sides of the Fraser River to the line of the average high water mark to lines drawn across the outlets of the Fraser River into the Gulf of Georgia from point to point at low water mark on each of the points of land forming the said outlets; but not extending further northerly than a point equidistant between the most southerly and the most northerly points of the western shore of Lulu Island; and shall also include the adjacent waters of the Gulf of Georgia upon and over the sand heads as far seaward as are from time to time defined by the Governor in Council; and shall also include that portion of Pitt River extending from a line drawn S. 27° 27' 09" W.

Boundaries  
of harbour.

astronomically from a point on the line of average high water on the northerly shore to a point on the line of average high water on the southerly shore of said River at the outlet of Pitt Lake, the said boundary line being as located and monumented and shown on the plan of survey dated September, 1936, and filed in the Department of Transport under Number BR-14515; thence downstream extending to the line of average high water mark on both sides of said Pitt River to its junction with the Fraser River, but shall not include any portion of the North Arm of the Fraser River west or north of the following described line: COMMENCING at the south east corner of District Lot 172, Group 1, New Westminster District; thence due south astronomically to the centre line of the said North Arm; thence westerly following the centre line of the said North Arm to a point due north astronomically of the north west corner of District Lot 758, Group 1, New Westminster District thence due south (astronomic) to the north west corner of said District Lot 758; and shall also be deemed to include all the foreshore and water lots, wharves, piers and docks, in or along the waters forming as aforesaid the said harbour, save and except the water front, water lots, piers, docks, shores and beaches situate, lying and being westerly of a line drawn across the main Fraser River from the north west corner of Lot 130, Group 2, New Westminster District, to the southerly south east corner of Section 17, Block 4, North, Range 4, West, New Westminster District, now under the jurisdiction of the Government of the Province of British Columbia."

**Loans to  
Corporation.**

**2.** The Minister of Finance, upon applications made to him by The New Westminster Harbour Commissioners (hereinafter called the "Corporation") and approved by the Minister of Transport, may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make loans to the Corporation out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of amounts not exceeding in the aggregate one million two hundred and fifty thousand dollars as may be required by the Corporation for the construction, repair or renewal of docks, trackage and other facilities situated on any or all of the lands more particularly described in the Schedule to this Act.

**Approval of  
plans, etc.**

**3.** The Corporation shall furnish to the Minister of Transport plans, specifications and estimates of expenditures for the works mentioned in section two and no loan shall be made to the Corporation for the purposes of this Act until such plans, specifications and estimates have been approved by the Minister of Transport.



4. The Corporation shall, upon a loan being made to the Corporation under this Act, issue and deposit with the Minister of Finance debentures of the Corporation equal in par value to the amount of the loan so made, and the debentures shall be of such amounts and repayable on such terms and shall bear such rates of interest as the Governor in Council determines. Debentures.

5. The principal and interest of the sums loaned to the Corporation under this Act shall be repayable by the Corporation out of all its tolls, rates, penalties and other sources of revenue, and shall rank as a first charge thereon, subject to the repayment of debentures issued by the Corporation prior to the commencement of this Act. Repayment  
of loans.

#### SCHEDULE.

ALL AND SINGULAR those certain parcels or tracts of land and premises situate, lying and being in the City of New Westminster, Province of British Columbia, and being more particularly known and described as follows:—

- (a) Lots 21 to 28, both inclusive, in the subdivision of Water Lots 13 to 40, both inclusive, and parts of Lots 3979 and 3982, Group 1, City of New Westminster, according to Plan Number 2868, deposited;
- (b) The Easterly part of Water Lot 40, City of New Westminster, according to plan 2620, deposited, said Easterly part having a frontage of 33 feet on Front Street and extending, with uniform width, for the full depth of said Lot 40 and adjoining Lot 41;
- (c) Water Lots 41 to 63, both inclusive, City of New Westminster, according to Plan 2620, deposited; and
- (d) All that portion of Lot 3979, Group 1, City of New Westminster, which lies to the North and East of the Easterly boundary of Lot 28, Plan 2868, aforesaid.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 11.

### An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

R.S., c. 163;  
1928, c. 41;  
1931, c. 46;  
1947, c. 68;  
1947-48, c. 26;  
1950, cc. 11, 49;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 34.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. *The Prisons and Reformatories Act*, chapter one hundred and sixty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto, immediately after section one hundred and fifty-nine thereof, the following section:

“159A. (1) If any female person sentenced and detained in the Interprovincial Home for Young Women has, in the opinion of the Superintendent thereof, so conducted herself during a term of six consecutive months by good behaviour, diligence and industry as to warrant her being set at large and no longer being detained in the said Home, and if the magistrate or deputy magistrate for the County of Albert concurs with the Superintendent in recommending the issue of a licence to such female person to be at large, the Minister of Justice or any person authorized by him in that behalf may issue a licence to such female person to be at large in the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick or Prince Edward Island, or in any part thereof specified in the licence.

Ticket of  
leave.

(2) Any licence issued pursuant to subsection one may be revoked or altered at pleasure by the Minister of Justice, or by any person authorized by him in that behalf.

Revocation.

(3) The Minister of Justice may make such regulations as he sees fit, prescribing the form of licences, the conditions of enjoyment and forfeiture thereof, and for ascertaining that such conditions are duly complied with.

Regulations.

(4) Upon information on oath that any female person who is licensed under subsection one to be at large has contravened any of the conditions of such licence, any judge, stipendiary magistrate or magistrate in Canada may issue

Contraven-  
tion of ticket  
of leave.

a warrant for her arrest, wherever in Canada she may be, and cause her to be brought before such judge, stipendiary magistrate or magistrate for trial; if convicted of such contravention she shall be remanded to the Interprovincial Home for Young Women, there to serve the remainder of her original sentence, with such additional term, not exceeding one year, as to the judge, stipendiary magistrate or magistrate seems proper."

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 12.

An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

R.S., c. 35;  
1928, c. 9;  
1929, c. 58;  
1930, c. 44;  
1937, c. 42;  
1939, c. 14;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.),  
c. 37;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 61;  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 25.

1. Subsection two of section thirty-two of the *Supreme Court Act*, chapter thirty-five of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section one of chapter nine of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) The first session shall begin on the fourth Tuesday in January, the second on the fourth Tuesday in April, and the third on the first Tuesday in October, in each year.”

Dates of  
sessions.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 13.

An Act to amend the Victoria Day Act.

[Assented to 29th May, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— R.S., c. 204.

1. Sections two and three of the *Victoria Day Act*, chapter two hundred and four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“2. Throughout Canada, in each and every year, the first Monday immediately preceding the twenty-fifth day of May shall be a legal holiday and shall be kept and observed as such under the name of Victoria Day.” Victoria Day.

2. This Act shall come into force on the first day of January, 1953. Coming into force.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 14.

### An Act to amend the Aeronautics Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 3;  
1944-45, c. 28;  
1945 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 9;  
1950, cc. 23,  
50.

1. (1) Subsection one of section four of the *Aeronautics Act*, chapter three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

Powers of  
Minister to  
make  
regulations  
with  
approval of  
Governor in  
Council.

“(j) the height, use and location of buildings, structures and objects, including objects of natural growth, situated on lands adjacent to or in the vicinity of airports, for purposes relating to navigation of aircraft and use and operation of airports, and including, for such purposes, regulations restricting, regulating or prohibiting the doing of anything or the suffering of anything to be done on any such lands, or the construction or use of any such building, structure or object.”

(2) Section four of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

“(5) In addition to any other mode of publication prescribed by law, a copy of every regulation made under the authority of paragraph (j) of subsection one (in this section called a “zoning regulation”) shall be published in two successive issues of at least two newspapers serving the area wherein the airport in relation to which the regulation was made is situated.

Publication  
of zoning  
regulations.

(6) A plan and description of the lands affected by a zoning regulation shall be signed and deposited in the same manner as a plan and description is by subsection one of section nine of the *Expropriation Act* required to be signed and deposited, and a copy of the regulation shall be deposited with the plan and description.

Deposit of  
plan and  
description  
of lands  
affected.

**Amendments.** (7) Where a regulation deposited as required by subsection six is amended, a copy of the amendment shall be deposited in the same office where the regulation amended thereby was deposited, but a further plan and description need not be deposited unless additional lands are affected by the amendment.

**Compensation.** (8) Every person whose property is injuriously affected by the operation of a zoning regulation is entitled to recover from Her Majesty, as compensation, the amount, if any, by which the property was decreased in value by the enactment of the regulation, minus an amount equal to any increase in the value of the property that occurred after the claimant became the owner thereof and is attributable to the airport.

**Time-limit.** (9) No proceedings to recover any compensation to which a person may be entitled under subsection eight by reason of the operation of a zoning regulation shall be brought except within two years after a copy of the regulation was deposited pursuant to subsection six or seven."

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 15.

An Act to amend the British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951, with respect to the Readjustment of Representation in the House of Commons.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. Section fifty-one of the *British North America Act, 1867*, as enacted by the *British North America Act, 1946*, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

30 & 31,  
Vict. c. 3,  
(U.K.)  
amended.

“51. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the number of members of the House of Commons shall be two hundred and sixty-three and the representation of the provinces therein shall forthwith upon the coming into force of this section and thereafter on the completion of each decennial census be readjusted by such authority, in such manner, and from such time as the Parliament of Canada from time to time provides, subject and according to the following rules:

Readjust-  
ment of  
representa-  
tion in  
Commons.

1. There shall be assigned to each of the provinces a number of members computed by dividing the total population of the provinces by two hundred and sixty-one and by dividing the population of each province by the quotient so obtained, disregarding, except as hereinafter in this section provided, the remainder, if any, after the said process of division.

Rules.

2. If the total number of members assigned to all the provinces pursuant to rule one is less than two hundred and sixty-one, additional members shall be assigned to the provinces (one to a province) having remainders in the computation under rule one commencing with the province having the largest remainder and continuing with the other provinces in the order of the magnitude of their respective remainders until the total number of members assigned is two hundred and sixty-one.

3. Notwithstanding anything in this section, if upon completion of a computation under rules one and two, the number of members to be assigned to a province is less than the number of senators representing the said province, rules one and two shall cease to apply in respect of the said province, and there shall be assigned to the said province a number of members equal to the said number of senators.

4. In the event that rules one and two cease to apply in respect of a province then, for the purpose of computing the number of members to be assigned to the provinces in respect of which rules one and two continue to apply, the total population of the provinces shall be reduced by the number of the population of the province in respect of which rules one and two have ceased to apply and the number two hundred and sixty-one shall be reduced by the number of members assigned to such province pursuant to rule three.

5. On any such readjustment the number of members for any province shall not be reduced by more than fifteen per cent below the representation to which such province was entitled under rules one to four of this subsection at the last preceding readjustment of the representation of that province, and there shall be no reduction in the representation of any province as a result of which that province would have a smaller number of members than any other province that according to the results of the then last decennial census did not have a larger population; but for the purposes of any subsequent readjustment of representation under this section any increase in the number of members of the House of Commons resulting from the application of this rule shall not be included in the divisor mentioned in rules one to four of this subsection.

6. Such readjustment shall not take effect until the termination of the then existing Parliament.

Yukon  
Territory and  
other part not  
comprised  
within a  
province.

(2) The Yukon Territory as constituted by chapter forty-one of the statutes of Canada, 1901, shall be entitled to one member, and such other part of Canada not comprised within a province as may from time to time be defined by the Parliament of Canada shall be entitled to one member."

Short title  
and citation.

2. This Act may be cited as the *British North America Act, 1952*, and the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951*, and this Act may be cited together as the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1952*.

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 16.

An Act to amend The Canada Dairy Products Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section six of *The Canada Dairy Products Act*, chapter thirty-nine of the statutes of 1951, is repealed.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 17.

### An Act to amend The Canada Elections Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1938, c. 46;  
1947-48, c. 46;  
1950, c. 35;  
1951, (1st  
Sess.), c. 48;  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 3.

1. Subsection one of section four of *The Canada Elections Act*, chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1938, as enacted by section two of chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1947-48, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"4. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall rank as and have all the powers of a deputy head of a department, communicate with the Governor in Council through the Secretary of State of Canada, devote himself exclusively to the performance of the duties of his office and be paid a salary of twelve thousand dollars per annum. He shall be eligible as a contributor under and entitled to all the benefits of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* but, until he has attained the age of sixty-five years when he shall be compulsorily retired, he shall be removable only for cause in the same manner as a judge of the Supreme Court of Canada."

Rank,  
powers,  
salary and  
tenure of  
office of  
Chief  
Electoral  
officer.

R.S., c. 24.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 18.

### An Act to amend The Canada-France Income Tax Convention Act, 1951.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the <sup>1951</sup> Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as <sup>(1st Sess.),</sup> follows: c. 40.

1. The Codicil entered into between Canada and France, set out in the Schedule to this Act, is approved and declared <sup>Codicil</sup> to have the force of law in Canada, and is deemed to be <sup>approved.</sup> included in and to form part of the Convention set out in the <sup>1951</sup> Schedule to *The Canada-France Income Tax Convention Act*, <sup>(1st Sess.),</sup> *1951*. c. 40.

2. This Act shall come into force on the day upon which <sup>Coming</sup> *The Canada-France Income Tax Convention Act, 1951*, <sup>into force.</sup> comes into force and shall continue in force while *The Canada-France Income Tax Convention Act, 1951*, continues <sup>1951</sup> in force, and no longer. <sup>(1st Sess.),</sup> c. 40.

## SCHEDULE

## CODICIL TO THE AGREEMENT

signed on March 16th, 1951

between France and Canada for  
the avoidance of double taxation and the  
prevention of fiscal evasion with respect  
to income taxes

---

The Government of the French Republic and the Government of Canada, desiring to complete the Agreement signed on March 16th, 1951 for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion, with respect to income taxes, have agreed as follows:

## ARTICLE I.

Paragraph 6 of Article II of the Agreement of March 16th, 1951 is to be completed with a new sub-paragraph (iii) which reads as follows:

“(iii)—When a company of one of the States derives profits, in accordance with contracts settled in said State, from the sale of goods or merchandise kept in storage within the territory of the other State for the convenience of delivery and not for publicity purposes, such profits are not considered as resulting from a permanent establishment of the company located in the other State, notwithstanding the fact that offers of purchase have been collected by an agent who has transmitted them to the company for final acceptance”.

Former sub-paragraph (iii) of above-mentioned paragraph 6 becomes sub-paragraph (iv).

## ARTICLE II.

Both the French and English texts of the present codicil are equally valid.

It shall be part and parcel of the Agreement and shall come and stay in force under the provisions of Articles XXII paragraphs II and XXIII of said Agreement.

DONE at Ottawa, in duplicate, on October 6th, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one.

For the Government of the French Republic:

HUBERT GUÉRIN.

For the Government of Canada:

L. B. PEARSON.

---

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 19.

### An Act to amend the Canadian Farm Loan Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

R.S., c. 66;  
1934, c. 46;  
1935, c. 16;  
1950, c. 51.

1. (1) Subsection one of section three of the *Canadian Farm Loan Act*, chapter sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section three of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is amended by striking out the words therein following the word "prescribe".

(2) Section three of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection one thereof, the following subsection:

"(1a) One of the members appointed in accordance with subsection one shall be the Deputy Minister of Finance or such other officer of the Department of Finance as the Governor in Council designates, and the Minister may designate another officer of the Department of Finance as the alternate of that member and the alternate shall, during the absence or incapacity of that member, be deemed to be a member of the Board."

Member  
of Board.

2. Section four of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (a) thereof, the following paragraph:

"(aa) borrow money from the Minister for the purposes of the Board;"

3. Section five of the said Act, as enacted by section five of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"5. (1) The Board shall pay interest to the Minister, at such rate and on such other terms as the Governor in Council from time to time determines, on the balance

Initial  
capital.

outstanding from time to time of the initial capital advanced to the Board by the Government of Canada, and the amount outstanding of the initial capital so advanced shall be repaid to the Minister, at such times as the Governor in Council directs, out of earnings of the Board, but no such repayment shall be made by the Board under this subsection unless, at the time the repayment is to be made, the amount in the reserve fund established under section nine is not less than the aggregate of the amount to be repaid and the amount of all repayments previously made.

Capital  
stock.

(2) The Board shall from time to time

(a) issue capital stock consisting of shares having a par value of one dollar each, and

(b) retire capital stock so issued,

in such amounts as are necessary to ensure that the par value of the stock outstanding at any time approximates five per cent of the principal amount of the loans outstanding at that time.

Idem.

(3) The Minister shall subscribe to and pay for the capital stock issued pursuant to subsection two, and when stock is retired pursuant to subsection two the Board shall pay to the Minister an amount equal to the par value of the stock so retired.

Coming  
into force.

(4) Subsections two and three shall come into force upon a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council, after the principal amount of loans outstanding reaches twenty times the par value of the capital stock outstanding on the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and fifty-two."

4. (1) Subsection one of section six of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Outstanding  
bonds and  
loans.

"6. (1) The total principal amount outstanding of Farm Loan bonds and of loans made by the Minister pursuant to section six A shall not at any time exceed twenty times the par value of the outstanding capital stock of the Board."

(2) Subsection five of section six of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Form  
of bond.

"(5) Each Farm Loan bond shall be signed by the Commissioner or a member of the Board designated by the Board and by the secretary or treasurer of the Board and shall have printed thereon a certificate signed by the Commissioner or a member of the Board designated by the Board to the effect that the bond is issued under the authority of this Act and that at the time of issue the Board holds mortgages or charges on farm lands and personalty the principal amount of which then outstanding is not less than



the total principal amount then outstanding of Farm Loan bonds and of loans made by the Minister pursuant to section six A."

5. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section six thereof, the following section:

"6A. Subject to section six, the Minister may from time to time out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund lend money to the Board on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council approves." Loans by the Minister.

6. (1) Paragraph (a) of section seven of the said Act, as enacted by section seven of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) Loans shall be made

Security.

(i) on the security of first mortgages on farm lands, the principal amount of which shall not exceed sixty per cent of the actual value of such lands and the buildings thereon as appraised by the Board, but in making its appraisal the Board shall consider the value of the buildings only to the extent to which they add to the value of the land as farm land, and

(ii) if, in the opinion of the Board, additional and collateral security is required, on such additional and collateral security as the Board considers proper,

but the total amount outstanding of loans made under this Part to any one person, alone or jointly with others, shall not at any time exceed ten thousand dollars."

(2) Paragraph (e) of the said section seven is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(e) The interest rate on loans shall be a rate that, in the opinion of the Board, is sufficient to provide for the interest payable by the Board to the Minister and the expenses of the Board, including reasonable provision for reserves against losses." Interest rate.

7. Section eleven of the said Act, as enacted by section eleven of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"11. (1) There shall be a board to be known as the Canadian Farm Loan Advisory Board (herein referred to as the Advisory Board), consisting of not less than five and not more than ten members to be appointed by the Governor in Council. Advisory Board.

(2) The Governor in Council may designate one of the members of the Advisory Board to be the Chairman and another of the members to be the Vice-Chairman. Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

Remuneration. (3) The members of the Advisory Board shall be paid out of the revenues of the Board such remuneration as the Governor in Council determines.

Duties. (4) The Advisory Board shall from time to time consider, discuss with the Board and make recommendations to the Board concerning the lending policies of the Board, the principles underlying the valuation of farm property and the conditions affecting or that may affect lending policy or outstanding or future loans.

Meetings. (5) The Board shall determine the times and places at which the Advisory Board shall meet and the mode of calling meetings."

8. Section thirteen of the said Act, as enacted by section thirteen of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Audit. "13. The accounts and financial transactions of the Board shall be audited by the Auditor General."

Regulations. 9. (1) Paragraph (d) of section seventeen of the said Act, as enacted by section seventeen of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(d) the form of applications for loans, Farm Loan bonds and mortgages;"

(2) Paragraphs (f) and (j) of the said section seventeen are repealed.

10. Subsections two and three of section nineteen of the said Act, as enacted by section twenty of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Amount of loan. "(2) The amount advanced to a person pursuant to this section shall not exceed one-third of the amount that was advanced by the Board on the security of the first mortgage.

Use of proceeds. (3) The proceeds of a loan made under this Part shall not be used for any purpose other than a purpose set forth in paragraph (b) of section seven."

11. Section twenty of the said Act, as renumbered by section nineteen and amended by section twenty-one of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Aggregate of loans under Parts I and II. "20. The aggregate of loans outstanding made under Parts I and II to any one person, alone or jointly with others, shall not exceed

(a) where chattel security is taken, seventy per cent of the value as appraised by the Board, of the lands and buildings in respect of which security is taken, and

(b) where chattel security is not taken, sixty-five per cent of the value as appraised by the Board, of the land and buildings in respect of which security is taken, but shall not in any case exceed twelve thousand dollars."

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 20.

An Act respecting the construction of a line of railway by Canadian National Railway Company from Terrace to Kitimat, in the Province of British Columbia.

*[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]*

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The Governor in Council may provide for the construction and completion by Canadian National Railway Company (in this Act called "the Company") prior to the first day of November, nineteen hundred and fifty-four, or such later date as the Governor in Council may fix, of the line of railway (in this Act called the "railway line") described in the Schedule.

Construction and completion.

2. The Company shall adopt the principle of competitive bids or tenders in respect of the construction of the railway line in so far as the Company decides not to perform such work or any part thereof with its own forces, but the Company is not bound to accept the lowest or any bid or tender made or obtained nor precluded from negotiating for better prices or terms.

Competitive bids or tenders.

3. Estimates of the mileage of the railway line, the amount to be expended on the construction thereof and the average expenditure per mile are set out in the Schedule, and, except with the approval of the Governor in Council, the Company shall not in performing the work of construction and completion exceed such estimates by more than fifteen per centum.

Maximum expenditure.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the approval of the Governor in Council, the Company may, in respect of the cost of the construction and completion of the railway

Issue of securities.



line, or to provide amounts required for the repayment of loans made under section five, issue notes, obligations, bonds, debentures or other securities (in this Act called "securities"), not exceeding in the aggregate, exclusive of any securities issued to secure loans made under section five, the sum of ten million dollars, bearing such rates of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve.

Temporary  
loans.

5. To enable the work of construction and completion of the railway line to proceed forthwith, the Minister of Finance, upon application made to him by the Company and approved by the Minister of Transport, may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make temporary loans to the Company out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, not exceeding ten million dollars, repayable on such terms and at such rates of interest as the Governor in Council may determine and secured by securities that the Company is authorized to issue under section four.

Guarantees.

6. (1) The Governor in Council may authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty in right of Canada of the principal and interest of the securities that the Company may issue under the provisions of this Act.

Forms and  
terms.

(2) The guarantee may be in such form and subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine to be appropriate and applicable thereto and may be signed on behalf of Her Majesty by the Minister of Finance or such other person as the Governor in Council may designate, and such signature is conclusive evidence for all purposes of the validity of the guarantee and that the provisions of this Act have been complied with.

Guarantees  
may be  
general or  
separate.

(3) Any guarantee under this Act may be either a general guarantee covering the total amount of the issue or a separate guarantee endorsed on each obligation.

Temporary  
guarantees.

(4) With the approval of the Governor in Council, temporary guarantees may be made to be subsequently replaced by permanent guarantees.

Deposit of  
proceeds of  
sale, etc., of  
securities.

7. (1) The proceeds of any sale, pledge, or other disposition of any guaranteed securities shall in the first instance be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund or shall be deposited to the credit of the Minister of Finance in trust for the Company, in one or more banks designated by him.

Release  
of deposits.

(2) The Board of Directors of the Company may authorize application to be made to the Minister of Transport for the release of any part of the proceeds deposited pursuant to subsection one, to the Company for the purpose of meeting expenditures in respect of the construction of the railway

line, and the Minister of Transport may approve the applications, and upon the request of the Minister of Transport the Minister of Finance may pay the amount or amounts of such applications or part thereof accordingly.

**S.** The Minister of Transport shall present to Parliament during the first ten days of each session held prior to the date of completion fixed by or under section one, a statement showing in detail the nature and extent of the work done under the authority of this Act during the previous calendar year, and the expenditure thereon, and the estimated expenditure for the current calendar year, together with the amount of any advances made under section five and the amount of such advances reimbursed, and such further information as the Minister of Transport may direct.

Report to  
Parliament.

### SCHEDULE

Location	Mileage	Estimates	
		Cost of Construction	Average cost per mile
		\$      cts.	\$      cts.
From Terrace to Kitimat, in the Province of British Columbia.....	46	10,000,000 00	217,391 30

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 21.

An Act to amend the Cold Storage Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows: R.S., c. 25;  
1950  
cc. 10, 50.

1. Section five of the *Cold Storage Act*, chapter twenty-five of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“5. The Governor in Council may, out of any money appropriated by Parliament for the purpose, grant towards the construction and equipment of a warehouse in respect of which a contract has been entered into pursuant to section three a subsidy not exceeding thirty-three and one-third per cent of the amount expended or approved of in such construction and equipment, payable upon the completion of the warehouse to the satisfaction of the Minister and the provision therein of cold storage that, in the opinion of the Minister, is suitable for the preservation of perishable foods and food products.” Subsidy  
payable.

2. The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister, authorize the payment in full of all or any unpaid instalments of a subsidy that is or may become payable under a contract entered into by the Governor in Council pursuant to section three of the said Act, prior to the coming into force of this Act.

3. Section six of the said Act is repealed.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 22.

### An Act to amend the Criminal Code. (Race Meetings).

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection four of section two hundred and thirty-five of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the revised statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(4) Where any person or association becomes a custodian or depository of any money, bet or stakes under a pari-mutuel system during the actual progress of a race meeting conducted by and on the race course of an association in accordance with this section, upon races being run thereon, the percentage deducted and retained by the person or association in respect of each race from the total amount of money so deposited, or of which the person or association becomes the custodian, shall not exceed nine per cent, and, in addition, the person or association may retain the remainder occurring in each calculation under the regulations of the amount payable in respect of each dollar wagered, and any odd cents over any multiple of five cents in the amount so calculated.”

R.S., c. 36;  
1930, c. 11;  
1931, c. 28;  
1932, cc. 7, 8,  
9, 28;  
1932-33, cc. 25,  
53;  
1934, cc. 11,  
47;  
1935, cc. 36,  
56;  
1936, c. 29;  
1938, c. 44;  
1939, c. 30;  
1943-44, c. 23;  
1944-45, c. 35;  
1946, cc. 5, 20;  
1947, cc. 31,  
55;  
1947-48, cc. 39,  
40;  
1949 (2nd.  
Sess.), cc.  
2, 13;  
1950, cc. 11,  
12;  
1951,  
1st Sess.),  
cc. 25, 47.

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 23.

### An Act to amend the Customs Tariff.

*[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]*

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Schedule A to the Customs Tariff, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended, is further amended by striking thereout tariff items 54, 98, 105c, 156(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f), 192a, 203a, 203b, 206a (1), 206c, 208w, 211b, 216d, 216e, 216f, 216g, 225, 231d, 231e, 236b, 237(a), 237(b), 237(c), 237(d), 238(1), 238(2), 238(3) (i), 238(3) (ii), 238(4) (i), 238(4) (ii), 238(5) (i), 238(5) (ii), 238(6) (i), 238(6) (ii), 238a, 238b, 238c, 238d, 238e, 238f, 238g, 263b, 270, 275, 280, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 322a, 323, 324, 325, 326c, 326d, 379(f), 383(g), 409m, 409r, 410a (iii), 410f, 410n, 427b, 428g, 436, 438b, 438c, 438d, 438e (1) (a) and (b), (2), (3) and (4), 438h, 438i, 440l, 440n, 442, 442d, 443a, 445m (i) and (ii), 445o (ii), 461, 462a, 462b, 468, 478, 479, 482, 498, 499a, 522e, 563, 569c, 618b, 626, 657, 658, 664, 682a, 690a, 696 and 848, the several enumerations of goods respectively, and the several rates of duties of customs, if any, set opposite each of the said items and by inserting in Schedule A to the said Act the items, enumerations and rates of duty that are specified in Parts I, II, and III of the Schedule to this Act.

2. Schedule B to the said Act, as amended, is further amended by striking thereout tariff items 1014 and 1067, the enumerations of goods and the rates of drawback of customs duties set opposite the said items.

R.S., c. 44;  
1928, c. 17;  
1929, c. 39;  
1930 (1st  
Sess.), c. 13;  
1930 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 3;  
1931, c. 30;  
1932, c. 41;  
1932-33,  
cc. 6, 37;  
1934, cc. 32,  
49;  
1935, c. 28;  
1936, c. 31;  
1937, cc. 25,  
26;  
1939 (1st  
Sess.), c. 41;  
1939 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 2;  
1940, c. 29;  
1940-41, c. 13;  
1942-43, c. 23;  
1943-44, c. 7;  
1944-45, c. 36;  
1946, c. 45;  
1947-48,  
cc. 6, 42;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 15;  
1950, cc. 14,  
50;  
1950-51, c. 4;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 27.

Schedule A  
amended.

Schedule B  
amended.

Date of  
coming into  
force.

**3.** This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, and to have applied to all goods mentioned in sections one and two of this Act and in the Schedule to this Act, imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on or after that day, and to have applied to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that day.



## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART I—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
902	Synthetic resins, compounded with other materials, in any form, including scrap or waste, for moulding, casting, extruding, calendering, pressing, (moulding compositions or materials for processing into moulding compositions); synthetic resins compounded with other materials in the form of not fully cured preforms or not fully cured blanks for compression moulding:— (a) Phenol-aldehyde type..... (b) Alkyd type..... (c) Polystyrene type..... (d) Vinyl type, except vinylidene..... (e) Other type.....	10 p.c. 5 p.c. 10 p.c. 10 p.c. Free	15 p.c. 5 p.c. 10 p.c. 10 p.c. Free	25 p.c. 15 p.c. 20 p.c. 20 p.c. 10 p.c.
903	Synthetic resin glues or adhesives, composed of synthetic resins compounded with other materials.....	15 p.c.	17½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
904	Synthetic resin compositions, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	15 p.c.	25 p.c.
905	Synthetic resin plates, sheets, film, sheeting or strips, not less than 6 inches in width, n.o.p.; synthetic resin lay-flat tubing, not less than 6 inches in circumference, n.o.p.:— (a) Phenol-aldehyde type, not further manufactured than cast..... (b) Acrylic type, not further manufactured than moulded or cast..... (c) Polyethylene type: 1. Plain, uncoated, undecorated..... 2. Other..... (d) Vinyl type, except vinylidene: 1. Plain, uncoated, undecorated..... 2. Other..... (e) Vinyl type, vinylidene: 1. Plain, uncoated, undecorated..... 2. Other..... (f) Other type: 1. Plain, uncoated, undecorated..... 2. Other.....	Free Free 10 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. Free Free Free Free 10 p.c.	Free Free 10 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. 20 p.c. Free Free Free Free 10 p.c.	10 p.c. 10 p.c. 20 p.c. 25 p.c. 25 p.c. 30 p.c. 10 p.c. 10 p.c. 10 p.c. 10 p.c. 20 p.c.
906	Synthetic resin plates, sheets, film, sheeting or strips, less than 6 inches in width, lay-flat tubing less than 6 inches in circumference, other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, non-textile monofilament; synthetic resin profile shapes produced in uniform cross-section and imported in lengths: not further manufactured than moulded, cast, calendered, extruded or pressed, n.o.p.:— (a) Phenol-aldehyde type cast..... (b) Acrylic type..... (c) Vinyl type, except vinylidene..... (d) Vinyl type, vinylidene..... (e) Other type.....	Free Free 15 p.c. Free 15 p.c.	Free Free 15 p.c. Free 15 p.c.	10 p.c. 10 p.c. 25 p.c. 10 p.c. 25 p.c.
907	Foamed and expanded synthetic resins, in logs, blocks or boards, or in flakes, granules or powder.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
908	Manufactures of synthetic resins, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
909	(a) Esters or ethers, or combinations thereof, of cellulose (but not including water soluble cellulose esters or ethers), without admixture:—			



## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART I—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	1. Cellulose nitrate containing not more than 12·2 per cent by weight of nitrogen.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	2. Cellulose acetate.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	3. Cellulose acetate butyrate.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	4. Cellulose propionate.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	5. Ethyl cellulose.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	6. Methyl cellulose, water insoluble.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	7. Other.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	(b) Cellulose nitrate containing not more than 12·2 per cent by weight of nitrogen, when wet with not more than 35 per cent by weight of alcohol.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	(c) Esters or ethers, or combinations thereof, of cellulose, in organic solvents, where the solvent is not more than 60 per cent by weight, without other admixture:—			
	1. Cellulose nitrate containing not more than 12·2 per cent by weight of nitrogen, except as provided for under (b) above...	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	2. Cellulose acetate.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	3. Cellulose acetate butyrate.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	4. Cellulose propionate.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	5. Ethyl cellulose.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	6. Methyl cellulose.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	7. Other.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
910	Esters or ethers, or combinations thereof, of cellulose compounded with other materials, in any form, including scrap or waste, for moulding, casting, extruding, calendering, pressing, (moulding compositions or materials for processing into moulding compositions)..	Free	Free	10 p.c.
911	Compositions of esters or ethers of cellulose (except water soluble esters or ethers of cellulose) with other materials, n.o.p.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
912	Cellulose plastics plates, sheets, film, sheeting or strips, not less than 6 inches in width, n.o.p.; cellulose plastics lay-flat tubing, not less than 6 inches in circumference, n.o.p.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
913	Cellulose plastics plates, sheets, film, sheeting or strips, less than 6 inches in width, lay-flat tubing less than 6 inches in circumference, other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, non-textile monofilament; cellulose plastics profile shapes produced in uniform cross-section and imported in lengths: not further manufactured than moulded, cast, calendered, extruded or pressed, n.o.p.—			
	(a) Cellulose nitrate.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	(b) Other.....	15 p.c.	15 p.c.	25 p.c.
914	Foamed and expanded cellulose plastics in blocks or boards, granules or powder.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
915	Manufactures of cellulose plastics, n.o.p.:—			
	(a) Cellulose nitrate.....	10 p.c.	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
	(b) Cellulose nitrate cinematograph and moving picture films, negatives, n.o.p...	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
	(c) Other.....	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
916	Laminated moulded plastics products, n.o.p., having synthetic resins or cellulose plastics as the chief bonding (impregnating) agents..	15 p.c.	15 p.c.	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE—*Continued*  
PART I—*Concluded*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
917	Reinforced or supported synthetic resin or cellulose plastics plates, sheets, sheeting, strips, tubing, blocks, bars, rods, in which is incorporated a layer of paper, fibreboard, or textile fabric, or a core of fibres whether matted or otherwise arranged, n.o.p.:— (a) Interlined sheet stock, composed of sheets of cellulose plastics cemented to cotton fabric..... (b) Other.....	10 p.c. 15 p.c.	15 p.c. 15 p.c.	25 p.c. 25 p.c.
918	(a) Regenerated cellulose, in sheets or strips. (b) Regenerated cellulose sponges..... (c) Manufactures of regenerated cellulose, n.o.p.....	15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c.	20 p.c. 20 p.c. 20 p.c.	30 p.c. 30 p.c. 30 p.c.
919	Protein plastics sheets, strips, tubing, blocks, bars, rods; other protein plastics profile shapes produced in uniform cross-section and imported in lengths: not further manufactured than moulded, extruded or pressed....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
920	Manufactures of protein plastics, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
921	Materials of a kind not produced in Canada for use only in the manufacture of goods enumerated in tariff items 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 916, 917, 918(a), 918(b) and 919, but not including goods themselves enumerated in tariff items 901 to 920, inclusive.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
922	Phenol for use only in the manufacture of synthetic resin glues.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
923	Phthalic anhydride, adipic, abietic, maleic and succinic acids, hexamethylene diammonium adipate, hexamethylene diammonium sebecate, hexamethylene diamine, caprolactam, and ethylene glycol, when imported by manufacturers of synthetic resins, for use exclusively in the manufacture of synthetic resins, in their own factories.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.

## SCHEDULE

## PART II.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
79f	Pollen.....	Free	Free	Free
90g	Dried herbs in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by grinding or refining or by any other process of manufacture, viz.:— Basil, bay laurel ( <i>larus nobilis</i> ), marjoram, mint, oregano, rosemary, sage, savory, tarragon and thyme.....	Free	5 p.c.	25 p.c.
98	Bananas.....per one hundred pounds..	Free	50 cts.	\$1.00
105c	Olives, sulphured or in brine, not bottled..... On and after July 1, 1953	Free 10 p.c.	Free 17½ p.c.	30 p.c. 30 p.c.
156	(a) Whiskey..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$4.50	\$5.00	\$10.00
	(b) Gin, n.o.p..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$4.50	\$5.00	\$10.00
	(c) Rum, n.o.p..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$4.50	\$6.00	\$10.00
	(d) Brandy..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$10.00
	(e) Liqueurs..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$4.50	\$4.50	\$10.00
	(f) Ethyl alcohol, or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl or spirits of wine, n.o.p.; spirituous or alcoholic liquors, n.o.p.; absinthe, arrack or palm spirit, artificial brandy and imitations of brandy, n.o.p.; cordials of all kinds, n.o.p.; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps; tafia, and alcoholic bitters or beverages, n.o.p.; and wines, n.o.p., containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit..... per gallon of the strength of proof	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
	<p>Provided, (1) that when the goods specified in item 156 are of greater or less strength than the strength of proof, the measurement thereof and the amount of duty payable thereon shall be increased or decreased in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof.</p> <p>Provided, (2) that bottles and flasks and packages of gin, rum, whiskey and brandy of all kinds, and imitations thereof, shall be held to contain the following quantities (subject to the provisions for addition or deduction in respect of the degree of strength) viz.:—</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing, not more than one-eighth of a gallon per dozen, as one-eighth of a gallon per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than one-eighth of a gallon but not more than one-sixth of a gallon per dozen, as one-sixth of a gallon per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than one-sixth of a gallon but not more than one-fourth of a gallon per dozen, as one-fourth of a gallon per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than one-fourth of a gallon but not more than one-half of a gallon per dozen, as one-half of a gallon per dozen;</p>			

SCHEDULE—*Continued*PART II—*Continued*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than one-half of a gallon per dozen but not more than three-fourths of a gallon per dozen, as three-fourths of a gallon per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than three-fourths of a gallon but not more than one gallon per dozen, as one gallon per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than one gallon but not more than one and one-half gallons per dozen, as one and one-half gallons per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than one and one-half gallons but not more than two gallons per dozen, as two gallons per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than two gallons but not more than two and four-fifths gallons per dozen, as two and four-fifths gallons per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than two and four-fifths gallons but not more than three gallons per dozen, as three gallons per dozen;</p> <p>Bottles, flasks and packages, containing more than three gallons but not more than three and one-fifth gallons per dozen, as three and one-fifth gallons per dozen.</p> <p>Provided, (3) that bottles or phials of liquors for special purposes, such as samples not for sale to the trade, may be entered for duty according to actual measurement, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.</p>			
197f	Carbon tissue paper, valued at not less than forty cents per pound, for use in the manufacture of carbon paper.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
199h	Pots, boxes, bands, collars or protectors, of flexible paper or fibreboard, for use exclusively in growing plants for transplanting purposes, or for protecting plants while growing.	Free	Free	10 p.c.
203a	Chemical compounds composed of two or more acids or salts soluble in water, adapted for dyeing or tanning.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
203b	Aniline and coal tar dyes, adapted for dyeing, in bulk, or in packages of not less than one pound weight.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
206a	<p>(1) Sera and antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins and antitoxins; virus and bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates; allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine and its solutions, insulin, with or without zinc, globin or protamine; all of the foregoing when imported for parenteral administration in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases of man.....</p> <p>(3) Blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, extenders or substitutes therefor; all of the foregoing when imported for parenteral administration.....</p>	Free	Free	Free
		Free	Free	Free



SCHEDULE—*Continued*PART II—*Continued*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
206c	Bottles, tubes, bail bands, labels, corks, stoppers or other closures, for use with bottles, whether or not assembled into units partially filled with anti-coagulating solutions or not; filters, drop counters, clamps; all of the foregoing, when imported to be used exclusively for the collection, preparation, storage, transportation or administration of human blood (whether whole or in the form of liquid or dry serum or plasma) and extenders or substitutes therefor; component materials to be used exclusively in making the foregoing articles, anti-coagulating solutions and extenders or substitutes.....	Free	Free	Free
211b	(1) Andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, crude or calcined, but not further processed than ground.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
	(2) Mullite, not further processed than ground.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
220d	Chemical preparations, dry, compounded of more than one substance, when imported by manufacturers of fluorescent lamps or electronic tubes for use exclusively in coating the inside of fluorescent lamps or electronic tubes, in their own factories.....	Free	5 p.c.	25 p.c.
225	Wax, vegetable, and mineral (not isolated from petroleum) and mixtures thereof.....	5 p.c.	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
263b	Methyl ethyl ketone, diethyl ketone, furfural, methyl normal propyl ketone and methyl isobutyl ketone, for use only in the refining of oils.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
269c	Reclaiming agents or plasticizers of petroleum origin, for the reclaiming or plasticizing of rubber.....	Free	Free	Free
270	Oil for use in the concentration of ores.....	Free	Free	Free
275	Liquefied petroleum gases when imported in containers:— (a) For heating, cooking or illuminating purposes..... (b) N.o.p.....	10 p.c. 10 p.c.	12½ p.c. 12½ p.c.	25 p.c. 25 p.c.
295d	Cast shapes of melted basalt rock compounded with other materials or not.....	Free	5 p.c.	25 p.c.
388g	Rails (track), of iron or steel, other than railway rails, further manufactured than hot rolled, with other sections, arched or not, welded thereto or not.....	Free	12½ p.c.	35 p.c.
409m	(1) Internal combustion tractors (not to include highway truck-tractors) and accessories therefor; parts of all the foregoing..... (2) Traction attachments designed to be combined with automobiles in Canada for use as traction engines and parts thereof.	Free Free	Free Free	Free Free
409r	Milk evaporators and milk driers for dairying purposes and parts thereof.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.



## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART II—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
410a	(iii) Diesel-powered self-propelled trucks, mounted on rubber-tired wheels or on rubber-tired wheels and half-tracks, side or rear dump, having a rated capacity, by struck volume, of not less than $9\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yards and, by payload weight, of not less than 15 tons, and complete parts thereof, for off-highway use in carrying minerals, ores, rock, stone, sand, gravel and other excavated materials at mines, quarries, gravel and sand pits or at construction sites.....	Free	$7\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	$27\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
410f	(1) Machinery and appliances of iron or steel, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and elevators, and machinery of floating dredges, for use exclusively in alluvial gold mining.....	Free	Free	Free
	(2) Complete dredging plant, including integrated floating and shore discharge pipeline and booster station equipment, for development of mineral deposits; parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
410n	Diamond drills and core drills, not including motive power, electrically operated rotary coal drills, and coal cutting machines, n.o.p., and parts of the foregoing, for use exclusively in mining operations.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
427b	Ball and roller bearings, and complete parts thereof:— (1) For the repair of agricultural implements and agricultural machinery specified in tariff items 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409h, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o and 409q.....	Free	Free	Free
	(2) N.o.p.....	Free	$17\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	$35$ p.c.
427j	Machinery, apparatus, equipment and parts thereof for the manufacture of biologicals and bacteriologicals for parenteral use and for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones and steroids.....	Free	Free	Free
428g	Fuel injection pumps and nozzles, and parts thereof, for diesel and semi-diesel engines...	Free	Free	Free
431j	Photogrammetric instruments and equipment for use in the interpretation of photographs and in the preparation of maps and plans from photographs, including the following: stereoscopes, binoculars for use with stereoscopes, parallax bars, height finders, contour finders, sketchmasters, slotted template equipment and accessories for use with any of the foregoing; stereoscopic plotting instruments and equipment of either optical-mechanical or projector type, including such accessories as plotting and tracing tables whether electrically, mechanically or remotely operated, optical instruments for preparing diapositive plates, voltage regulators and electrical transformers, cooling systems, lamps, spectacles, filters, height gauges, principal point selectors and other components for use with the foregoing equip-			

SCHEDULE—Continued  
PART II—Continued

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	ment; all the foregoing of a class or kind not made in Canada and parts and fitted carrying cases for any of the foregoing.....	Free	5 p.c.	20 p.c
436	Locomotives and railway passenger, baggage and freight cars, being the property or under the control of railway companies in the United States, running upon any line or road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations prescribed by the Minister..... Provided, however, that if such locomotives and railway rolling stock are used temporarily in the transportation of goods from a place in Canada to another place in Canada they shall not be entitled to free entry but shall be subject to duty on the rental value or charge made by the United States owner for their use in Canada, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.	.....	Free	Free
438b	Bearings, ball and roller; Bearings, clutch release; Bearings, graphite; Bearings, steel or bronze backed, with non-ferrous metal lining, parts and materials therefor; Bearings, steering knuckle thrust; Bushings, graphited or oil impregnated; Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings; Collars, crankshaft thrust; Compressors and parts thereof, air; Commutator copper segments; Commutator insulating end rings; Tapered discs of hot rolled steel, with or without centre hole, for disc wheels; Diaphragms for fuel and vacuum pumps; Distributor rotors and cam assemblies; Door bumper shoes; Electric wiring terminals, sockets, fittings and connectors and parts and combinations thereof, including brackets and fittings permanently attached thereto, but not to include battery terminals; Gaskets of any material except cork or felt, composite or not, parts and materials therefor; Ignition contact points; Keys for shafting; Auxiliary driving control kits, designed for attachment to motor vehicles to facilitate their operation by physically disabled persons, and parts thereof; Lenses of glass for motor vehicle lamps and for light reflectors; Lock washers; Magnetic plugs; Piston ring castings in the rough, with or without gates and fins removed; Propeller shaft tubes of steel bonded by rubber; Rails of lock seam section, corners, locks and catches, unplated ventilators and parts thereof, the foregoing being of metal other			

## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART II—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>than aluminum, for the manufacture of window sashes for bus bodies;  Steel bolts, studs, plugs, rivets or nuts, capped with stainless steel, and parts thereof;  Switches, relays, circuit breakers and solenoids and combinations and parts thereof, including starter switch assemblies;  Shift control, electric, for two speed rear axles;  Vacuum, hydraulic or air control assemblies and parts thereof;  Vulcanized fibre in sheets, rods, strips and tubings;  Parts of all the foregoing;  All of the foregoing for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 424 and 438a, or for use in the manufacture of parts thereof:—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. When of a class or kind not made in Canada.....</li> <li>2. When of a class or kind made in Canada</li> </ol>	Free Free	Free 17½ p.c.	30 p.c. 30 p.c.
438c	<p>Ammeters;  Arm rests and wheel housing lining of indurated fibre, pressed to shape;  Axle housings, one piece welded, machined or not, including parts welded thereto;  Carburetors;  Chassis frames and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof;  Cigar and cigarette lighters, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including base;  Control ventilator gear box;  Cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and keys thereof;  Dash heat indicators;  Engine speed governor units;  External ornaments unplated, not including finish or decorative mouldings;  Fluid couplings with or without drive plate assemblies;  Gauges, gasoline, oil or air;  Grilles not plated, polished or not before assembly, and parts thereof not plated or polished, not to include added finish or decorative mouldings;  Hinges, finished or not, for bodies;  Horns;  Instrument bezel assemblies; Instrument board lamps; Instrument panel, glove compartment, luggage compartment, hood compartment and door step lamps and wire assemblies;  Locks, electric ignition, steering gear, transmission, or combinations of such locks;  Mouldings of metal, with nails set in position, lead filled or not;  Oil filter parts, viz.:—perforated filter refill oil board bodies, refill end discs, and roll-seam perforated tubes;  Ornaments and identification plates of metal, unplated, not including finished or decorative mouldings;  Pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings, and tubing therefor;  Purifiers for gasoline, including brackets and fittings therefor;</p>			

SCHEDULE—*Continued*PART II—*Continued*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	Radiator shutter assemblies, automatic; Radiator water gauges; Radiator shells not plated nor metal finished in any degree; Shackles, bearing spring; Speedometers; Spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor; Steering wheels, rims and spiders therefor; Sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard; Tachometers, with or without tachographs, both electric and gear driven; Thermostatic controls; Throttle, spark, choke, and hood lock release assemblies, including buttons therefor; Torque convertors; Auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor; Universal joint ball assemblies; Windshield and window wipers; Parts of all the foregoing, including brackets, fittings and connections therefor; Stampings, body, cowl, fender, front end, hood, instrument board, shields and baffles, of metal in the rough, trimmed or not, whether or not welded in any manner before final forming or piercing, but not metal finished in any degree; All of the foregoing when for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 424 and 438a, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor. . . (1) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles (having a seating capacity for not more than ten persons each) enumerated in tariff item 438a, whose total factory output during the year in which importation is sought, does not exceed ten thousand such complete passenger automobiles, and provided that not less than forty per cent of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be..... (2) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles (having a seating capacity for not more than ten persons each) enumerated in tariff item 438a, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds ten thousand, but does not exceed twenty thousand such complete passenger automobiles and provided that not less than fifty per cent of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be... (3) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles (having a seating capacity for not more than ten	Free	17½ p.c.	30 p.c.
		Free	Free	25 p.c.
		Free	Free	25 p.c.



SCHEDULE—*Continued*PART II—*Continued*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>persons each) enumerated in tariff item 438a, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds twenty thousand such complete passenger automobiles, and provided that not less than sixty per cent of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(4) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, motor ambulances, and hearses, or chassis for same, as enumerated in tariff items 410a (iii), 438a and 424, whose total factory output of such vehicles during the year in which importation is sought, does not exceed ten thousand such vehicles, and provided not less than forty per cent of the factory cost of production of such vehicles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(5) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, motor ambulances and hearses, or chassis for same, as enumerated in tariff items 410a (iii), 438a and 424, whose total factory output of such vehicles during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds ten thousand units, and provided not less than fifty per cent of the factory cost of production of such vehicles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(6) Provided, that if the above articles are of a class or kind not made in Canada and are for use in the repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 410a (iii), 424 and 438a, or are for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(7) Provided, that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this item.</p>	Free	Free	25 p.c.
		Free	Free	25 p.c.
		Free	Free	25 p.c.
		Free	Free	25 p.c.
438d	<p>Front and rear axles; Brakes; Brake drums; Clutches; Fuel pumps for engines of 260 cubic inches and over in displacement; Hubs; Internal combustion engines; Steering gears; Magnetos; Rims for pneumatic tires; Tandem axle suspensions, not to include springs; Transmission assemblies;</p>			



SCHEDULE—Continued  
PART II—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>Hydraulic or fluid couplings; Drive shafts; Universal joint; Steel road wheels; Power dividers or transfer cases; Parts of the foregoing; All of the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada, and when imported only for the manufacture of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, and the chassis for same.....</p> <p>(1) Provided, that if the above articles are imported for use as original equipment for motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, or for chassis for same, by a manufacturer of the goods enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 424 and 438a, and provided also that during the year in which importation is sought, not less than forty per cent of the factory cost of production of such vehicles and chassis therefor, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(2) Provided, that if the above articles when of a class or kind not made in Canada are for use in the repair of motor trucks, motor buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses and electric trackless trolley buses, or for chassis for same or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(3) Provided, that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this item.</p>	Free	17½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
		Free	7½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
		Free	7½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
438e	<p>(1) Parts, n.o.p., electro-plated or not, whether finished or not, for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses, or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424, including engines, but not to include wireless receiving sets, die castings of zinc, electric storage batteries, parts of wood, tires and tubes or parts of which the component material of chief value is rubber..</p> <p>(2) Brake linings, and clutch facings whether or not including metallic wires or threads:—</p> <p>(a) When made from crude asbestos of British Commonwealth origin.....</p> <p>(b) When made from crude asbestos, n.o.p.</p>	Free	25 p.c.	35 p.c.
		Free	25 p.c.	35 p.c.
438i	<p>Body bottom cross members and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof; Bumpers, front and rear, including spring steel bumper plates; Casket tables or platforms for hearses; Destination and route sign assemblies, illuminated or not; Direction signals, illuminated or not; Door and step mechanism, hand, vacuum or air operated; Door locks and catches;</p>			

## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART II—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	Electric switches, buzzers, bells, push buttons, fuse assemblies; Forward drive control conversion assemblies; Lamps of all kinds, illuminating and indicating, including sockets, flanges, terminals, glass-ware, lenses and gaskets therefor, assembled or not, but not to include lamp bulbs, sealed beam units, and electric head lamps; Metal stampings, oiled and primed or not, and assemblies thereof; Rubber fenders; Seat operating mechanisms; Ventilators, including motor driven fan type, and grilles; Window operating mechanisms; Parts of all the foregoing; All of the foregoing when imported to be used only in the manufacture or repair of motor truck bodies, motor bus bodies, electric trackless trolley bus bodies, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses..	Free	Free	20 p.c.
440l	Aircraft and complete parts thereof, n.o.p., not including engines, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:— 1. When of types and sizes not made in Canada..... on and after July 1, 1955 2. When of types and sizes made in Canada	Free Free Free	Free 15 p.c. 15 p.c.	Free 27½ p.c. 27½ p.c.
440n	Engines, when imported for use only in the equipment of aircraft:— 1. When of types and sizes not made in Canada..... on and after July 1, 1955 2. When of types and sizes made in Canada	Free Free Free	Free 15 p.c. 15 p.c.	Free 27½ p.c. 27½ p.c.
442	Articles and materials which enter into the cost of manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409o, 409q and 439c, when imported for use in the manufacture of the goods enumerated in the aforesaid tariff items, or in the manufacture of parts therefor, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
442d	Materials, including all parts, wholly or in chief part of metal, of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported by manufacturers of goods entitled to entry under tariff items 410g, 410l, 410n, 410o, 410p, 410q, 410s, 410u, 410v, 410w, 410x, 410z, 411, 411a, 411b, 427b, 427c, 427f, 428c, 428e, 440k and 447a, for use in the manufacture of such goods in their own factories, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
443a	Ovens, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in commercial bakeries; complete parts of the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	30 p.c.
443c	Automatic pilots, thermostatic controls, thermostatically-operated controls, hydrostatically-operated controls, and parts of the foregoing, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters	Free	10 p.c.	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE—Continued  
PART II—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
445m	(1) Flameproof electric switchgear, for use in mines in which inflammable gases exist, and complete parts thereof.....	Free	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
	(2) Flameproof electric transformers, rectifiers, cable-connecting devices, trailing cable extensions with couplers moulded on, junction boxes, and complete parts of the foregoing, when of a class or kind not made in Canada and for use in mines in which inflammable gases exist.....	Free	10 p.c.	37½ p.c.
445o	(ii) Metal powders; etched aluminum foil; textile fabrics, coated with aluminum; alloy resistance wire having a diameter of less than .005 inch; spring-drive motors for record turntables; automatic record-centering mechanisms with tone arm, not including motors or turntables; metal cabinet escutcheons with crystals, plain or finished; when of a class or kind not made in Canada and for use in the manufacture or the repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 445d, 597a, and other apparatus using radio tubes, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor.....	Free	Free	30 p.c.
445r	Apparatus for the receiving and transmitting of photographs by wire.....	Free	Free	30 p.c.
447c	Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, or both, for use exclusively in the manufacture of paper.....	Free	Free	35 p.c.
461	(1) Safes including doors; doors and door frames for vaults; scales, balances, weighing beams and strength-testing machines of all kinds, n.o.p.....	10 p.c.	20 p.c.	35 p.c.
	(2) Parts of scales, finished or unfinished.	Free	10 p.c.	35 p.c.
462a	Photographic cameras and equipment, viz.:— (1) Cameras and parts thereof for making negatives or positives 3½ inches by 4½ inches or larger, including carrying cases therefor..	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	(2) Accessories for cameras:—Exposure meters, range finders, lens hoods, lantern slide attachments, camera stands, camera tripods and tripod tops, vignettors, diffusion discs and holders, colour filters and holders, polarizing screens and holders, backgrounds, flash tubes for high-speed flash apparatus, flash guns; parts of the foregoing.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
	(3) Contact printers, projection printers commonly known as enlargers for negatives or positives 4 inches by 5 inches and larger, temperature controls or heaters for photographic solutions, film and print driers, mounting presses, print washers, negative or sheet-film hangers, ferro-type plates, film and paper processors for strip photo-finishing, print straighteners, photographic timing devices, densitometers, tanks or trays for negative and positive processing; parts of the foregoing.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.

## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART II—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
462b	Cinematograph and motion picture cameras for use by professional motion picture producers having studios in Canada equipped for motion picture production; parts of the foregoing.....	Free	9 p.c.	15 p.c.
468	Animal cages of wire and metal parts thereof..	10 p.c.	22½ p.c.	35 p.c.
471b	Wood split pulleys for power transmission, including interchangeable bushings.....	Free	7½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
478	Artificial limbs; spinal and other orthopedic braces; parts of the foregoing.....	Free	Free	Free
479	Materials and articles for the manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff item 478.....	Free	Free	Free
482	Ear-telephone sets and similar appliances, including batteries, battery chargers and battery testers therefor, for use by deaf persons; electronic ear-training apparatus, including microphones, headsets, record-turning devices and tone arms, specially designed for use by, or for the training of, the deaf; parts of the foregoing; under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
490a	Vanadium preparations for use as catalysts.....	Free	Free	Free
499a	Nut shells; nut shell flour, wood flour, bark flour, and mixtures thereof.....	Free	Free	20 p.c.
522e	Cotton sewing thread yarn and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery yarn, in hanks, or on dyeing or bleaching cores, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing or spooling of cotton sewing thread and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery cottons....	5 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
563	Fabrics of a class or kind not made in Canada, of any textile fibre, not made up, imported for use only for bolting or sifting materials or for the manufacture of screens for printing....	Free	Free	Free
618b	Tires and tubes, wholly or in part of rubber:— (1) For replacement on the agricultural implements and agricultural machinery specified in Tariff Items 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409h, 409j, 409l, and the tractors provided for in Tariff Item 409m..... (2) N.o.p.....	Free 20 p.c.	Free 22½ p.c.	Free 35 p.c.
657	Mouthpieces in the rough, screws, aluminum fittings, pipe bowls moulded from briar-wood dust, bowls of wood not further processed than frazed, corn cobs and corn cob bowls not further processed than shaped, when imported by manufacturers of tobacco pipes or cigarette holders for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories..	Free	Free	25 p.c.
660	Moulding material consisting of a mixture of synthetic rubber and wax with a backing of aluminum not exceeding .006 inch in thickness, for use by electrotypers in the manufacture of electrotypes.....	Free	7½ p.c.	30 p.c.



## SCHEDULE—Continued

## PART II—Concluded

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
660a	Cellulose nitrate sheets with turned edges, for the production of engravings for use by printers.....	Free	7½ p.c.	30 p.c.
681b	Residue, revert, or waste from chemical or metallurgical processes, containing aluminum oxide or other aluminum compounds mixed with other materials, imported by Canadian smelters or refiners for recovery of aluminum oxide and attendant by-products.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
682a	Net floats of any material except wood, for use exclusively in commercial fishing; carapace measures of any material.....	Free	Free	Free
690a	Casual donations sent by persons abroad to friends in Canada, or brought into Canada personally by non-residents as gifts to friends, and not being advertising matter, tobacco or alcoholic beverages, when the value thereof does not exceed ten dollars in any one case, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
696	Philosophical and scientific apparatus, utensils, instruments, and preparations, including boxes and bottles containing the same; maps, charts, photographic reproductions and other pictorial illustrations, casts as models, animals as research or experimental subjects; living plants, seeds, cuttings, buds, scions, tubers, bulbs and root-stock; mechanical equipment of a class or kind not made in Canada. All articles in this item, when for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any public hospital, college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in Canada, and not for sale, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
708a	(1) Publications of the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies.....	Free	Free	Free
	(2) Publications of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or any of its specialized agencies.....	Free	Free	Free
848	(1) All machinery and apparatus and parts thereof (including motive power) and drilling mud, for use exclusively in exploratory or discovery work in connection with, and development, depletion and production of petroleum or natural gas wells; seamless, lap-welded and electric welded iron or steel casing, tubing and drill pipe for use in connection with natural gas or oil wells.....	Free	Free	Free
	(2) Materials for use in the manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff item 848(1)...	Free	Free	Free



SCHEDULE—*Continued*  
PART III

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
54	Hominy grits, hominy feeds and brewers' corn grits.....	10 pc..	10 p.c.	25 p.c.
54a	Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour ..... per one hundred pounds	Free	Free	30 cts.
54b	Corn grits, n.o.p.....	7½ p.c.	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
90h	Okra, sliced and salted.....	Free	5 p.c.	35 p.c.
115a	Herring, fresh.....	Free	Free	Free
158b	Mixtures of methyl alcohol and other ingredients, when imported by tanners for use exclusively as a solvent for dyes for the dyeing of leather in their own factories..... ..... per proof gallon	5 cts.	5 cts.	20 cts.
192a	(1) Pulp board in rolls not less than nine one-thousandths of an inch in thickness for use in wrapping rolls of paper.....	5 p.c.	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	(2) Pulp board in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard.....	Free	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
194a	Wholly or partially lithographed or printed sheets when imported by manufacturers of playing cards for use exclusively in the manufacture of playing cards in their own factories.	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	35 p.c.
202a	Twine or yarn of paper.....	Free	Free	Free
202b	Paper Matting.....	17½ p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
208w	(1) Theobromine, crude.....	Free	Free	Free
	(2) Crude bromides for the production of bromine.....	Free	Free	Free
	(3) Dimethyl sulphate.....	Free	Free	Free
216g	Compounds or sheets, of which the chief organic component is shellac, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of phonograph records.....	Free	5 p.c.	25 p.c.
216i	Nicotinic acid when imported for use in the manufacture of nicotinic acid amide and when imported for use in the manufacture of diethylamide of nicotinic acid.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
219f	Riboflavin (also known as Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> , Vitamin G, Lactoflavin) without admixture or mixed only with any necessary carrier or diluent when imported for use only in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals.....	Free	Free	Free
254b	Lac, crude, seed or stick when imported by manufacturers of bleached shellac for use exclusively in the manufacture of bleached shellac in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
280	(1) Foots, being the refuse of cotton seed or olives after the oil has been pressed out.....	Free	Free	Free

SCHEDULE—*Continued*PART III—*Continued*

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	(2) Grease, rough, the refuse of animal fat, for the manufacture of soap and oils only.....	Free	Free	Free
	(3) Inedible oils, without admixture, obtained from animal fat, for use in the manufacture of soap or oils.....	Free	Free	Free
282c	Grog, produced by calcining fire clay, or in the form of calcined dobbies, fire brick, or other refractory shapes, which have been broken, crushed, or ground, screened to size or not, but not further manufactured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers of refractory materials in the manufacture of such materials.....per ton	60 cts.	\$1.00	\$1.15
	Provided, that in no case shall the duty exceed.....	12½ p.c.	20 p.c.	22½ p.c.
287a	Articles of chinaware when imported to be mounted by manufacturers of silverware in their own factories.....	12½ p.c.	17½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
291	White portland cement clinker for use in the manufacture of white portland cement, per one hundred pounds.....	2 cts.	3½ cts.	6 cts.
296f	Limestone, not further processed than crushed or screened.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
316b	Metallic elements and tungstic acid when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of metal filaments for electric lamps.....	Free	Free	Free
326c	(1) Blanks of uncoloured clear glass, when imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively in the manufacture of silvered mirror reflectors or acid-etched reflectors or refractors, for lighting systems.....	Free	9 p.c.	10 p.c.
	(2) Blanks or shapes of uncoloured clear glass when imported for use in the manufacture of silvered, coloured or decorated Christmas tree ornaments.....	Free	Free	22½ p.c.
	(3) Single wall hollow shapes of glass, not silvered, when imported by manufacturers of vacuum insulated containers for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free	5 p.c.	32½ p.c.
	(4) Glass plates or discs, rough cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, when imported by manufacturers of such optical instruments..	Free	Free	Free
326d	Beads, drops or other shapes of glass or cellulose acetate, when imported by manufacturers of imitation pearls, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
326j	Glass balls or marbles when imported by manufacturers of glass fibres or glass yarn, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such fibres or yarn in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free

SCHEDULE—Continued  
PART III—Continued

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
346c	Zinc sheets, not planished, ground or polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported by planishers, grinders or polishers of zinc sheets to be used exclusively in the planishing, grinding, polishing or other processing of such sheets, ready for use by photo engravers.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
352d	Friction material of metal powders, compressed, sintered and welded or fastened to a solid metal or other backing for support, in strips, sheets, discs, rings, slabs, blocks, bars, rods, tubes and other primary shapes..	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
383	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel:— (g) Corrugated or pebbled, coated or not...	10 p.c.	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
386	(u) Hoop, band or strip, of steel of Bessemer quality, when imported by manufacturers of hinges, for use exclusively in the manufacture of hinges, in their own factories.....per ton	Free	\$4.00	\$8.00
388f	Sash, casement or frame sections of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled, coated or not, not punched, drilled nor further manufactured, and similar material formed from hot or cold rolled iron or steel strip, coated or not, when imported by manufacturers of metal window sash, casements or frames for use in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories per ton	Free	\$7.00	\$7.00
398c	Seamless steel tubing, valued at not less than five cents per pound, when imported by manufacturers of roller bearings for use exclusively in the manufacture of such bearings in their own factories.....	Free	Free	30 p.c.
402e	Speedometer flexible shafting, consisting of a steel centre wire around which two or more layers of steel wire are helically wound consecutively in opposite directions, in coils of not less than 1,000 feet, when imported by manufacturers of speedometers or speedometer parts, for use in the manufacture or repair of such articles.....	Free	Free	35 p.c.
434d	Rolled steel wheels in one piece in the rough, not drilled nor machined in any manner, for railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders, when imported for use in the manufacture of steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock.....	Free	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
438m	Composite frame and floor structure of metal in the rough for use in the manufacture of automobiles and motor vehicles.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
446n	Articles of iron, steel or nickel, or of which iron, steel or nickel are the component materials of chief value, of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported by manufacturers of electric storage batteries for use exclusively in the manufacture of such storage batteries, in their own factories.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE—*Continued*  
PART III—*Continued*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
454a	Materials, including all parts, imported for use only in the manufacture of purse frames.....	Free	Free	25 p.c.
498	(1) Cane, reed or rattan, not further manufactured than split.....	Free	Free	Free
	(2) Twine or yarn of grass when imported by manufacturers of furniture for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of furniture.....	Free	Free	Free
506c	Staves and heading of wood, finished or unfinished, for use in the manufacture of tight barrels or kegs.....	Free	Free	Free
506g	(1) Wood handles, when imported by manufacturers of D shovel handles, for use only in the manufacture of such D shovel handles in their own factories.....	10 p.c.	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
	(2) Ten pin blocks of wood in the rough, when imported by the manufacturers of ten pins for use only in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	5 p.c.	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	(3) Wood shafts for handles of golf clubs not further manufactured than rough turned and wood golf heads not further manufactured than rough turned, when imported by the manufacturers of golf clubs and golf sticks for use only in the manufacture of golf clubs and golf sticks in their own factories...	5 p.c.	5 p.c.	10 p.c.
519b	Complete parts of cash registers, when imported by manufacturers of cash registers for use exclusively in the manufacture of such registers in their own factories.....	15 p.c.	15 p.c.	25 p.c.
522g	(1) Yarns and warps, wholly of cotton, number eighty and finer, two-ply, gassed, of a class or kind not made in Canada, imported by manufacturers of woven fabrics for use exclusively in their own factories in the production of woven fabrics.....	Free	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
	(2) Yarns, wholly of cotton, number forty and finer, not more advanced than singles, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing of cotton sewing thread.....	Free	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
535f	Waste portions of unused fabrics or used garments, imported to be used exclusively for disintegrating, or for manufacture into wiping rags, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
551f	Sliver strands in warp form, wholly or in part of wool or hair, imported by manufacturers of braided mats and rugs, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories and, per pound	Free	Free	20 p.c. 17½ cts.
569c	(1) Hat braids, of a class or kind not made in Canada, whether woven, knitted or plaited, not exceeding six inches in width, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of hat bodies or shapes, but not for use in the ornamentation or trimming of such bodies or shapes, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free



SCHEDULE—*Concluded*  
PART III—*Concluded*

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Tariff
	(2) Materials, of a class or kind not made in Canada, imported by manufacturers of hat braids, to be manufactured in their own factories into woven, knitted or plaited hat braids only.....	Free	Free	Free
537a	Ground coke, when imported by manufacturers of electric batteries for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of such batteries.....	Free	Free	Free
588c	Bituminous coal which enters into the cost of manufacture of synthetic rubber, when imported for use exclusively in the production of synthetic rubber.....	Free	Free	Free
588d	Coal, including screenings and coal dust of all kinds, imported to be converted into coke .....per ton	Free	Free	75 cts.
608a	East India kip leather, not further finished than tanned.....	Free	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
608b	Sheepskin and goatskin leather, not further finished than tanned, when imported by tanners for processing in their own factories..	Free	10 p.c.	20 p.c.
658	Motion picture film, of 16 millimetre width and over, when imported by recognized processors of motion picture film having duly equipped laboratories for processing motion picture film in Canada, for the sole purpose of having reproductions made therefrom, and provided that the original is re-exported within six months from the date of importation, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.....per linear foot	Free	Free	3 cts.
663i	Phosphate rock, defluorinated, imported for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds.....	Free	Free	Free
664	(1) Crude glycerine, when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of refined glycerine	Free	Free	Free
	(2) Glycerine, when imported by manufacturers of explosives, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
681a	Smelter refinery or rolling mill residue or revert (not being scrap metal) imported by Canadian refiners or smelters for recovery of the metal content.....	Free	Free	Free

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 24.

An Act to amend The Dominion Succession Duty Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1940-41, c. 14;  
1942-43, c. 25;  
1944-45, c. 37;  
1945 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 18;  
1946, c. 46;  
1947-48, c. 47.

1. Paragraph (i) of section two of *The Dominion Succession Duty Act*, chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1940-41, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Definitions.

“(i) ‘personal corporation’ means a personal corporation as defined in *The Income Tax Act*,”

Personal corporation.

2. (1) Paragraph (j) of subsection one of section three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(j) property transferred to or settled on any person by the deceased in consideration of marriage within three years prior to the death of the deceased;

Marriage consideration.

(ja) property agreed to be transferred to or settled on any person by the deceased under an agreement made in consideration of marriage at any time before or after the coming into force of this paragraph, to the extent that the property agreed to be transferred or settled was actually transferred or settled within three years prior to or on or after the death of the deceased;

(jb) any property that is the subject matter of a transfer, settlement or agreement made at any time in consideration of marriage, if an interest in such property for life or any other period determinable by reference to death is reserved either expressly or by implication to the deceased;”

(2) Paragraph (k) of subsection one of section three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Partial consideration.

“(k) property transferred within three years prior to the death of the deceased for partial consideration in money or money’s worth paid or agreed to be paid to the deceased, to the extent to which the value of the property when transferred exceeds the value of the consideration so paid or agreed to be paid;”

(3) Subsection four of section three of the said Act, as enacted by subsection two of section two of chapter thirty-seven of the statutes of 1944-45, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

General power of appointment at time of death.

“(4) Where a deceased person had at the time of death a general power to appoint or dispose of property, there shall be deemed to be a succession in respect of such property and the person entitled thereto and the deceased shall be deemed to be the ‘successor’ and ‘predecessor’ respectively in relation to the property.”

(4) Section three of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

General power of appointment given to any person.

“(5) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where

(a) a general power to appoint property, either by instrument *inter vivos* or by will, or both, is given to any person, and

(b) that property is, by virtue of some other provision of this Act, included in a succession.

the succession in respect of that property shall be deemed to be to the person to whom the power was given, and that person and the deceased shall be deemed to be the ‘successor’ and the ‘predecessor’ respectively.”

Property acquired on or after death at less than fair market value.

(6) Where under the terms of an agreement made by the deceased at any time before or after the coming into force of this subsection, property is transferred to or acquired by a purchaser or transferee upon or after the death for a consideration less than its fair market value, the difference between such consideration and the fair market value shall be deemed to be a succession to the purchaser or transferee and the deceased shall be deemed to be the ‘predecessor’ and the purchaser or transferee the ‘successor’ in respect thereof.”

Where gift tax already paid.

3. Paragraph (h) of subsection one of section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(h) in respect of a gift made by the deceased in his lifetime where gift tax has been paid under the provisions of *The Income War Tax Act* or *The Income Tax Act*, except to the extent to which duty payable under this Act exceeds the gift tax so paid;”

4. Subsection two of section eight of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

“(h) for any debt or encumbrance arising out of an agreement made at any time before or after the coming into force of this paragraph by the deceased in consideration of marriage to transfer property to or settle property on any person.” Marriage settlement debts.

5. Paragraph (b) of subsection one of section eleven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) under the heading Class B of the said Schedule where the dutiable value exceeds one thousand dollars and where the successor is the grandfather, grandmother, father, mother, husband, son-in-law or daughter-in-law of the deceased or any person who is included within any of the classes of persons described in subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of paragraph (b) of section two but is not a child coming within paragraph (a) of this section;” Class B.

6. Section eleven A of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1946 is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“11A. (1) In this section

(a) ‘provincial Act’ means any provincial Act that imposes succession duties, and ‘provincial duties’ means the duties imposed by such a provincial Act;

(b) ‘total duty’ means the total amount of duty that, but for this section, would be payable under this Act on the death of a predecessor mentioned in subsection two in respect of all successions to property on which duties were paid under provincial Acts; and

(c) ‘total provincial duties’ means the total amount of duties paid under provincial Acts in respect of all property the succession to which is subject to duty under this Act upon the death of a predecessor mentioned in subsection two.

(2) Where provincial duties have been paid in respect of property the succession to which is subject to duty under this Act upon the death of a predecessor, the successor may deduct from the duty otherwise payable by him under this Act in respect of the succession to that property the amount of that duty multiplied by the lesser of

(a) one-half; or

(b) the total provincial duties divided by the total duty.” Allowable deductions.

7. Section thirty-three of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Fair market  
value.

“(3) The fair market value of all property shall be determined for the purposes of this Act without allowance or deduction for income tax.”

Valuation of  
annuities.

S. Section thirty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“34. The value of every annuity, term of years, life estate, income, or other estate, and of every interest in expectancy shall for the purposes of this Act be determined by such rule, method and standard of mortality and of value, and at such rate of interest as from time to time the Minister may decide, and the value so determined shall be deemed to be the fair market value thereof.”

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 25.

### An Act to amend The Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1947-48, c. 15;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 20;  
1950, c. 50;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 49.

1. (1) Subsection five of section three of *The Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act*, chapter fifteen of the statutes of 1947-48, as enacted by section one of chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1951 (1st session), is amended by repealing all the words before paragraph (a) thereof and substituting therefor the following:

“(5) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the sum that may be paid in respect of gold produced from a mine and sold in the designated year nineteen hundred and fifty, shall be the amount calculated as prescribed in subsection two, two a, three or four, as the case may be, less the amount obtained by multiplying the rate of assistance or three dollars and fifty cents, whichever is the lesser, by a fraction of the number of ounces to which the rate of assistance was applied in such calculation, the numerator of such fraction being the aggregate of”

Calculation.  
for 1950.

(2) This section shall be deemed to have come into force on the fifteenth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

2. (1) Section three A of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1951 (1st session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“3A. This Act applies in respect of gold produced from a mine and sold in any of the calendar years nineteen hundred and fifty-one, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and nineteen hundred and fifty-three, subject to the following modifications:

Application  
of Act to  
1951, 1952  
and 1953.

(a) the expression “designated year” includes the calendar years nineteen hundred and fifty-one, nineteen



hundred and fifty-two, and nineteen hundred and fifty-three;

(b) the expression "base year"

(i) in the case of a mine in which the first year of production commenced on or before the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty, means the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-eight, nineteen hundred and forty-nine or nineteen hundred and fifty, as the operator of the mine may elect, if the first year of production of the mine commenced on or before the first day of January in the year elected and the normal operation of the mine was not suspended for more than six months in the year elected, but where none of those calendar years can be so elected, means the first period of twelve months following the first day of July, nineteen hundred and fifty, in which the mine was in normal operation for more than six months, and

(ii) in the case of a mine in which the first year of production commenced after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty, means the first year of production;

(c) where the first year of production had not, on or before the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-one, been established by or pursuant to paragraph (e) of subsection one of section two of this Act, the expression "first year of production" means the period of twelve months immediately following the day on which the mine came into production for the purposes of section seventy-four of *The Income Tax Act* or, in the case of a mine to which that section did not or does not apply, the day the Minister determines would have been the day on which the mine came into production for the purposes of that section if it had applied to it;

(d) the expression "rate of assistance" for a mine for any period means the amount that is fifty per cent of the amount by which the average cost of production of gold from the mine during the period exceeds twenty-two dollars, but not in any event exceeding eleven dollars and fifty cents; and

(e) the expression "one-half" shall be substituted for the expressions "one-third" and "two-thirds" wherever they occur in subsections two, two a, three and four of section three."

(2) This section shall be deemed to have come into force on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-one.

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 26.

### An Act to amend The Excise Act, 1934.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1934, c. 52;  
1935, c. 29;  
1936, c. 37;  
1937, c. 29;  
1938, c. 29;  
1939 (1st  
sess.), c. 43;  
1939 (2nd  
sess.), c. 5;  
1940, c. 33;  
1940-41, c. 16;  
1942-43, c. 27;  
1943-44, c. 9;  
1946, c. 48;  
1947-48, c. 49;  
1949 (1st  
sess.), c. 6;  
1950-51, c. 7.

1. (1) Paragraph (k) of subsection one of section three of *The Excise Act, 1934*, chapter fifty-two of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(k) 'spirits' means any material or substance, whether in liquid or other form, containing any proportion by weight or volume of ethyl alcohol obtained from fermented beer, wash, wort, or from petroleum, or any other substance, whether obtained in a distillery by distillation or any other process;" "spirits".

(2) Subsection one of section three of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto immediately after paragraph (b) thereof, the following paragraph:

"(bb) 'Canadian brandy' means spirits distilled exclusively from the juices of native fruits, without the addition of sugar or other saccharine matter, and containing not less than forty-two and seventy-five hundredths per cent of absolute alcohol by volume;" "Canadian brandy".

2. Paragraph (h) of section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(h) 'Canada twist', otherwise called *tabac blanc en torquettes*, means the unstemmed, unflavoured, and unpressed leaf of tobacco grown in Canada, twisted and made into coils by a manufacturer of tobacco duly licensed under this Act;" "Canada twist".

3. Subsection one of section thirteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Term of  
licence.

"13. (1) Every licence shall terminate on the thirty-first day of March in each year."

Drawback.

4. (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection two of section one hundred and forty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) to any scientific and research laboratory in receipt annually of aid from the Government of Canada or a province or to any university, for scientific purposes only,"

Idem.

(2) Paragraph (c) of subsection two of section one hundred and forty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(c) to any bona fide public hospital or municipal health clinic certified to be such by the Department of National Health and Welfare, for medicinal purposes only, and

(d) to any health institution in receipt annually of aid from the Government of Canada or a province, for medicinal and research purposes only."

5. Section one hundred and sixty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Labels on  
bottles.

"160. Subject to *The Unfair Competition Act, 1932*, and the *Food and Drugs Act*, no person shall attach to any bottle, flask or other package of spirits any label, stamp or other device containing any statement or information other than the name of such spirits and the name of the bottler and his place of residence, unless the form and wording thereof have first been approved by the Minister."

6. Section one hundred and sixty-nine of the said Act is repealed, and the following substituted therefor:

Offences  
for sale of  
spirits  
unlawfully  
manufactured,  
etc.

"169. (1) Everyone, whether the owner thereof or not, who, without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall be upon the person accused, sells or offers for sale or purchases or has in his possession any spirits

(a) unlawfully manufactured,

(b) unlawfully imported,

(c) unlawfully or fraudulently removed from any distillery,

(d) unlawfully or fraudulently removed from any bonded manufactory,

(e) unlawfully or fraudulently removed from any bonded warehouse,

(f) unlawfully or fraudulently removed from any place where spirits subject to drawback are held,



- (g) that have been released from excise bond exempt from duty as being for the use of a person or organization by law entitled to such exemption but which spirits have been subsequently sold or otherwise disposed of to a person not entitled to any exemption, or
- (h) that have been released from excise bond either free or at a reduced rate of duty for a specific use and have been subsequently diverted to a use other than that for which the exemption was given,
- is guilty of an indictable offence.

(2) Every person who is convicted of an offence under Penalty subsection one is liable

(a) for a first offence, to

(i) a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and not less than one hundred dollars,

(ii) imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding twelve months and not less than three months, or

(iii) both the fine and the imprisonment, and in default of payment of a fine imposed under subparagraph (i) or (iii), to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months and not less than three months in addition to the imprisonment, if any, imposed under subparagraph (ii) or (iii); and

(b) for every subsequent offence, to both

(i) a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and not less than five hundred dollars, and

(ii) imprisonment, with hard labour, for a term not exceeding twelve months and not less than six months,

and, in default of payment of the fine, to imprisonment for a further term equal to that imposed under subparagraph (ii).

(3) All spirits referred to in subsection one wheresoever Forfeiture. they are found, and all horses and vehicles, vessels and other appliances that have been or are being used for the purpose of transporting the spirits so manufactured, imported, removed, disposed of, diverted, or in or upon which the same are found, shall be forfeited to the Crown, and may be seized and detained by any officer and be dealt with accordingly."

7. Subsection five of section one hundred and seventy-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(5) Everyone who makes or brews any beer for the use Penalty. of himself and his family without giving the notice hereby required, and receiving the collector's letter of consent, or

after such letter of consent has been revoked, cancelled or suspended as herein provided, or having so made or brewed any beer, sells the same to any person, or disposes thereof to persons other than such members of his family as reside with him in the same dwelling house, is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to the penalties herein provided for the brewing of beer without a licence."

Brewing  
without  
a licence.

8. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection one of section one hundred and eighty-two of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) makes or brews any beer or malt liquor except for the use of himself and his family, as herein provided, or (b) has in his possession, whether the owner thereof or not, any beer or malt liquor which has not been made or brewed, distributed or disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this Act,"

9. Subsection one of section two hundred and seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Conditions  
of licence.

"217. (1) A licence to carry on the manufacture in bond of a certain kind or kinds of goods to be mentioned in the application for such licence in certain premises to be therein described, may be granted to any person who has complied with the provisions of this Act, if the granting of such licence has been approved by the district inspector and such person has, jointly with a guarantee company approved by the Minister, entered into a bond to Her Majesty, in such sum as the Minister may determine, but in no case shall such sum be less than five thousand dollars, the person obtaining the licence and the guarantee company both being bound in the full amount of such bond, and every such licence shall be known as a bonded manufacturing licence."

Regulations

10. Paragraph (g) of section two hundred and sixty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(g) for the manufacture and sale of Canada twist;"

11. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section two hundred and ninety-one thereof, the following section:

Penalty for  
purchase, etc.,  
of cigarette  
papers, etc.,  
without  
licence.

"292. Everyone who, without having a licence under this Act or the *Excise Tax Act* then in force, purchases, sells, has in possession or uses in the making of cigarettes, cigarette papers in rolls or on spools or bobbins, or in lengths



greater than twenty inches, is guilty of an indictable offence, and is liable on conviction,

(a) for the first offence, to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, and not less than twenty-five dollars, and,

(b) for each subsequent offence, to a fine of five hundred dollars,

and all goods subject to excise, found on the premises wherein any such offence is committed, shall be forfeited to the Crown, and shall be seized by any officer and dealt with accordingly."

**12.** The Schedule to the said Act is repealed and the Schedule to this Act is substituted therefor and shall be deemed to have come into force on the eighth day of April, nineteen hundred and fifty-two.

New  
Schedule.  
Coming  
into force.

## SCHEDULE

The following duties of excise shall be imposed, levied and collected:

## I. SPIRITS.

1. (1) On every gallon of the strength of proof distilled in Canada, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, twelve dollars, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

(2) Spirits used in any bonded manufactory in the production of goods manufactured in bond are subject to the following duties of excise and no other, that is to say

(a) on every gallon of the strength of proof used in the manufacture of patent and proprietary medicines, extracts, essences and pharmaceutical preparations, one dollar and fifty cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon;

(b) on every gallon of the strength of proof used in the production of such chemical compositions as are from time to time approved by the Governor in Council, fifteen cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

(3) Upon spirits sold to any druggist licensed under this Act, and used exclusively in the preparation of prescriptions for medicines and pharmaceutical preparations, the duty of excise shall be, on every gallon of the strength of proof, one dollar and fifty cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

(4) Spirits used solely in the manufacture of vinegar by a manufacturer of vinegar licensed under this Act are subject to no duty of excise.

(5) Spirits distilled from wine produced from native fruits and used in any bonded manufactory for the treatment of domestic wine are subject to no duty of excise.

(6) Spirits used directly in the manufacture of toilet preparations or cosmetics on which excise tax is applicable under Schedule I of the *Excise Tax Act*, are subject to no duty of excise.

2. Upon imported spirits when taken into a bonded manufactory, in addition to any of the duties otherwise imposed, upon every gallon of the strength of proof, thirty cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

## II. CANADIAN BRANDY.

1. On every gallon of the strength of proof, ten dollars, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

## III. BEER.

1. Upon all beer or malt liquor brewed in whole or in part from any substance other than malt, per gallon, forty-two cents.

## IV. MALT.

1. Upon all malt brought into a brewery subject to such allowance or rebate in respect of waste as may be authorized by the Governor in Council, per pound, twenty-one cents.

## V. TOBACCO, CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.

1. Manufactured tobacco of all descriptions except cigarettes, per pound actual weight, thirty-five cents.

2. Cigarettes weighing not more than two and one-half pounds per thousand, six dollars per thousand.

3. Cigarettes weighing more than two and one-half pounds per thousand, eleven dollars per thousand.

4. Cigars, one dollar per thousand.

5. Canadian raw leaf tobacco when sold for consumption, per pound actual weight, twenty cents.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 27.

### An Act to amend the Excise Tax Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. All the words preceding paragraph (i) of subsection one of section eighty A of the *Excise Tax Act*, chapter one hundred and seventy-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1951 (First Session), are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"**80A.** (1) There shall be imposed, levied and collected, an excise tax equal to fifteen per cent of the current market value of all dressed furs, dyed furs and dressed and dyed furs,"

2. Section eighty B of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1951 (First Session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"**80B.** There shall be imposed, levied and collected an excise tax equal to fifteen per cent of the current market value of the fur contained in any garment, robe, or other article imported into Canada, payable by the importer or transferee of such goods before they are removed from the custody of the proper customs officer."

3. Section one hundred and seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"**107.** (1) Assignees, administrators, liquidators, executors and other like persons other than trustees in bankruptcy, before distributing any assets under their control, shall obtain a certificate from the Minister certifying that no taxes or penalties, for which provision is made by any Part of this Act, other than Part III, chargeable against or

R.S., c. 179;  
1928, c. 50;  
1929, c. 57;  
1930, c. 43;  
1931, c. 54;  
1932, c. 54;  
1932-33, c. 50;  
1934, c. 42;  
1935, c. 33;  
1936, c. 45;  
1937, c. 41;  
1938, c. 52;  
1939, c. 52;  
1939 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 8;  
1940, c. 41;  
1940-41, cc. 1,  
27;  
1942-43, c. 32;  
1943-44, c. 11;  
1944-45, c. 48;  
1945 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 30;  
1946, c. 65;  
1947, c. 60;  
1947-48, cc. 8,  
50;  
1949 (1st  
Sess.), c. 6;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 21;  
1950, c. 15;  
1950-51, c. 8;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 28.

Fur content  
of garments  
etc.

Certificate  
before  
distribution  
of assets.



payable by any such person or chargeable against or payable in respect of any such assets, remain unpaid.

(2) Distribution without such certificate renders the assignees, administrators, liquidators, executors and other like persons personally liable for the taxes and penalties."

Repeal.

4. Schedules I, II and III to the said Act are repealed and Schedules I, II and III to this Act are respectively substituted therefor:

Coming  
into force.

5. (1) Subject to subsection two, sections one, two and four of this Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the ninth day of April, nineteen hundred and fifty-two and to have applied to all goods mentioned therein imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on or after that day, and to have applied to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that day.

(2) For the period commencing on and including the ninth day of April, nineteen hundred and fifty-two and ending on and including the fifteenth day of May, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, sections six and thirteen of Schedule I to the *Excise Tax Act* shall respectively be read and construed as follows:

"6. Phonographs, record playing devices, radio broadcast or telecast receiving sets and tubes therefor  
.....fifteen per cent.

13. Tires and Tubes:—  
(a) Tires in whole or in part of rubber for automotive vehicles of all kinds, including trailers or other wheeled attachments used in connection with any of the said vehicles  
.....fifteen per cent;  
(b) Inner tubes for use in any such tires.....  
.....fifteen per cent;  
Provided that the tax hereby imposed shall not apply to the goods mentioned herein when used exclusively for the original equipment of such automotive vehicles."

## SCHEDULE I.

1. Automobiles adapted or adaptable for passenger use, with seating capacity for not more than ten persons each...fifteen per cent; the tax on automobiles applies on the total price charged for such automobiles, which price shall include all charges for accessories, optional equipment, or any other charges contracted for at the time of sale, whether charged for separately or not; the tax does not apply to automobiles imported under Customs Tariff items 702, 704, 705a, 706, 707 and 708.

2. Articles, materials or preparations of whatever composition or in whatever form, commonly or commercially known as toilet articles, preparations or cosmetics, which are intended for use or application for toilet purposes, or for use in connection with the care of the human body, including the hair, nails, eyes, teeth, or any other part or parts thereof, whether for cleansing, deodorizing, beautifying, preserving or restoring, and including shaving soaps and shaving creams, antiseptics, bleaches, depilatories, perfumes, scents and similar preparations...fifteen per cent;

3. (a) Electrical appliances adapted to household or apartment use, namely: blankets; chafing dishes; coffee makers; curling irons or tongs; dish washers; food or drink mixers; food choppers and grinders; floor waxers and polishers; garbage disposal units; hair dryers; irons and ironers; juice extractors; kettles; portable humidifiers; razors and shavers; toasters of all kinds; vacuum cleaners and attachments therefor; waffle irons fifteen per cent;
- (b) Firearms and complete parts thereof and ammunition except for military or police purposes.....fifteen percent;
- (c) Motor cycles and all other two- or three-wheeled motor-driven vehicles including motors for attachment to bicycles but not including vehicles specially designed for carrying goods or for use by invalids....fifteen per cent;
- (d) Golf clubs and golf balls.....fifteen per cent;
- (e) Fishing rods and fishing reels.....fifteen per cent.

4. Devices, commonly or commercially known as lighters, which produce sparks, flame or heat whether or not in combination with other articles on the separate or combined value, as the case may be.....fifteen per cent.

5. Cameras and unexposed photographic films and plates, except those sold for industrial or professional photographers' use; projectors for pictures except those sold for commercial, religious, or educational purposes.....fifteen per cent.

6. Phonographs, record playing devices, radio broadcast or telecast receiving sets and tubes therefor, apparatus for receiving radio broadcast and music.....fifteen per cent.

7. Coin, disc or token operated slot machines and vending machines; coin, disc or token operated games or amusement devices of all kinds.....fifteen per cent;  
the tax does not apply to coin collectors used on pay telephones, turnstiles for collecting tolls or charges, coin operated locking devices, nor gas, electric or parking meters.

8. Trunks; suitcases; bags and luggage of all kinds; purses; wallets; billfolds; key and card cases; handbags; jewel cases; dressing and toilet cases; shopping bags, except paper bags; golf and other sports bags; all the foregoing whether fitted or not  
fifteen per cent;  
the tax does not apply to the goods mentioned herein when manufactured expressly for a customer for his use in the operation of his business or profession.

9. Ash trays; tobacco pipes; cigar and cigarette holders; cigarette rolling devices and other smokers' accessories, not including lighters, matches or tobacco.....fifteen per cent.

10. Fountain pens; ball-point pens; ink pencils; propelling pencils; desk sets and all other desk accessories.....fifteen per cent.

11. Cigars.....fifteen per cent.

12. Matches.....fifteen per cent.

13. Tires and Tubes:—

(a) Tires in whole or in part of rubber for self-propelled machines or automotive vehicles of all kinds, including trailers or other wheeled attachments used in connection with any of the said vehicles.....fifteen per cent;

(b) Inner tubes for use in any such tires.....fifteen per cent;

the tax on the articles enumerated in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section does not apply to the goods mentioned therein when used exclusively for the original equipment of such self-propelled machines or automotive vehicles.

14. (a) Clocks and watches adapted to household or personal use, except railway men's watches, and those specially designed for the use of the blind, and alarm clocks where the sale price by the Canadian manufacturer or the duty paid value of those imported does not exceed ten dollars.....fifteen per cent;

(b) Articles of all kinds made in whole or in part of ivory, jet, amber, coral, mother of pearl, natural shells, tortoise shell, jade, onyx, lapis lazuli, or other semi-precious stones.....fifteen per cent;



the tax on the articles enumerated in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section does not apply to the goods mentioned therein where the sale price by the Canadian manufacturer, or the duty paid value of the goods imported, does not exceed one dollar;

(c) The following articles, namely

(i) articles commonly or commercially known as jewellery, whether real or imitation, including diamonds and other precious or semi-precious stones for personal use or for adornment of the person; goldsmiths' and silversmiths' products except plated table knives, forks and spoons; pewter ware;

(ii) articles of cut glass ware, crystal glassware, cut or not, etched glassware, or metal decorated glassware;

(iii) articles of china, porcelain, earthenware, marble, stoneware, or other pottery ware, except articles for use in the preparation or serving of food or drink, or except where they are sold or imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of electric lamps.....fifteen per cent;

the tax on the articles enumerated in this paragraph (c) does not apply to the goods mentioned therein where the sale price by the Canadian manufacturer, or the duty paid value of the goods imported, does not exceed fifty cents.

15. Carbonated beverages, aerated waters, unfermented fruit juice beverages (not including beverages at least ninety-five per cent of which consists of pure juice of the fruit) and imitations thereof and all other compounded or mixed soft drinks and all mixtures or products advertised or sold for making soft drink beverages or imitations thereof, whether sold in liquid, concentrated or in dry form except where the mixture or product is advertised or sold for making soft drink beverages or imitations thereof for sale.....fifteen per cent.

16. Candy, chocolate, chewing gum and confectionery that may be classed as candy or a substitute for candy.. fifteen per cent."

## SCHEDULE II.

1. Carbonic acid gas and similar preparations to be used for aerating non-alcoholic beverages....twenty-five cents per pound.

2. Cigarettes, manufactured tobacco and Canadian raw leaf tobacco:—

(a) For each five cigarettes or fraction of five cigarettes contained in any package.....two cents;

(b) Manufactured tobacco, including snuff, but not including cigars and cigarettes.....eighty cents per lb.

(c) Canadian raw leaf tobacco when sold for consumption in Canada.....eight cents per lb."

## SCHEDULE III.

## FOODSTUFFS.

Barley; Bread; Butter; Cheese; Cream; Eggs, Egg albumen and Egg yolks; Glucose; Honey; Ice; Lactose; Lard; Rice; Salt; Soups; Split Peas; Sugar; Yeast; Yogurt;

Bakers' cakes and pies including biscuits, cookies or other similar articles;

Cereal breakfast foods not including beverages;

Cooking oil and salad oils, not including mayonnaise or salad dressing;

Drinks prepared from milk or eggs;

Fish and edible products thereof;

Flour including pastry, cake, biscuit, and similar mixes;

Foods prepared and sold exclusively for feeding infants;

Fruit, fresh, canned, frozen, preserved, dried or evaporated;

Grain grits and meals;

Ice cream;

Jams, jellies, marmalades, and preserves;

Malt syrup, except when sold for beverage purposes;

Maple syrup; corn syrup; table syrups, molasses, and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture thereof;

Meats and poultry, fresh, cooked, canned, frozen, smoked or dried;

Milk, including buttermilk, condensed milk, evaporated milk, and powdered milk;

Peanut Butter and Shortening and materials for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof;

Prepared whipping cream;

Spaghetti, macaroni, and vermicelli;

Vegetables, fresh, canned, frozen or dehydrated, not including pickles, relishes, catsup, sauces, olives, horseradish, mustard, and similar goods;

Vegetable juices; fruit juices which consist of at least ninety-five per cent of pure juice of the fruit;

## FARM AND FOREST.

Bees; Casein; Fertilizer; Hay; Hops; Shorts; Straw;

Alfalfa meal;

Animals, living;

Baling twine or baling wire for baling farm produce, and articles and materials to be used or consumed exclusively in process of manufacture thereof;

Beet pulp, dried;

Drain tiles for agricultural purposes;

Farm produce sold by the individual farmer of his own production, not to include flowers, flowering plants or bulbs, when the sales thereof exceed five hundred dollars per annum;



Feeds for fur-bearing animals whose pelts have commercial value;  
Forest products when produced and sold by the individual settler or farmer;

Furs, raw;

Gopher poison, and materials for use exclusively in its manufacture;

Grain or seed cleaning machines and complete parts therefor;

Grains and seeds in their natural state;

Harness for horses and complete parts therefor, and articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture thereof;

Hides, raw and salted;

Logs and round unmanufactured timber;

Milk albumen, when for use exclusively in the production of animal or poultry feeds;

Nursery stock;

Oil cake, oil cake meal;

Peat moss when used for agricultural purposes, including poultry litter;

Poultry, cattle and other stock feeds;

Poultry, living;

Preparations or chemicals sold for disinfecting, dipping or spraying and so used in agriculture or horticulture, and materials for use exclusively in the manufacture of such preparations;

Sap spouts and sap buckets, evaporators and complete parts therefor, when for use exclusively for the production of maple syrup;

Sawdust and wood shavings;

Settlers' effects;

Steel pens and complete parts thereof for farm animals, and articles and materials for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof;

Vegetable plants;

Wool not further prepared than washed;

Woollen rolls or wool yarn milled for a producer of wool from wool supplied by him for his own use;

#### ENGINES.

Internal combustion traction engines, and portable engines with boilers in combination, for farm purposes, or for use exclusively in the operation of logging, such operation to include the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump or common or other carrier, and accessories and complete parts of all the foregoing, and articles and materials, not to include plant equipment, to be used or consumed exclusively in the manufacture of the foregoing engines, boilers or parts thereof;

#### MINES AND QUARRIES.

Crushed stone or crushed gravel;

Gold and silver in ingots, blocks, bars, drops, sheets or plates unmanufactured;

Ores of all kinds;

Sand, gravel, rubble, and field stone;

## MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Boats *bona fide* purchased by fishermen for use in the fisheries, and articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture, equipment or repair of such boats;

Carrageen or Irish Moss;

Cotton duck and cotton sail twine to be used only in the manufacture of equipment for ships or vessels;

Rope and cordage of cotton, hemp, manila or other vegetable fibre, not exceeding one and one-half inches in circumference, for the fisheries, not including these articles for sportsmen's purposes, and materials for use only in the manufacture thereof;

Preservatives for use exclusively for treating fishing nets, ropes and lines;

Materials for use only in the construction, equipment and repair of ships;

Materials used as ingredients in canned fish;

Ships licensed to engage in the Canadian coasting trade;

Sinkers, and floats including trawl kegs, when for use exclusively in the fisheries, not including these articles for sportsmen's purposes;

## RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, HEALTH, ETC.

Adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH); Cortisone; Insulin; Radium;

Articles and materials for the sole use of any *bona fide* public hospital certified to be such by the Department of National Health and Welfare, when purchased in good faith for use exclusively by the said hospital and not for resale;

Artificial eyes;

Bibles, missals, prayer books, psalm and hymn books, religious tracts, Sunday School lesson pictures, books, bound and unbound, pamphlets, booklets, leaflets, scripture, prayer, hymn and mass cards and religious mottoes and pictures unframed, for the promotion of religion, and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture thereof, but not including calendars, parish reports, forms, stationery or programmes;

Donations of clothing and books for charitable purposes;

Liver extract for use exclusively in the treatment of anaemia;

Memorials or monuments erected in memory of members of the Armed Forces who lost their lives in the service of their country;

War Veterans' badges;

## PRINTING AND EDUCATIONAL.

Manuscript; Newspapers;

Books for the instruction of the deaf or dumb;

Magazines and literary papers unbound, regularly issued at stated intervals, not less frequently than four times yearly, and printing paper and printing ink for use exclusively in their production;

Photographs, paintings, pastels, drawings and other art work and illustrations of all kinds, whether originals, copies or proofs, and printing plates made to reproduce the same, for use exclusively as non-advertising news pictures or for illustrating non-advertising articles or stories in periodical publications enjoying second-class mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire stitched or otherwise fastened together;

Text books, printed, authorized by the Department of Education of any province in Canada and phonograph records so authorized for instruction in the English and the French language, and materials used exclusively in the manufacture thereof;

#### DIPLOMATIC.

Articles for the use of the Governor General;

Articles imported for the personal or official use of the Heads of Diplomatic Missions, High Commissioners representing other of Her Majesty's Governments, Counsellors, Secretaries and Attaches at Embassies, Legations, and offices of High Commissioners in Canada, Trade Commissioners, representing other of Her Majesty's Governments, Consuls General of Foreign Nations who are natives or citizens of the countries they represent and who are not engaged in any other business or profession; automobiles, cigars, cigarettes, manufactured tobacco, ale, beer, stout, wines, spirits, purchased in Canada by any of the foregoing;

#### CERTAIN BUILDING MATERIALS.

Bricks; building tile, building blocks and building stone;

Plaster; lime; cement;

Lumber; sash; doors; shingles; lath; siding; stairways;

Plaster boards, fibreboard, building paper and materials, other than wallpaper, manufactured wholly or in part of vegetable or mineral fibre for wall coverings or building insulation;

Paints, varnishes, white lead and paint oil;

Prepared roofings;

Shower baths, bath tubs, basins, faucets, closets, lavatories, sinks and laundry tubs, not including repair parts therefor, nor pipes and pipe fittings;

Cast iron soil pipe and cast iron fittings therefor;

Glass for buildings;

Furnaces, hot water and steam radiators not to include fittings, for the heating of buildings;

Locks and lock sets;

Structural steel to be used exclusively for the framework and support of buildings;

Articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture or production of the aforementioned building materials;



## COVERINGS.

Usual coverings to be used exclusively for covering goods not subject to the consumption or sales tax and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of such coverings;

## FIRE BRICK, REFRACTORIES, ETC.

Fire brick, plastic refractories, high temperature cement, fire clay and other refractory materials for use exclusively in the construction or repair of a furnace, kiln or other equipment of a manufacturing establishment, and materials to be used or consumed exclusively in the manufacture of such fire brick or refractory materials;

## PROCESSING MATERIALS.

Clays and earth for use exclusively as filtering materials in the refining of petroleum oils;

Materials (not including lubricating oils) consumed, otherwise than by waste or wear, in the process of manufacture or production of taxable goods;

MACHINERY AND APPARATUS TO BE USED IN  
MANUFACTURE OR PRODUCTION.

Machinery and apparatus, as defined by the Minister of National Revenue, and complete parts thereof which, in the opinion of the Minister are to be used directly in the process of manufacture or production of goods; this exemption does not apply to office equipment or motor vehicles, except diesel powered self-propelled trucks, mounted on rubber tired wheels, for off-highway use exclusively at mines or quarries, and complete parts thereof;

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Articles and materials purchased or imported by a government of a country designated by the Governor in Council under Customs Tariff item 708, or purchased or imported by a Canadian government agency on behalf of such a government, for the construction, maintenance or operation of military or defence establishments in Canada and not intended for resale, gift or other disposition except as may be authorized by the Minister of National Revenue;

British and Canadian coins and foreign gold coin;

Electricity;

Fuel for lighting or heating, but not including fuel when for use in internal combustion engines; crude oil to be used in the production of fuel;

Natural gas and gas manufactured from coal, calcium carbide or oil for illuminating or heating purposes;

Tires and tubes for use exclusively on the machinery enumerated in Customs Tariff item 411a;

## GOODS ENUMERATED IN CUSTOMS TARIFF ITEMS.

173, 209b, 352a, 364, 406, 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, and complete parts thereof, 409j, 409k, 409q, 411a, 437, 439c, 440k, 460, 476, 476a, 476b, 478, 480, 480a, 538, 663b, 666, 667, 682, 692, 692b, 693(i), 695a, 695b, 696, 696a, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 708, 786, 848;

Articles and materials which enter into the cost of manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409j, 409k, 409o and 439c, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture in their own factories of the goods enumerated in the aforesaid tariff items, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

Articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of goods enumerated in Customs Tariff items 173, 406, 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409q, 410b, 411, 411a, 411b, 439c, 440k, 476, 476a, 480, 480a, 538, 663, 663a, 663b, 666, 667, 696, 848;

Materials not to include plant equipment consumed in process of manufacture or production, which enter directly into the cost of goods enumerated in Customs Tariff items 406, 409, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409h, 409i, 409j, 409k, 409q, 410b, 411, 411a, 411b, 439c, 440k, 476, 476a, 480, 480a, 538, 663, 663a, 666, 667, 696.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 28.

### An Act for the Control of Traffic on Government Property.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Government Property Traffic Act*. Short title.

2. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations Regulations. for the control of traffic upon any lands belonging to or occupied by Her Majesty in right of Canada, and in particular, but without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations

- (a) regulating the speed and parking of vehicles and prescribing routes of travel;
- (b) respecting one-way traffic, obstruction of traffic, and pedestrian traffic;
- (c) for directing traffic and erecting signs;
- (d) prohibiting traffic by such vehicles at such times, in such places and in such circumstances as may be prescribed in the regulations;
- (e) prohibiting unnecessary noise in the vicinity of buildings;
- (f) authorizing officers to enforce the regulations; and
- (g) prescribing a fine not exceeding fifty dollars or a term of imprisonment not exceeding two months, or both fine and a term of imprisonment, to be imposed upon summary conviction as a penalty for violation of any regulation.

(2) The Governor in Council may classify vehicles Classification of vehicles. according to dimensions, design, use, weight, kind or otherwise, and may make regulations under subsection one with respect to any or all such class or classes.

Liability  
of owner.

3. (1) Where a vehicle is operated or parked in contravention of any regulation, the owner of the vehicle is liable to the penalties prescribed by the regulations for such contravention, unless at the time of such contravention the vehicle was not operated or parked, as the case may be, by the owner or by any other person with the owner's consent, express or implied.

Operator not  
relieved of  
liability.

(2) Nothing in this section relieves a person who operates or parks a vehicle in contravention of a regulation from the penalty prescribed for such contravention.

Evidence.

4. In any prosecution for a violation of a regulation, a certificate stating that Her Majesty in right of Canada is the owner or occupant of the lands described therein and purporting to be signed by

- (a) the Minister of Public Works or his Deputy, Assistant Deputy or Acting Deputy,
- (b) the Minister of the department having the control and management of the lands or his Deputy, Assistant Deputy or Acting Deputy, or
- (c) the officer or person having custody of the documents of title or other appropriate records,

shall be received in evidence without proof of the signature or the official character of the person appearing to have signed the certificate, and without further proof thereof, and is *prima facie* proof that the lands belong to or are occupied by Her Majesty in right of Canada as the case may be.

Repeal.

5. *An Act to provide for the regulation of Vehicular Traffic on Dominion property*, chapter forty-seven of the statutes of 1930, is repealed.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 29.

### An Act to amend The Income Tax Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

1947-48, c. 52;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 25,  
1950, c. 40;  
1950-51, c. 9;  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 7

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. (1) Subsection two of section eight of *The Income Tax Act* is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Where a corporation has, in a taxation year, made a loan to a shareholder, the amount thereof shall be deemed to have been received by the shareholder as a dividend in the year unless

Loan to  
shareholder.

(a) the loan was made

(i) in the ordinary course of its business and the lending of money was part of its ordinary business,

(ii) to an officer or servant of the corporation to enable or assist him to purchase or erect a dwelling house for his own occupation,

(iii) to an officer or servant of the corporation to enable or assist him to purchase from the corporation fully paid shares of the corporation to be held by him for his own benefit, or

(iv) to an officer or servant of the corporation to enable or assist him to purchase an automobile to be used by him in the performance of the duties of his office or employment,

and *bona fide* arrangements were made at the time the loan was made for repayment thereof within a reasonable time, or

(b) the loan was repaid within one year from the end of the taxation year of the corporation in which it was made and it is established, by subsequent events or otherwise, that the repayment was not made as a part of a series of loans and repayments.”

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years. Application.



Statutory  
exemptions.

**2.** (1) Subsection one of section ten of the said Act is amended by deleting the word "or" at the end of paragraph (i) thereof, by inserting the word "or" at the end of paragraph (j) thereof and by adding the following paragraph thereto:

"(k) income from the office of Governor General of Canada."

Application

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

Idem.

**3.** (1) Subsection one of section eleven of the said Act is amended by adding the following paragraph thereto immediately after paragraph (f) thereof:

"(fa) where an approved superannuation fund or plan contains a provision under which the taxpayer may provide superannuation or pension benefits for an employee, officer or director of the taxpayer by making a lump sum payment to or under the fund or plan in the year in which the employee, officer or director retires from the employment or office, an amount paid by the taxpayer in the year or within 60 days from the end of the year pursuant thereto as the lump sum in respect of an employee, officer or director who retired in the year (except to the extent that it is deductible under paragraph (f)),"

(2) Subsection ten of the said section eleven is amended by deleting the word "and" at the end of paragraph (c) thereof, by inserting the word "and" at the end of paragraph (d) thereof and by inserting the following paragraph immediately after paragraph (d) thereof:

"(e) annual dues that were, pursuant to the provisions of a collective agreement, retained by his employer from his remuneration and paid to a trade union or association designated in paragraph (d) of which the taxpayer was not a member,"

Application.

(3) Subsection one is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years and subsection two is applicable to the 1951 and subsequent taxation years.

**4.** (1) Section thirteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Chief  
source of  
income.

"**13.** (1) Where a taxpayer's chief source of income for a taxation year is neither farming nor a combination of farming and some other source of income, his income for the year shall be deemed to be not less than his income from all sources other than farming minus the lesser of

(a) one-half his farming loss for the year, or

(b) \$5,000.

Minister  
may  
determine.

(2) For the purpose of this section, the Minister may determine that a taxpayer's chief source of income for



a taxation year is neither farming nor a combination of farming and some other source of income.

(3) For the purpose of this section, a 'farming loss' is a loss from farming computed by applying the provisions of this Act respecting computation of income from a business *mutatis mutandis* except that no deduction may be made under paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 11." "Farming loss" defined.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

5. (1) Subsections three, three A and four of section seventeen of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(3) Where a taxpayer carrying on business in Canada has paid, or agreed to pay, to a non-resident person with whom he was not dealing at arms length as price, rental, royalty or other payment for use or reproduction of any property, or as consideration for the carriage of goods or passengers or for other services, an amount greater than the amount (hereinafter referred to as 'the reasonable amount') that would have been reasonable in the circumstances if the non-resident person and the taxpayer had been dealing at arms length, the reasonable amount shall, for the purpose of computing the taxpayer's income from the business, be deemed to have been the amount that was paid or is payable therefor. Inadequate considerations.

(4) Where a non-resident person has paid, or agreed to pay, to a taxpayer carrying on business in Canada with whom he was not dealing at arms length as price, rental, royalty or other payment for use or reproduction of any property, or as consideration for the carriage of goods or passengers or for other services, an amount less than the amount (hereinafter referred to as 'the reasonable amount') that would have been reasonable in the circumstances if the non-resident person and the taxpayer had been dealing at arms length, the reasonable amount shall, for the purpose of computing the taxpayer's income from the business, be deemed to have been the amount that was paid or is payable therefor. Idem.

(5) Where property of a corporation has been appropriated in any manner whatsoever to, or for the benefit of, a shareholder, for no consideration or for a consideration below the fair market value, if the sale thereof at the fair market value would have increased the corporation's income for a taxation year, for the purpose of determining the corporation's income for the year, it shall be deemed to have sold the property during the year and to have received therefor the fair market value thereof. Idem.

Idem.

(6) Where property of a corporation has been appropriated in any manner whatsoever to, or for the benefit of, a shareholder, on the winding up of the corporation, if the sale thereof at the fair market value immediately prior to the winding up would have increased the corporation's income for a taxation year, for the purpose of determining the corporation's income for the year, it shall be deemed to have sold the property during the year and to have received therefor the fair market value thereof.

Idem.

(7) Where depreciable property of a taxpayer as defined for the purpose of section 20 has been disposed of under such circumstances that subsection (2) of section 20 is applicable to determine, for the purpose of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 11, the capital cost of the property to the person by whom the property was acquired, subsections (2), (5) and (6) are not applicable in respect of the disposition."

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**6.** (1) Section twenty-two of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:

New property  
deemed  
substituted.

"(3) For the purpose of this section and section 21, where a person who did own or hold property has disposed of it and acquired other property in substitution therefor and subsequently, by one or more further transactions, has effected one or more further substitutions, the property acquired by any such transaction shall be deemed to have been substituted for the property originally owned or held."

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**7.** (1) Paragraph (b) of subsection one of section twenty-six of the said Act is amended by repealing all the words therein before subparagraph (i) and substituting therefor the following:

Medical  
expenses.

"(b) an amount equal to that portion of medical expenses in excess of 4% of the taxpayer's income for the year paid either by the taxpayer or his legal representatives".

(2) Subparagraphs (vii) and (viii) of the said paragraph (b) are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(vii) \$2,000 in the case of a person who is entitled to a deduction of \$2,000 under paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 25 or would be so entitled if it were not for subsection (2) of the said section and \$1,500 in the case of any other person (but a husband and wife are entitled to only one such deduction of \$2,000 between them), and

(viii) \$500 for each dependent in respect of whom he may make a deduction from income under section

25 but not exceeding \$2,000 in respect of such dependents,”

(3) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent *Application.* taxation years.

8. (1) Subsection one of section twenty-seven of the said Act, is amended by deleting the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c) thereof, by inserting the word “or” at the end of paragraph (d) thereof and by adding the following paragraph thereto immediately after paragraph (d) thereof:

“(e) was a foreign business corporation more than 25% of the issued share capital of which (having full voting rights under all circumstances) belonged to the receiving corporation,”

(2) Subsection one A of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(1A) Notwithstanding subsection (1), where

(a) a dividend was paid by a corporation that was resident in Canada and was controlled by the receiving corporation, and

Dividends  
not  
deductible.

(b) the payer corporation had undistributed income on hand at the end of its last complete taxation year before the control was acquired (which undistributed income is hereinafter referred to as the ‘designated surplus’),

if the dividend was paid out of designated surplus, no amount is deductible under subsection (1), and, if a portion of the dividend was paid out of designated surplus, the amount deductible under subsection (1) is the dividend minus the aggregate of

(c) the portion of the dividend that was paid out of designated surplus, and

(d) the part of any amount deductible under subsection (2) of section 11 in computing the receiving corporation’s income reasonably attributable to the portion of the dividend that was not paid out of designated surplus.”

(3) Subsections one E and one F of the said section are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(1E) For the purpose of subsection (1A),

(a) where the amount of a corporation’s earnings for the control period that was available for payment of dividends was, at the time a particular dividend was paid, equal to or greater than the particular dividend plus all other dividends paid by the payer corporation at the same time as the particular dividend, no part of the particular dividend shall be regarded as having been paid out of designated surplus, and

Dividends  
not regarded  
as paid  
out of  
designated  
surplus.

(b) in any other case, the portion of the particular dividend that was paid out of designated surplus is the proportion of

Dividend  
paid out of  
designated  
surplus.



- (i) the aggregate of the particular dividend and all other dividends paid by the payer corporation at the same time as the particular dividend minus the amount, if any, of the corporation's earnings for the control period that was available for payment of dividends at that time, or
- (ii) the designated surplus minus the aggregate of
  - (A) the tax-paid undistributed income of the payer corporation as of the commencement of the control period,
  - (B) any amount upon which tax has been paid by the payer corporation under Part 1A after the commencement of the control period and before the dividend was paid, and
  - (C) the dividends paid by the payer corporation out of the designated surplus during the control period but before the particular dividend was paid,

whichever is the lesser, that the particular dividend is of the aggregate of the particular dividend and all other dividends paid by the payer corporation at the same time as the particular dividend.

Dividends paid on issued share capital of different classes.

(1F) For the purpose of subsection (1E), where a corporation has, at the same time paid dividends on issued share capital of different classes and a class had full voting rights under all circumstances and another had not, the dividends on the share capital that had full voting rights under all circumstances shall be deemed to have been paid immediately after the other dividends.

Dividends paid on the same day.

(1G) For the purpose of subsection (1E), dividends paid on the same day shall, subject to subsection (1F), be deemed to have been paid at the same time.

Dividends deemed paid.

(1H) For the purpose of this section, dividends deemed by this Act to have been received from the payer corporation and required by this Act to be included in computing the recipient's income shall be deemed to have been paid by the payer corporation."

Losses not deductible for trading stock.

(4) Subsection three of the said section twenty-seven is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(3) Where a corporation has, in its return of income under this Part for a taxation year, deducted under this section an amount in respect of a dividend, no loss arising from transactions with reference to the share in respect of which the dividend was received shall be allowed to reduce the income of the taxpayer for that or a subsequent taxation year unless it is established by the corporation that

- (a) the corporation owned the share 365 days or longer before the loss was sustained, and
- (b) the corporation did not, at the time the dividend was

received, own more than 5% of the issued share capital of the corporation from which the dividend was received."

(5) Subsections one and four are applicable to the 1952 Application. and subsequent taxation years.

(6) Subsections two and three are applicable, where the receiving corporation acquired control of the payer corporation after May 10, 1950, to the 1950 and subsequent taxation years.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection six, subsections two and three are not applicable where control of the payer corporation has been, pursuant to a right which existed on or before May 10, 1950, acquired before June 30, 1950.

9. (1) Paragraphs (a) to (p) of subsection one of section thirty-one of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

- "(a) 17% of the amount taxable if the amount taxable Rates. does not exceed \$1,000,
- (b) \$170 plus 19% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$1,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$1,000 and does not exceed \$2,000,
- (c) \$360 plus 22% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$2,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$2,000 and does not exceed \$4,000,
- (d) \$800 plus 25% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$4,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$4,000 and does not exceed \$6,000,
- (e) \$1,300 plus 30% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$6,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$6,000 and does not exceed \$8,000,
- (f) \$1,900 plus 35% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$8,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$8,000 and does not exceed \$10,000,
- (g) \$2,600 plus 40% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$10,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$10,000 and does not exceed \$12,000,
- (h) \$3,400 plus 45% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$12,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$12,000 and does not exceed \$15,000,
- (i) \$4,750 plus 50% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$15,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$15,000 and does not exceed \$25,000,
- (j) \$9,750 plus 55% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$25,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$25,000 and does not exceed \$35,000,
- (k) \$15,250 plus 60% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$35,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$35,000 and does not exceed \$50,000,



- (l) \$24,250 plus 65% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$50,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$50,000 and does not exceed \$75,000,
- (m) \$40,500 plus 70% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$75,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$75,000 and does not exceed \$100,000,
- (n) \$58,000 plus 75% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$100,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$100,000 and does not exceed \$150,000,
- (o) \$95,500 plus 80% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$150,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$150,000 and does not exceed \$250,000,
- (p) \$175,500 plus 86% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$250,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$250,000."

(2) Subsection four of the said section thirty-one is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Definition  
of "invest-  
ment  
income".

"(4) For the purpose of this section, 'investment income' means the income for the taxation year minus the aggregate of the earned income for the year and the amounts deductible from income under paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section 26."

(3) Subsection seven A of the said section thirty-one is repealed.

Application

(4) Subsections one and three are applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years except that, for the 1952 taxation year, paragraphs (a) to (p) of subsection one of the said section thirty-one shall be read as follows:

- "(a) 17.5% of the amount taxable if the amount taxable does not exceed \$1,000,
- (b) \$175 plus 19.7% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$1,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$1,000 and does not exceed \$2,000,
- (c) \$372 plus 22.4% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$2,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$2,000 and does not exceed \$4,000,
- (d) \$820 plus 25.7% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$4,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$4,000 and does not exceed \$6,000,
- (e) \$1,334 plus 30.6% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$6,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$6,000 and does not exceed \$8,000,
- (f) \$1,946 plus 35.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$8,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$8,000 and does not exceed \$10,000,
- (g) \$2,656 plus 41% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$10,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$10,000 and does not exceed \$12,000,
- (h) \$3,476 plus 46.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$12,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$12,000 and does not exceed \$15,000,

- (i) \$4,871 plus 52% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$15,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$15,000 and does not exceed \$25,000,
- (j) \$10,071 plus 57.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$25,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$25,000 and does not exceed \$35,000,
- (k) \$15,821 plus 60% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$35,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$35,000 and does not exceed \$40,000,
- (l) \$18,821 plus 63% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$40,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$40,000 and does not exceed \$50,000,
- (m) \$25,121 plus 65.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$50,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$50,000 and does not exceed \$60,000,
- (n) \$31,671 plus 68.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$60,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$60,000 and does not exceed \$75,000,
- (o) \$41,946 plus 71% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$75,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$75,000 but does not exceed \$90,000,
- (p) \$52,596 plus 74% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$90,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$90,000 but does not exceed \$100,000,
- (q) \$59,996 plus 76.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$100,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$100,000 but does not exceed \$125,000,
- (r) \$79,121 plus 79.5% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$125,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$125,000 but does not exceed \$150,000,
- (s) \$98,996 plus 82% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$150,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$150,000 but does not exceed \$225,000,
- (t) \$160,496 plus 85% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$225,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$225,000 but does not exceed \$250,000,
- (u) \$181,746 plus 88% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$250,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$250,000 but does not exceed \$400,000,
- (v) \$313,746 plus 91% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$400,000 if the amount taxable exceeds \$400,000."

10. Section thirty-four B of the said Act is repealed.

Section  
repealed.

11. (1) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection two of section thirty-five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Dividend  
deduction.

"(a) was resident in Canada when the dividend was received or deemed to have been received, and

(b) was not, by virtue of a statutory provision, exempt from tax under this Part for the taxation year of the corporation during which the dividend was received or deemed to have been received."

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**12.** (1) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection one of section thirty-six are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) 20% of the amount taxable, if the amount taxable does not exceed \$10,000, and

(b) \$2,000 plus 50% of the amount by which the amount taxable exceeds \$10,000, if the amount taxable exceeds \$10,000."

Related corporations.

(2) Subsection two of the said section thirty-six is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) Where two or more corporations are related to each other in a taxation year, the tax payable by each of them under this Part for the year is, except where otherwise provided by another section, 50% of the amount taxable for the taxation year."

Application.

(3) Subsections one and two are applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years but, where a corporation has a taxation year part of which is before and part of which is after the commencement of 1952, the tax payable by the corporation under Part I of *The Income Tax Act* for that taxation year is the aggregate of

(a) that proportion of the tax computed under section thirty-six of *The Income Tax Act* as it was before being amended by this section and section thirty-seven of *The Income Tax Act* as enacted by chapter fifty-one of the statutes of 1951 (not allowing any deduction under section seventy-five of *The Income Tax Act*) that the number of days in that portion of the taxation year that is in 1951 is of the number of days in the whole taxation year, and

(b) that proportion of the tax computed under section thirty-six of *The Income Tax Act* as amended by this section (allowing the deduction, if any, under section seventy-five of *The Income Tax Act* as enacted by this Act) that the number of days in that portion of the taxation year that is in 1952 is of the number of days in the whole taxation year.

**13.** (1) Section thirty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Deductions from corporation tax.

"**37.** (1) There may be deducted from the tax otherwise payable by a corporation under this Part for a taxation year an amount equal to 5% of the corporation's taxable income earned in the year in a province prescribed by a



regulation made on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance.

(2) In this section, 'taxable income earned in the year in a province' means the amount determined under rules prescribed for the purpose by regulations made on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance." "Taxable income, etc." defined.

(2) Subsection one is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years but, where a corporation has a taxation year part of which is before and part of which is after the commencement of 1952, the amount that may be deducted under section thirty-seven of *The Income Tax Act*, as enacted by subsection one of this section, for the 1952 taxation year is that proportion of the amount that would otherwise be deductible thereunder that the number of days in that portion of the taxation year that is in 1952 is of the number of days in the whole taxation year. Application.

(3) Section thirty-seven of *The Income Tax Act*, as enacted by section twelve of chapter fifty-one of the statutes of 1951, shall be deemed not to be applicable in the computation of the tax of a non-resident-owned investment corporation for a taxation year to which that section is applicable. Non-application.

**14.** (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section thirty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor: Foreign tax deduction.

"(a) the tax paid by him to the government of a country other than Canada on that part of his income from sources therein for the year upon which he is subject to tax under this Part for the year, or".

(2) The said section thirty-eight is further amended by adding the following subsection immediately after subsection one thereof:

"(1A) Where a taxpayer's income for a taxation year is in whole or in part from sources in more than one country other than Canada,

(a) subsection (1) shall be read as providing for a separate deduction in respect of each of the countries other than Canada, and

(b) the expression in subsection (1) 'amounts that are deductible for the year or such period or periods, as the case may be, under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 27' shall be read as referring, in the case of the computation of the deduction under subsection (1) in respect of each country, to the amounts that are deductible under the said paragraph (d) by reason of dividends received from that country."

(3) Subsection four of the said section thirty-eight is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(4) In this section, 'tax otherwise payable' means the tax payable before making any deduction under section

37 or in respect of taxes paid to a provincial government but after making the deduction, if any, permitted by section 35."

(4) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**15.** (1) The said Act is further amended by adding thereto immediately after section thirty-nine the following section:

Election.

"**39A.** (1) Where an amount is included in computing a taxpayer's income for a taxation year by virtue of section 20, the taxpayer may elect to pay, as tax for the year under this Part, in lieu of the amount that would otherwise be payable, an amount equal to the aggregate of

(a) the tax that would be payable by the taxpayer for the year under this Part if no amount were included in computing the taxpayer's income for the year by virtue of section 20, and

(b) the aggregate of the amounts by which the taxpayer's taxes under this Part would have been increased if  $\frac{1}{5}$  of the amount so included by virtue of section 20 had been included in computing the taxpayer's income for each of the 5 immediately preceding taxation years.

Non-application.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply

(a) if the taxpayer is a corporation, where the corporation did not carry on business in Canada in each of the years referred to in paragraph (b) of subsection (1), and

(b) if the taxpayer is an individual, where the individual was not resident in Canada during each of those years."

Application.

(2) Section thirty-nine A of the said Act as enacted by subsection one is applicable to the 1954 and subsequent taxation years.

Application.

(3) The said section thirty-nine A is applicable to the taxation years 1951 to 1953 inclusive but

(a) when so applied for the year 1951 shall be read as though the fraction " $\frac{1}{2}$ " were substituted for the fraction " $\frac{1}{5}$ " where it appears therein and the number "2" were substituted for the number "5" where it appears therein;

(b) when so applied for the year 1952 shall be read as though the fraction " $\frac{1}{3}$ " were substituted for the fraction " $\frac{1}{5}$ " where it appears therein and the number "3" were substituted for the number "5" where it appears therein; and

(c) when so applied for the year 1953 shall be read as though the fraction " $\frac{1}{4}$ " were substituted for the fraction " $\frac{1}{5}$ " where it appears therein and the number "4" were substituted for the number "5" where it appears therein.



**16.** (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section fifty-seven of the said Act is repealed. Paragraph repealed.

(2) This section is applicable in respect of periods commencing on or after the 28th day of January, 1952. Application.

**17.** (1) Section fifty-eight of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection immediately after subsection four thereof:

“(4A) Where all the property of a trust is owned by the trustee for the benefit of non-resident persons or their unborn issue, in addition to the amount that may be deducted under subsection (4), there may be deducted in computing the income of the trust for a taxation year for the purposes of this Part, such part of the dividends and interest received by the trust in a year from a non-resident-owned investment corporation as are not deductible under subsection (4) in computing the income of the trust for the year.” Where property owned for non-resident persons.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years. Application.

**18.** (1) Sections sixty A and sixty B of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“**60A.** (1) The Governor in Council may, by regulation made on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue, provide for the determination of the amount of tax to be paid by a person who was a member of the naval, army or air forces of Canada (hereinafter referred to as “a member”) during a taxation year in lieu of the tax otherwise payable under this Part and to provide for the manner in which the tax so determined is to be paid and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may provide Armed Forces Regulations.

(a) that the tax on a taxpayer's income from his employment as a member shall be computed and paid on a monthly basis instead of an annual basis,

(b) that an amount of income, other than income from a taxpayer's employment as a member, not exceeding \$50 a year shall not be included in computing his income for the purpose of the regulations,

(c) for the determination of a taxpayer's taxable income from his employment as a member in a manner other than that provided for in Divisions B and C,

(d) for the allowance of a deduction from the tax otherwise payable not exceeding \$30 in respect of each month during which a member was on duty outside of Canada and was a member of a prescribed class,

(e) for the computation of the tax to be paid under this Part on amounts received by a taxpayer or his dependents on his ceasing to be a member, and

(f) for the determination of the tax payable on a taxpayer's income from sources other than his employment

as a member for a year during all or part of which he was a member.

Rates.

(2) Regulations made under subsection (1) shall provide for computation of tax thereunder in accordance with prescribed tables prepared on the basis of the rates set out in section 31."

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**19.** (1) Section sixty-one of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:

If personal corporation's chief source of income neither farming nor combination of, etc.

"(11) Where it has been determined for the purpose of subsection (1) of section 13 that a corporation's chief source of income for a taxation year is neither farming nor a combination of farming and some other source of income, its farming business shall be deemed, for the purpose of paragraph (c) of subsection (8), not to have been during the year an active financial, commercial or industrial business."

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**20.** Subsection three of section sixty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

No deduction for taxes.

"(3) No deduction from the tax payable under this Part by a non-resident-owned investment corporation may be made under section 37 or in respect of tax paid to the government of a country other than Canada."

Foreign business corporation.

**21.** (1) Subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection two of section sixty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(i) its business operations were of an industrial, mining, commercial, public utility or public service nature and were carried on entirely outside Canada (except for management and the designing, purchasing and transportation of goods if the goods were not acquired for resale in the course of trading and were acquired for the operations so carried on outside Canada) either directly or through ownership of shares in or control of subsidiary or affiliated corporations and its property, except securities and bank deposits, was situate entirely outside Canada,"

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**22.** Section sixty-nine of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:

Application of subsection (1).

"(2) For greater certainty, and without restricting the generality of subsection (1), it is hereby declared that subsection (1) is applicable where the resources of a fund

or plan required to be augmented by reason of an increase in the superannuation or pension benefits payable out of or under the fund or plan."

**23.** (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section seventy-three A of the said Act is amended by adding the following subparagraph thereto immediately after subparagraph (iv) thereof:

"(iva) amounts on which tax has been paid under Part II by virtue of subsection (3) of section 97,"

(2) Subsection eight of the said section seventy-three A Idem. is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(8) Where in the calculation of a corporation's undistributed income on hand at any time, there has been included in

(a) computing the amount determined by subparagraph (vi) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1), or

(b) computing the amount by which the undistributed income on hand is deemed to have been reduced by virtue of subsection (5) of section 73,

amounts that were not included in computing the shareholders' income but that would have been so included if it were not for section 61, and the aggregate of those amounts exceeds the aggregate of the incomes of the corporation that were by section 61 deemed to have been distributed to its shareholders, the undistributed income of the corporation on hand at that time shall be deemed to be the amount that it would be if the aggregate of the deductions permitted by subparagraphs (i) to (vi) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) were reduced by an amount equal to the excess.

(9) In the computation of a loss for the purpose of subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) there shall not be included a loss sustained by a corporation in its farming business for a year in respect of which the Minister has determined under section 13 that the corporation's chief source of income is neither farming nor a combination of farming and some other source of income except to the extent that the loss has been deducted in computing taxable income for a taxation year under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 26. Farming loss.

(10) Where the Minister has determined under section 13 Idem. that a corporation's chief source of income for a taxation year is neither farming nor a combination of farming and some other source of income, no expense or disbursement shall be included in the amount deductible under subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) if the amount thereof is included in the computation of a loss sustained by the corporation for the year in its farming business.

(11) For the purpose of computing a corporation's undistributed income on hand under paragraph (a) of subsection (1), the income of the corporation for a year shall, if Mining income.



section 74 was applicable in the computation thereof, be deemed to be the amount that it would have been if section 74 had not been applicable."

**24.** (1) Subsection one of section seventy-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Mining  
companies.

"**74.** (1) Where a corporation establishes that a mine was

(a) a metalliferous mine, or

(b) an industrial mineral mine certified by the Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys to have been operating on mineral deposits (other than bedded deposits except sylvite),

3 years.  
exemption.

that came into production of ore prior to the end of the 1955 calendar year, income derived from the operation of the mine during the period of 36 months commencing with the day on which the mine came into production shall, subject to prescribed conditions, not be included in computing the income of the corporation."

Application.

(2) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**25.** (1) The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section seventy-four, the following headings and sections:

#### "CROWN CORPORATIONS

Application  
of Part to  
Crown  
corporations.

**74A.** (1) This Part is applicable to a corporation specified in Schedule D to *The Financial Administration Act* as though the income from

(a) any business carried on by the corporation as agent of Her Majesty, and

(b) any property of Her Majesty administered by the corporation,

were income of the corporation.

(2) Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 57 does not apply to a corporation specified in Schedule D to *The Financial Administration Act*.

(3) Where a corporation specified in Schedule D to *The Financial Administration Act* has acquired depreciable property before the commencement of the first taxation year commencing after 1951, for the purpose of section 20 and regulations made under paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 11, that property shall be deemed to have been acquired at a capital cost equal to the amount that, according to the corporation's books, was its value at the commencement of that taxation year.

(4) For the purpose of computing a deduction under paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 26, a corporation specified in Schedule D to *The Financial Administration Act* shall be deemed not to have had income or a loss for a taxation year prior to the first taxation year commencing after 1951.

Previous  
income and  
losses.

### ELECTRIC, GAS OR STEAM UTILITIES

**75.** (1) This section applies to a corporation resident in Canada whose gross revenue during a taxation year from the sale for delivery in Canada of electrical energy, gas or steam to

Electric,  
gas or  
steam  
corporations.

(a) persons with whom it deals at arms length, and

(b) persons with whom it does not deal at arms length for resale directly or indirectly for delivery in Canada to persons with whom it does deal at arms length,

is more than one-half its total gross revenue other than exempt income for the year. (Such a corporation is hereinafter referred to as a 'designated corporation'.)

(2) A designated corporation's taxable income for a taxation year from the sale for delivery in Canada of electrical energy, gas or steam to

Taxable  
income.

(a) persons with whom it deals at arms length, and

(b) persons with whom it does not deal at arms length for resale directly or indirectly for delivery in Canada to persons with whom it does deal at arms length,

(hereinafter referred to as its 'class A taxable income') shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the part of its taxable income for the year that its gross revenue for the year from such sales is of its total gross revenue other than exempt income for the year; and its taxable income for the year from all other sources (hereinafter referred to as its 'class B taxable income') shall, for the purposes of this section be deemed to be its taxable income for the year minus its class A taxable income for the year.

(3) Where a designated corporation's tax under this Part for a taxation year is required to be computed under subsection (1) of section 36, there may be deducted from the tax for the year computed under that subsection the amount by which the tax so computed exceeds the aggregate of

Deductions.

(a) the lesser of \$2,000 or 20% of the corporation's taxable income for the year,

(b) 50% of

(i) the corporation's class B taxable income for the year,

minus

(ii) \$10,000, and



(c) 43% of

(i) the corporation's class A taxable income for the year

minus

(ii) the amount, if any, by which the corporation's class B taxable income for the year is less than \$10,000.

Deductions.

(4) Where a designated corporation's tax under this Part for a taxation year is required to be computed under subsection (2) of section 36, there may be deducted from the tax for the year computed under that subsection the amount by which the tax so computed exceeds the aggregate of

(a) 50% of the corporation's class B taxable income for the year, and

(b) 43% of the corporation's class A taxable income for the year.

Exceptions.

(5) For the purpose of this section, a transaction shall be deemed not to have been a sale of gas by a corporation unless

(a) the commodity sold was gas for lighting or heating and was not delivered in portable containers, and

(b) the corporation itself had a system for the distribution of gas through which it delivered gas to not less than 100 different customers.

Tax.

(6) For the purpose of all provisions of this or any other Act other than section 36 or this section, the amount remaining after making the deduction permitted by this section from the tax computed under section 36 for a taxation year shall be deemed to be the tax computed under section 36 for the year."

Application.

(2) Section seventy-four A of *The Income Tax Act* as enacted by this section is applicable to taxation years commencing after 1951 and section seventy-five of *The Income Tax Act* as enacted by this section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

**26.** Subsection four of section ninety-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Disposal  
of appeal.

"(4) The court may dispose of the appeal by

(a) dismissing it;

(b) allowing it; or

(c) allowing it and

(i) vacating the assessment,

(ii) varying the assessment,

(iii) restoring the assessment, or

(iv) referring the assessment back to the Minister for reconsideration and re-assessment."

**27.** (1) Paragraph (i) of subsection two of section ninety-five A of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor: Private company election.

“(i) the aggregate of the dividends declared by it that were paid by it in the taxation years beginning with the 1950 taxation year and ending with the last complete taxation year before the election except such portion thereof, as, by virtue of subsection (2) of section 129, has not been taken into account in computing income of shareholders of the corporation,”

(2) Subsection eleven of the said section ninety-five A is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(11) Subsection (4) of section 42 and sections 53 to 56 are applicable *mutatis mutandis* to this Part.” Application.

**28.** Paragraph (c) of subsection nine of section ninety-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor: Securities.

“(c) where a non-resident person carried on business in Canada, what amounts are taxable under this Part or what portion of the tax under this Part is payable by that person.”

**29.** Section one hundred and nine of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsections thereto:

“(5) Where the person who is or is about to become indebted or liable carries on business under a name or style other than his own name, the registered or other letter under subsection (1) may be addressed to the name or style under which he carries on business and, in the case of personal service, shall be deemed to have been validly served if it has been left with an adult person employed at the place of business of the addressee. Service of garnishee.

(6) Where the persons who are or are about to become indebted or liable carry on business in partnership, the registered or other letter under subsection (1) may be addressed to the partnership name and, in the case of personal service, shall be deemed to have been validly served if it has been served on one of the partners or left with an adult person employed at the place of business of the partnership.” Idem.

**30.** Subsection twelve of section one hundred and twenty-four is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(12) Every document purporting to be an order, direction, demand, notice, certificate, requirement, decision, assessment, discharge of mortgage or other document purporting to have been executed under, or in the course of administration or enforcement of, this Act over the name Proof of documents.

in writing of the Minister, the Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation, or an officer authorized by regulation to exercise powers or perform duties of the Minister under this Act, shall be deemed to be a document signed, made and issued by the Minister, the Deputy Minister or the officer unless it has been called in question by the Minister or by some person acting for him or Her Majesty."

**31.** (1) Paragraphs (*n*) and (*o*) of subsection one of section one hundred and twenty-seven of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"exempt income".

"(*n*) 'exempt income' means money, rights or things received or acquired by a person in such circumstances that they are, by reason of any provision in Part I, not included in computing his income and includes amounts that are deductible under section 27 or that would be so deductible if it were not for subsection (1A) of section 27;

"farming".

(*o*) 'farming' includes tillage of the soil, livestock raising or exhibiting, maintaining of horses for racing, raising of poultry, fur farming, dairying, fruit growing and the keeping of bees but does not include an office or employment under a person engaged in the business of farming;"

(2) Section one hundred and twenty-seven of the said Act is further amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection five thereof:

Relationships defined.

"(5A) For the purpose of paragraph (*c*) of subsection (5)

(*a*) persons are connected by blood relationship if one is the child or other descendant of the other or one is the brother or sister of the other;

(*b*) persons are connected by marriage if one is married to the other or to a person who is so connected by blood relationship to the other; and

(*c*) persons are connected by adoption if one has been adopted, either legally or in fact, as the child of the other or as the child of a person who is so connected by blood relationship (otherwise than as a brother or sister) to the other."

Application.

(3) This section is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

Application of ss. 1, para. (*j*) of Interpretation Act.

**32.** For greater certainty, it is hereby declared that paragraph (*j*) of subsection one of section thirty-one of the *Interpretation Act* is applicable to the interpretation of the expression "one person" where it appears in the part of subsection two of section twenty of *The Income Tax Act* preceding paragraph (*a*) thereof and where it appears in the part of subsection three of section eight of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1949 (Second Session) preceding



paragraph (a) thereof; and the said expression is deleted and the expression "a person" is substituted therefor; but nothing in this section is applicable in respect of any matter in respect of which an appeal is pending before the Income Tax Appeal Board or before a court when this Act comes into force.

**33.** (1) Subsections one and two of section fifty-three of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1949 (Second Session) as amended by section forty-six of chapter forty of the statutes of 1950 are applicable in respect of expenditures incurred in the calendar year 1955. Application.

(2) Subsection five of the said section fifty-three is applicable *mutatis mutandis* in respect of expenditures made in connection with Idem.

- (a) the testing of a significant geological structure by a deep test oil well that was spudded in during, or the deepening of which was commenced in, 1953 and that proved unproductive, or
- (b) the testing of a significant stratigraphic trap by a group of test wells that were spudded in during 1953 and drilled to an aggregate depth of twenty-five thousand feet and all of which wells proved unproductive.

**34.** (1) Subsections four and four A of section fifty-three of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1949 (Second Session) are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(4) A corporation whose principal business is mining or exploring for minerals may deduct, in computing its income for the purpose of *The Income Tax Act* for a taxation year, the lesser of

- (a) the aggregate of the prospecting, exploration and development expenses incurred by it, directly or indirectly, in searching for minerals in Canada, Mining or exploring for minerals.
  - (i) during the taxation year, and
  - (ii) during previous taxation years, to the extent that they were not deductible in computing income for a previous taxation year, or
- (b) of that aggregate an amount equal to its income for the taxation year
  - (i) if no deduction were allowed under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the said Act, and
  - (ii) if no deduction were allowed under this subsection, minus the deduction allowed by section 27 of the said Act,

if the corporation has filed certified statements of such expenditures and has satisfied the Minister that it has



been actively engaged in prospecting and exploring for minerals in Canada by means of qualified persons and has incurred the expenditures for such purposes.

Application.

(4A) Subsection (4) is applicable in respect of expenditures incurred in the calendar years 1952 to 1955 inclusive."

(2) The said section fifty-three is further amended by adding thereto immediately after subsection seven thereof, the following subsections:

Deductions  
from tax  
payable.

"(7A) Where a corporation whose principal business is production, refining or marketing of petroleum, petroleum products or natural gas or exploring or drilling for petroleum or natural gas could have deducted an amount in respect of expenditures of the corporation in connection with exploration or drilling for petroleum or natural gas incurred in a previous year from the tax payable under a provincial statute for the 1952 or a subsequent taxation year if the provincial statute were applicable to that year, the corporation may deduct from the tax otherwise payable by it under Part I of *The Income Tax Act* for the year an amount not exceeding the amount that would have been so deductible.

(7B) In subsection (7A), 'provincial statute' means a statute imposing a tax on the incomes of corporations enacted by the legislature of a province in 1949 and, for the purpose of that subsection, an amount deductible thereunder for one year shall, for the purpose of computing the deduction for a subsequent year, be deemed to have been deductible under the provincial statute."

Application.

(3) Subsection two is applicable to the 1952 and subsequent taxation years.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 30.

An Act to amend The Industrial Development Bank Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1944-45, c. 44;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 26;  
1950, c. 51.

1. (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section fifteen of *The Industrial Development Bank Act*, chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1944-45, as enacted by section two of chapter twenty-six of the statutes of 1949 (Second Session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Loans, investments and guarantees.

“(a) a person is engaged or about to engage in an industrial enterprise or commercial air service in Canada,”

(2) Paragraph (c) of the said subsection one is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(c) the amount invested or to be invested in the industrial enterprise or commercial air service by persons other than the Bank and the character of that investment are such as to afford the Bank reasonable protection,”

(3) Subsection two of the said section fifteen, as enacted by section two of chapter twenty-six of the statutes of 1949 (Second Session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Notwithstanding subsection one, the aggregate of the amounts of the loans or liabilities of the Bank and of the expenditures by the Bank for securities held by it, specified in subsection three, shall not at any time exceed fifty million dollars.”

Limitation on commitments exceeding \$200,000.00.



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 31.

### An Act respecting the Establishment of a National Library.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

**1.** This Act may be cited as *The National Library Act*. Short title.

**2.** In this Act,

(a) "Minister" means such member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada as is named for the purpose by the Governor in Council; Inter-pretation.

(b) "book" includes library matter of every kind, nature and description; and

(c) "published in Canada" means released in Canada for public distribution or sale, otherwise than by Her Majesty in right of a province, any agent or servant of Her Majesty in right of a province or any municipality.

**3.** A National Library is hereby established, consisting of all books placed in the care and custody of the National Librarian or delivered to or otherwise acquired by the National Librarian in accordance with this Act. Establishment of National Library.

**4.** The Governor in Council may appoint a person to be called the National Librarian, who shall be the custodian of the National Library having the control and management of the National Library in accordance with this Act. National Librarian.

**5.** The Governor in Council may appoint a person to be called the Assistant National Librarian, who shall assist the National Librarian in the performance of his duties under this Act, and shall act as National Librarian in the event of the absence or incapacity of the National Librarian. Assistant National Librarian.



Tenure of  
office, salary.

**6.** The National Librarian and the Assistant National Librarian shall hold office during pleasure, and shall be paid such salaries as the Governor in Council determines.

Library  
staff.

**7.** Such other officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for the proper control and management of the National Library may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of the *Civil Service Act*.

R.S., c. 22.

Establish-  
ment of  
Advisory  
Council.

**8.** (1) The Governor in Council may establish an Advisory Council, to advise and assist the National Librarian in connection with the organization and development of the National Library.

Membership.

(2) The membership of the Advisory Council shall consist of the following persons:

- (a) the National Librarian, who shall be the Chairman;
- (b) the General Librarian and the Parliamentary Librarian, who shall be members *ex officio*; and
- (c) twelve other persons, at least one from each province, to be appointed by the Governor in Council for a term of four years, except that of those first appointed three shall be appointed for a term of one year each, three for a term of two years each and three for a term of three years each.

Eligibility  
for reappoint-  
ment.

(3) A person who, as a member of the Advisory Council, has served two consecutive terms of four years each is not eligible to be reappointed to the Council during the two years following the completion of his second term.

Expenses of  
members.

(4) Members of the Advisory Council shall not receive any remuneration, but are entitled to receive all reasonable travelling and living expenses incurred in the course of their duties as members of the Council.

Transfers of  
custody of  
books.

**9.** The Governor in Council may direct that any books in the care or custody of any department or agency of the Government or Parliament of Canada shall be transferred from such department or agency and placed in the care and custody of the National Librarian.

Powers and  
duties of  
Librarian.

**10.** Subject to the direction of the Minister, the National Librarian may

- (a) undertake the collection, by purchase or otherwise, of books for the Library,
- (b) compile and maintain a national union catalogue in which the contents of the principal library collections throughout Canada may be listed,
- (c) compile and publish a national bibliography in which books produced in Canada, written or prepared by Canadians or of special interest or significance to Canada may be noted and described,

- (d) lend, sell or otherwise dispose of books forming part of the Library, and enter into exchange agreements with libraries and other institutions both in Canada and elsewhere, and
- (e) generally supervise and direct the work of the National Library in such a manner that the facilities of the Library may be made available to the Government and people of Canada to the greatest possible extent consistent with the sound administration of the Library.

11. (1) Subject to this section, the publisher of a book published in Canada shall, at his own expense and within one month from the date of publication, deliver two copies of the book to the National Librarian, who shall give to the publisher a written receipt therefor.

Deposit of books with Librarian.

(2) The publisher of a book published in Canada who has complied with the requirements of section eleven of *The Copyright Amendment Act, 1931*, is deemed to have complied with the requirements of this section.

Deemed to be compliance. 1931, c. 8.

(3) Where the retail value of the two copies required by subsection one to be delivered to the National Librarian exceeds in the aggregate twenty-five dollars, the publisher of the book is deemed to have complied with the requirements of this section if, at his own expense, he delivers to the National Librarian one copy only of the book, equal in quality to the best quality produced.

Value of copies.

(4) The Minister may make regulations

Regulations.

(a) respecting the quality of the copies required to be delivered to the National Librarian of any book the copies of which are not of uniform quality;

(b) prescribing generally the classes or kinds of books in respect of which only one copy is required to be delivered to the National Librarian; and

(c) prescribing the classes or kinds of books in respect of which no copies are required to be delivered to the National Librarian unless specially requested by him.

(5) Every publisher of a book published in Canada who contravenes any of the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars.

Offence and penalty.

12. (1) A special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund is hereby established, called the National Library Purchase Account, to which shall be credited any money appropriated by Parliament in any fiscal year for the purpose of acquiring books for the National Library, and any expenditures made for that purpose in that or any subsequent fiscal year, including any costs in connection therewith, may be paid out of the money so appropriated and credited.

Purchase Account for acquisition of books.

Special  
Operating  
Account.

(2) A special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund is hereby established, called the National Library Special Operating Account, to which shall be credited all money received for the purpose of the National Library by way of donation, bequest or otherwise.

Amounts  
required.

(3) Any amounts required for the purposes of this Act may be paid out of the National Library Special Operating Account or out of any money appropriated by Parliament for such purposes.

Annual  
Report.

**13.** The National Librarian shall within three months from the termination of each fiscal year submit to the Minister a report, in the form required by the Minister, of all proceedings under this Act for the fiscal year, and the Minister shall lay the report before Parliament within fifteen days after he receives it or, if Parliament is not then in session, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof.

Coming  
into force.

**14.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 32.

An Act to amend The Tariff Board Act.

[Assented to 18th June, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1931, c. 55;  
1932-33, c. 51;  
1940, c. 42;  
1947-48, c. 70;  
1950, c. 52.

1. Subsection four of section four of *The Tariff Board Act*, chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1931, is repealed.

2. Section eight of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter seventy of the statutes of 1947-48, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“8. The following annual salaries shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, namely:

- (a) to the Chairman of the Board, fifteen thousand dollars,
- (b) to the Vice-Chairman of the Board, twelve thousand dollars, and
- (c) to the other member of the Board, eleven thousand dollars.”

Salaries of  
Board  
members.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 33.

An Act to amend The Army Benevolent Fund Act, 1947.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of <sup>1947, c. 49.</sup> the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. (1) Subsection seven of section three of *The Army Benevolent Fund Act, 1947*, chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1947, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(7) The Receiver General shall credit to the Fund semi-annually interest on the minimum balance to the credit of the Fund in each month, at the following rates: <sup>Interest.</sup>

(a) three and one-half per cent per annum, to the extent that the minimum balance does not exceed five million dollars, and

(b) two and one-half per cent per annum, to the extent that the minimum balance exceeds five million dollars.”

(2) The said section three is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

“(9) Any money or securities received for the purposes of the Fund by way of gift, bequest, voluntary repayment of grant or otherwise, and any money recovered by virtue of paragraph (d) of subsection two of section nine, shall be paid or transferred to the Receiver General of Canada and credited to the Fund.” <sup>Amounts received or recovered.</sup>

2. Subsection one of section one shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and fifty-two. <sup>Coming into force.</sup>

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 34.

An Act to incorporate the Belleville Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

### SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Belleville Harbour Commissioners Act*. Short title.

### INCORPORATION.

2. The commissioners appointed in accordance with this Act are incorporated under the name of "Belleville Harbour Commissioners", hereinafter called "the Corporation". "Belleville Harbour Commissioners".

### INTERPRETATION.

3. In this Act,
- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| (a) "by-law" means any by-law, rule, order or regulation made by the Corporation under this Act;  | Definitions.<br>"by-law". |
| (b) "commissioner" means a member of the Corporation;   | "com-missioner".          |
| (c) "goods" means any movables other than vessels;  | "goods".                  |
| (d) "harbour" means the harbour of Belleville as defined by this Act;   | "harbour".                |
| (e) "Minister" means the Minister of Transport;   | "Minister".               |
| (f) "rate" means any rate, toll or duty whatsoever imposed by or under this Act; and  | "rate".                   |
| (g) "vessel" includes any ship, boat, barge, dredge, elevator, scow, any seaplane on the water or any other vessel used or designed to be used in navigation. | "vessel".                 |

4. For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Belleville comprises so much of the waters of the Bay of Quinte as is included in the following boundaries: Boundaries of harbour.



Commencing at a point where the boundary between the townships of Sidney and Thurlow intersects the ordinary high water line of the Bay of Quinte, thence easterly along the Bay of Quinte and the Moira River following the high water line to a point at the most southerly extremity of Ox Point, thence on a straight line across the Bay of Quinte to a point on the high water line at the most northerly extremity of Massasauga Point in the township of Ameliasburg, county of Prince Edward, thence in a westerly direction along the high water line of the township of Ameliasburg to a point where the boundary between the townships of Sidney and Thurlow extended across the Bay of Quinte meets the said high water line, thence northerly along the extended boundary between the townships of Sidney and Thurlow to the point of beginning and all water front property, water lots, piers, docks, shores and beaches in or along the said waters; the location of Ox Point and Massasauga Point are those shown on Canadian Hydrographic Chart No. 2069.

Marking  
limits.

5. The Corporation may erect marks or signs to indicate the limits of the harbour and such marks or signs shall be held to determine, *prima facie*, the said limits.

#### COMMISSIONERS.

Members of  
Corporation.

6. (1) The Corporation shall consist of three commissioners one of whom shall be the Mayor, for the time being, of the city of Belleville and two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Tenure of  
appointed  
members.

(2) Each commissioner appointed by the Governor in Council shall, subject to removal, hold office for three years, and is eligible for reappointment.

Resignation.

7. A commissioner appointed by the Governor in Council may resign his office by sending written notice of his resignation to the Governor in Council.

Oath of  
office.

8. Before any commissioner enters upon the execution of his duties as commissioner, he shall take and subscribe an oath that he will truly and impartially and to the best of his skill and understanding execute the powers vested in him as a member of the Corporation and such oaths shall be filed on record in the office of the Corporation.

Chairman  
and quorum.

9. The Corporation shall elect its own chairman and any two commissioners constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business within the jurisdiction of the Corporation.

**10.** The chairman and other commissioners may be paid, out of the revenue of the Corporation, such remuneration for their services as the Governor in Council from time to time determines.

Remuneration.

#### OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**11.** The Corporation may appoint a harbour master and employ such other officers, clerks and employees as it deems necessary to carry out the objects and provisions of this Act, may pay them such compensation or salaries as it deems fit and require and take from them such security for the due and faithful performance of their respective duties as it deems necessary.

Officers and employees and their compensation.

#### GENERAL POWERS.

**12.** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Corporation has jurisdiction within the limits of the harbour, but nothing in this Act gives the Corporation the right to enter upon or deal with any property of Her Majesty, except when authorized to do so by order of the Governor in Council, or gives the Corporation jurisdiction or control over private property or rights within the said limits, except as provided in this Act.

Jurisdiction within harbour.

**13.** The Corporation may institute and defend all suits, actions and proceedings in any court respecting the property of the Corporation and the land comprised within the harbour.

Lawsuits.

**14.** (1) Subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon by the council of the city of Belleville at the time the control thereof is transferred to the Corporation, the Corporation may take, hold, develop and administer, on behalf of the city of Belleville, any property owned by that city in the harbour or in the vicinity of the harbour.

Administration of city property.

(2) The Corporation may acquire, expropriate, hold, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of such land, buildings or other property, real or personal, as it deems necessary or desirable for the development, improvement, maintenance and protection of the harbour or for the management, development or control of such property or for any other purposes of this Act and may, in its discretion, invest the proceeds arising therefrom.

Property.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Corporation shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor in Council, sell, alienate, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any land acquired by it from Her Majesty in right of Canada.

Disposal of land acquired from Her Majesty.

Regulation  
and control  
of water front  
property.

**15.** (1) Subject to this Act, the Corporation may regulate and control the use and development of all land and property on the water front within the limits of the harbour and all docks, wharfs, buildings and equipment erected or used in connection therewith, and may, for such purposes, pass by-laws.

Construction,  
etc.

(2) The Corporation may construct and maintain docks, wharfs, channels, warehouses, cranes or other buildings, equipment and appliances, for use in the carrying on of harbour or transportation business, and may sell, lease or operate the same.

Control of  
railways.

(3) Subject to the provisions of the *Railway Act* that are applicable to the exercise of the powers granted by this subsection, the Corporation may,

R.S., c. 170.

(a) construct, acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, maintain and operate railways within the boundaries of the harbour and upon lands owned by or within the jurisdiction of the Corporation;

(b) enter into agreements with any railway company for the maintenance by such company of railways referred to in paragraph (a), and the operation thereof by any motive power, to be maintained and operated at all times in a manner that will afford all other railway companies whose lines reach the harbour the same facilities for traffic as those enjoyed by such company; and

(c) make arrangements with railway companies and navigation companies for facilitating traffic to, from and in the harbour or for making connection between the lines or vessels of such companies and those of the Corporation,

but nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to constitute the Corporation a railway company.

Harbour  
machinery,  
etc.

(4) The Corporation may own and operate, by any motive power, any kind of appliance, plant or machinery for the purpose of increasing the usefulness of the harbour or facilitating the traffic therein.

Subject to  
*Navigable  
Waters'  
Protection  
Act*, R.S.C.,  
c. 140.

(5) Any work undertaken by the Corporation affecting the use of any navigable waters is subject to the *Navigable Waters' Protection Act*.

**16.** (1) The revenues of the Corporation shall be charged with

(a) the costs of collecting the said revenues;

(b) the expenses incurred in operating, maintaining, administering and managing the harbour, works and property owned, controlled, administered or managed by the Corporation under this Act;



(c) the interest and other charges incurred in connection with securities issued or money borrowed by the Corporation under this Act, including such provision as the Governor in Council approves for a sinking fund or other means to secure the repayment of such securities issued or money borrowed; and

(d) any other expenses, other than capital expenses, lawfully incurred by the Corporation in carrying out the objects of this Act.

(2) The revenues of the Corporation remaining in a fiscal year after providing for the charges specified in subsection one and such sum for working capital as in the opinion of the Minister is reasonable and necessary for carrying out the objects of the Act shall be paid by the Corporation to the Receiver General within four months after the end of such fiscal year.

### EXPROPRIATION.

17. Where the Corporation desires to acquire any lands for any of the purposes of this Act and is unable to agree with the owner as to the price to be paid therefor, the Corporation may acquire such lands without the consent of the owner and the provisions of the *Railway Act* relating to taking land by railway companies are, *mutatis mutandis*, applicable to the acquisition of such lands by the Corporation, but no proceedings for the expropriation of lands shall be commenced until the consent of the Governor in Council is first obtained.

Expropriation proceedings under the *Railway Act*, R.S.C., c. 170.

### BORROWING POWERS.

18. (1) For the purpose of defraying the expenses of constructing, extending and improving the wharfs, structures and other accommodations in the harbour in such manner as the Corporation deems best calculated to facilitate trade and increase the convenience and utility of the harbour, and after first obtaining the approval of the Governor in Council, the Corporation may borrow money in Canada and elsewhere, at such rates of interest as it finds expedient, and may, for such purpose, issue debentures for sums not less than one hundred dollars, payable in not more than forty years, and the debentures may be secured upon the real property vested in or controlled by the Corporation, subject to sections twelve and fourteen.

Power to borrow and issue securities.

(2) The principal and interest of the sums of money that may be borrowed under this section shall be a charge on the revenue arising from the rental and income out of

Principal and interest of loans chargeable against revenue.



the management of all property under the jurisdiction of the Corporation and from the rates and penalties imposed by or under this Act for or on account of the harbour.

### BY-LAWS.

By-laws.

**19.** (1) The Corporation may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act or contrary to law, for the following purposes, namely,

- (a) to regulate and control navigation and all works and operations within the harbour and to appoint constables and other officials to enforce the by-laws as well as any statute or other law relating to the harbour;
- (b) to regulate, control or prohibit building operations within or upon the harbour or excavations, removal or deposit of materials or any other action that would affect in any way the docks, wharfs or channels of the harbour, water front, bed of the harbour or the lands adjacent thereto;
- (c) to construct, regulate, operate and maintain railways, elevators, pipes, conduits and other works or appliances upon the docks, wharfs or channels or any part thereof, and to control, regulate or prohibit the erection of towers or poles, the stringing of wires or the use of any machinery that might affect property or business owned, controlled or operated by the Corporation;
- (d) to prevent injuries to or encroachments upon any of the channels, harbours, wharfs or waters generally within the limits of the harbour;
- (e) to regulate and control the landing and shipping of explosives or inflammable substances;
- (f) to maintain order and prevent theft and depredations;
- (g) for the imposition and collection of all rates, tolls and penalties imposed by law or under a by-law made under this Act;
- (h) for regulating and controlling the operation and use of all canoes, sailing boats, row boats, motor boats and other vessels and craft within the area over which the Corporation has jurisdiction;
- (i) to impose penalties, upon summary conviction, in respect of the violation of any of the provisions of this Act or the by-laws of the Corporation, such penalties not to exceed a pecuniary penalty of fifty dollars or imprisonment for a term not exceeding thirty days or, in default of payment of a pecuniary penalty, imprisonment for a term not exceeding sixty days;
- (j) for the government of all persons and vessels coming into or using the harbour, including the imposition of

rates to be paid upon such vessels and upon goods landed from or shipped on board such vessels or transshipped by water within the harbour, as the Corporation deems advisable according to the use that may be made of the harbour and its works; and

(k) for the doing of everything necessary for the effectual execution of the duties and powers vested in the Corporation.

(2) No by-law has force or effect until it is confirmed by the Governor in Council and published in the *Canada Gazette* and every by-law shall, at least ten days before it is submitted to the Governor in Council, be served upon the city clerk of the city of Belleville.

Confirmation  
and  
publication.

(3) A copy of a by-law certified by the secretary or a commissioner under the seal of the Corporation shall be admitted as full and sufficient evidence of such by-law in all courts in Canada.

Certified  
copy as  
evidence.

### HARBOUR RATES.

**20.** The valuation of goods on which *ad valorem* rates are imposed shall be made according to the provisions of the *Customs Act* as far as they are applicable and the provisions of that Act shall, for the purpose of such valuation, be held to form part of this Act as if embodied herein.

Valuation of  
goods and  
*Customs Act*,  
R.S.C., c. 42.

**21.** The rates upon the cargoes of all vessels shall be paid by the master or person in charge of the vessel, saving to him such recourse as he may have by law against any other person for the recovery of the sums so paid, but the Corporation may demand and recover the rates from the owners, consignees, agents or shippers of such cargoes if it sees fit to do so.

Rates  
payable by  
masters, etc.

**22.** Subject to the approval of the Minister, the Corporation may commute any rates, authorized by this Act to be levied, on such terms and conditions and for such sums of money as the Corporation deems expedient.

Commuta-  
tion of rates.

### SEIZURE PROCEEDINGS.

**23.** The Corporation may seize and detain any vessel at any place within the limits of the province of Ontario, where

Seizure and  
detention of  
vessels.

(a) any sum is due in respect of the vessel for rates or for commutation of rates and is unpaid; or

(b) the master, owner or person in charge of the vessel has violated a provision of this Act or a by-law in force under this Act.

Seizure and detention of goods.

**24.** The Corporation may seize and detain any goods, where

- (a) any sum is due for rates in respect of such goods and is unpaid; or
- (b) a provision of this Act or of a by-law in force under this Act has been violated in respect of such goods.

Charges against vessels.

**25.** (1) Every lawful seizure and detention made under this Act is at the risk, cost and charges of the owner of the vessel or goods seized and all such vessels and goods may be detained until all sums due and penalties incurred together with all proper and reasonable costs and charges incurred in the seizure and detention and the costs of any conviction have been paid in full.

When seizure may be made.

(2) The seizure and detention may take place either at the commencement of any suit, action or proceeding for the recovery of any rates, sums of money due, penalties or damages or pending such suit, action or proceedings or as incident thereto or without the institution of any action or proceedings.

Who may order seizure.

(3) The seizure and detention may be effected upon the order of,

- (a) a judge of any court;
- (b) a magistrate or justice of the peace having the power of two justices of the peace; or
- (c) the collector of customs at the city of Belleville.

Application for and execution.

(4) An order for seizure and detention may be made on the application of the Corporation, its authorized agent or its solicitor, and may be executed by any constable, bailiff or other person entrusted by the Corporation with the execution thereof and such constable, bailiff or other person may take all necessary means and demand all necessary aid to enable him to execute the order.

#### GENERAL.

Pecuniary dealings with members prohibited.

**26.** The Corporation shall not have any transactions of a pecuniary nature, either in buying or selling, directly or indirectly, with any member of the Corporation.

Who may administer oaths.

**27.** Where, by or under this Act, a person is required to take an oath, it may be administered by a commissioner, the secretary of the Corporation, the harbour master or a justice of the peace.

Accounting and reporting.

**28.** (1) The Corporation shall keep separate accounts of all moneys borrowed, received and expended by it under this Act and shall account therefor annually to the Minister in such form and manner as he may direct.

(2) All books, accounts, records and documents of the Corporation shall be at all times open for inspection by the Minister or by a person authorized by him. Inspection of books.

**29.** No complaint or information with respect to any violation of this Act or of a by-law in force under this Act shall be made or laid after two years from the time that the matter of the complaint or information arose. Limitation.

#### REPEAL.

**30.** *An Act respecting the Harbour of Belleville, in the Province of Ontario*, chapter thirty-five of the statutes of 1889, is repealed. Repeal.

#### COMMENCEMENT.

**31.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council. Coming into force.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 35.

### An Act to amend The Canada Grain Act.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1930, c. 5;  
1932-33,  
cc. 9, 24;  
1934, c. 26;  
1938, c. 5;  
1939, c. 36;  
1940, c. 6;  
1947, c. 3;  
1950, cc. 24, 50.

1. (1) Section three of *The Canada Grain Act*, chapter five of the statutes of 1930, is amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection one thereof, the following subsection:

“(1a) A commissioner on the expiration of his first or subsequent term of office is, if not disqualified by age, eligible for reappointment for a period not exceeding ten years.”

Reappointment.

(2) Subsection two of section three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Notwithstanding subsections one and one a, no commissioner shall continue in office after he has attained the age of seventy years, unless it is declared by the Governor in Council, either before or within one month after the termination of such commissioner’s tenure of office, that it is in the public interest that such commissioner shall remain in office for an additional period of twelve months, but no such declaration shall authorize the continuance in office of any commissioner after he has reached the age of seventy-five years.”

Retirement.

2. Sections four and five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“4. The chief commissioner shall be paid an annual salary of fourteen thousand dollars and each of the commissioners an annual salary of twelve thousand dollars.

Salaries.

“5. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint three assistant grain commissioners to hold office during pleasure each of whom shall be paid such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Assistant Commissioners.

Head-  
quarters.

(2) One of the assistant grain commissioners shall have his headquarters and office in the Province of Alberta, one in the Province of Saskatchewan and one in the Province of Manitoba.

Subject to  
Board.

(3) The assistant grain commissioners are subject to the orders and shall carry out the directions of the Board."

3. Section fifteen of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (o) thereof, the following paragraph:

System of  
issuing  
tickets, etc.

"(oo) authorizing the use of any system of keeping and issuing tickets, receipts or notes in lieu of the books required by section eighty-five, if the Board is satisfied that by the use of such system at least one of each pair or set of tickets, receipts or notes will be retained as adequately and securely as if bound in a book, and modifying or adapting the provisions of section eighty-five accordingly;"

Schedules  
amended.

4. The statutory grades of Western Grain set out in Schedule One to the said Act are amended as follows:

(a) in the table for Amber Durum Wheat the figure "51" is inserted under the heading "Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds" for No. 6 Canada Western Amber Durum;

(b) in the table for Mixed Wheat the figure "51" is inserted under the heading "Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds" for each of the grades No. 2 Canada Western Mixed Wheat, No. 4 Canada Western Mixed Wheat and No. 6 Canada Western Mixed Wheat; and

(c) in the table for Flax Seed the figure "44" is inserted under the heading "Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds" for the grade No. 4 Canada Western.

Idem.

5. Schedule Two to the said Act is amended by inserting in the table for Flax Seed the figure "44" under the heading "Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds" for No. 4 Canada Eastern.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 36.

An Act to revise the capital structure of the Canadian National Railway Company and to provide for certain other financial matters.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1952.* Short title.

2. In this Act

- (a) "Canadian Government Railways" means all such railways or parts thereof, and all such properties, works, powers, rights and privileges or interests or any of them as may be designated whether generally or in detail in any order of the Governor in Council from time to time subsisting, entrusting the management and operation thereof to the Canadian National Railway Company under the provisions of section nineteen of the *Canadian National Railways Act*, and includes, unless expressly excepted, all properties, works, powers, rights and privileges incidental to those designated and commonly used, operated and enjoyed in connection therewith; Definitions.  
"Canadian Government Railways."  
R.S., c. 172.
- (b) "four per cent preferred stock" means shares of capital stock specified in section seven; "four per cent preferred stock."
- (c) "Minister" means the Minister of Finance; "Minister."
- (d) "National Company" means the Canadian National Railway Company; "National company."
- (e) "National Railways" means the Canadian National Railway Company, as owner, operator, manager and otherwise, and its transportation, communication and hotel system, which system shall be deemed to comprise all companies that are elements of the Canadian "National Railways."



- R.S., c. 172. National Railways as defined in the *Canadian National Railways Act*, the respective undertakings of such companies, the Canadian National Railway Company in its capacity as owner, manager or operator, in whole or in part, of any railways, except Canadian Government Railways, or of any land, water or air transportation or communication services or hotel services, and the said railways and services, their works and property, and all such works and property as are ancillary;
- "National System." (f) "National System" means the Canadian National Railway Company as owner, operator, manager and otherwise, and its transportation, communication and hotel system, which system shall be deemed to comprise all companies that are elements of the Canadian National Railways as defined in the *Canadian National Railways Act*, the respective undertakings of such companies, the Canadian National Railway Company in its capacity as owner, manager or operator in whole or in part of any railways, including Canadian Government Railways, or of any land, water or air transportation or communication services or hotel services and the said railways, services, their works and property, and all such works and property as are ancillary; and
- R.S., c. 172. (g) "Securities Trust" means The Canadian National Railways Securities Trust mentioned in section eleven.
- "Securities Trust."
- Minister to release National Company from claims by Her Majesty. 3. (1) The Minister shall, by instrument in writing, release the National Company from all claims by Her Majesty to payments falling due after the thirty-first day of December, 1951, on account of principal and interest, in respect of each of the loans specified in the first column of Schedule A to the extent specified in the second column of the said Schedule, the total principal amount so released to be \$736,385,405, being fifty per cent of the total indebtedness of the National Company to Her Majesty and the public as of the thirty-first day of December, 1951, on account of borrowed capital.
- Company to deliver shares to the Minister. (2) In consideration of the release by the Minister of the claims specified in subsection one, the National Company shall issue and deliver to the Minister 736,385,405 shares of four per cent preferred stock of the National Company.
- National Company's relief for ten years. 4. In order to relieve the National Company for a period of ten years from its obligation to pay interest on a portion of its indebtedness to Her Majesty,
- (a) the Minister shall, by instrument in writing, release the National Company from all claims by Her Majesty to payments falling due after the thirty-first day of December, 1951, on account of principal and interest, in respect of each of the loans specified in the first

column of Schedule B, to the extent specified in the second column of the said Schedule, the total principal amount so released to be one hundred million dollars, and

- (b) in consideration thereof, the National Company shall deliver to the Minister an instrument in writing evidencing an obligation of the National Company to pay to Her Majesty the sum of one hundred million dollars on the first day of January, 1972, with interest thereon at such rate and upon such other terms as the Governor in Council prescribes, except that interest shall not be payable by the National Company on the said sum in respect of the period of ten years commencing on the first day of January, 1952.

5. (1) The Minister shall, upon releasing the National Company in accordance with sections three and four, surrender to the National Company for cancellation the instruments specified in the third column of Schedule A and the instruments specified in the third column of Schedule B evidencing the indebtedness of the National Company to Her Majesty in respect of the loans specified in Schedules A and B and shall also surrender to the National Company the collateral securities specified in the fourth column of Schedule A; and where it is indicated in the third column of Schedule B that part only of the principal amount of an instrument is to be surrendered, the Minister may surrender the instrument in exchange for an obligation of the National Company issued under subsection three of section seven to pay to Her Majesty an amount equal to that part of the principal amount of the instrument that is not to be surrendered.

Minister to surrender instruments of indebtedness for cancellation.

(2) The securities specified in the fourth column of Schedule A shall, upon being surrendered by the Minister, be transferred to the Securities Trust.

Transfer of securities.

(3) The Minister shall out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund repay to the National Company

Repayments by Minister.

- (a) the amount of any payment that has been made by it to Her Majesty after the thirty-first day of December, 1951, on account of the principal amount of a loan specified in Schedule A, and

- (b) where a payment has been made by it to Her Majesty on account of interest on a loan specified in Schedule A in respect of a period part of which is before and part of which is after the commencement of 1952, an amount equal to that proportion of the interest so paid that the number of days in that part of the said period that is after the commencement of 1952 is of the number of days in the whole of the said period.

Minister to  
purchase  
shares.

6. (1) The Minister shall, in respect of each fiscal year of the National Company commencing in the years 1952 to 1960 inclusive, purchase at par from the National Company shares of four per cent preferred stock of the National Company having a total par value when added to the par value of shares of such stock purchased under subsection two equal to three per cent of the gross revenues of the National System in the fiscal year calculated to the nearest dollar as certified by the auditors of the National System.

Idem.

(2) The Minister may, from time to time during a fiscal year of the National Company to which subsection one applies, at the request of the National Company, purchase at par shares of four per cent preferred stock of the National Company having a total par value not exceeding three per cent of the gross revenues of the National System calculated to the nearest dollar in that part of the fiscal year that precedes the date of purchase, less the number of shares previously purchased in the fiscal year under this subsection.

Amounts  
to be  
credited to  
special  
account.

(3) The amounts received by the National Company from the purchase of four per cent preferred stock by the Minister pursuant to this section shall be credited to a special account in the books of the Company and shall be used to meet expenditures of the National System for additions and betterments that have been included in estimates of capital expenditures in an annual budget of the National System.

Issue of  
shares  
authorized.

7. (1) The National Company is hereby authorized to issue such shares of four per cent preferred stock as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Value of  
shares.

(2) The four per cent preferred stock shall be in shares of the par value of one dollar each in respect of which non-cumulative dividends shall, from time to time, be paid to the extent that earnings are available for distribution in a fiscal year of the National Company after payment of

(a) interest on securities held by the public,

(b) interest on the indebtedness of the National Company to Her Majesty, and

(c) taxes payable under *The Income Tax Act*,

but a dividend shall not exceed four per cent of the par value of the shares outstanding when the dividend is paid and the shares shall be redeemable at any time at par with the consent of the Governor in Council.

National  
Company  
may issue  
obligation.

(3) The National Company may, for the purposes of section five, upon being tendered a security by the Minister, issue and deliver to the Minister in exchange therefor an obligation of the National Company in a smaller amount but otherwise subject to the same terms and conditions as the security tendered by the Minister.



8. (1) Notwithstanding section fifteen of the *Canadian National Railways Act*, the surplus or deficit of the Canadian Government Railways shall be included in, and deemed to be part of, the surplus or deficit, as the case may be, of the National Railways.

Surplus or deficit to be included in surplus or deficit of National Railways.

(2) This section does not apply to such Canadian Government Railways as are designated by the Governor in Council.

9. (1) Whenever the accounts of the National System for a fiscal year, as certified by the auditors thereof appointed by Parliament, show earnings remaining after payment, in the following order of priority, of

Earnings remaining after payment paid to Receiver General.

- (a) interest on securities held by the public,
- (b) interest on the indebtedness of the National Company to Her Majesty,
- (c) taxes payable under *The Income Tax Act*, and
- (d) dividends on the four per cent preferred stock of the National Company,

the earnings remaining shall be paid to the Receiver General of Canada.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection one, the Governor in Council may direct that the whole or any part of the earnings remaining shall be applied in discharge of such obligations of the National System as he prescribes.

Or applied in discharge of obligations.

10. (1) The accounts of the National System for the 1952 and subsequent fiscal years shall be stated in such a manner as to show

What accounts to show.

- (a) the value of the no par value capital stock outstanding of the National Company,
- (b) the par value of the four per cent preferred stock outstanding of the National Company, and
- (c) the capital investment of Her Majesty in the Canadian Government Railways as shown in the accounts of Canada.

(2) For the purposes of subsection one, the no par value capital stock shall be shown on the books of the National Company, as at the first day of January, 1952, as having an initial stated value of \$396,518,135.02 and thereafter its value is

Stated value of no par value capital stock.

- (a) the aggregate of
  - (i) the initial stated value as at the first day of January, 1952,
  - (ii) the amounts of all capital gains of the National System for the 1952 and subsequent fiscal years retained by the National Company, and
  - (iii) the amounts of all earnings of the 1952 and subsequent fiscal years paid in discharge of obligations pursuant to subsection two of section nine,



minus

(b) the aggregate of the amounts of all capital losses of the National System for the 1952 and subsequent fiscal years in respect of which Her Majesty has not made any contribution.

Capital stock and investment to be stated as included in net debt of Canada.

(3) A footnote shall appear in the accounts of the National System stating that the capital stock of the National Company, (other than the four per cent preferred stock) and the capital investment of Her Majesty in the Canadian Government Railways are included in the net debt of Canada and disclosed in the historical record of government assistance to railways as shown in the Public Accounts of Canada.

C.N.R. Securities Trust.

**11.** (1) The corporation known as The Canadian National Railways Securities Trust, established by chapter twenty-two of the statutes of 1937, shall continue and shall consist of the persons who, from time to time, are the members of the Board of Directors of the National Company, (hereinafter referred to as the Trustees) who shall serve without remuneration.

Head office.

(2) The head office of the corporation shall be at Montreal.

Object of Corporation.

**12.** The object of the Securities Trust is to hold the obligations, claims and collateral securities that are in its custody at the commencement of this Act, and the securities required by this Act to be delivered to it.

Capital stock.

**13.** (1) The capital stock of the Securities Trust shall consist of five million shares of no par value.

Transfer of shares of capital stock of Securities Trust.

(2) The Minister shall, with the approval of the Governor in Council, transfer to the National Company the shares of capital stock of the Securities Trust held by him at the commencement of this Act and in consideration thereof the National Company shall issue and deliver to the Minister an equal number of shares of no par value of the capital stock of the National Company which shall be shown in the accounts of Canada and the books of the National Company as having an initial stated value of \$378,518,135.02.

Stated value of Securities Trust Capital Stock.

(3) The capital stock of the Securities Trust shall be shown on the books of the Securities Trust as having a stated value of \$378,518,135.02 as at the first day of January, 1952.

Powers of Trustees.

**14.** (1) The Trustees shall be charged with the management of the Securities Trust and, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may make all necessary by-laws for carrying out the object of the Securities Trust.

By-laws.

(2) The by-laws shall provide for

(a) the custody of the corporate seal of the Securities Trust;

(b) the execution of instruments by two or more Trustees; and

(c) meetings of the Trustees, to be held at least once in every year, the giving of notices of meetings, the appointment of a chairman and the number of Trustees necessary to constitute a quorum at meetings.

**15.** The Trustees shall appoint a person to be secretary of the Securities Trust who shall perform without remuneration such duties as are assigned to him by the Trustees.

Secretary of  
Securities  
Trust.

**16.** (1) Every company included in the National Railways is obligated to the Securities Trust in respect of all claims, obligations and collateral securities held by the Securities Trust in the same way and to the same extent as it was obligated to Her Majesty immediately prior to the transfer of the claims, obligations and securities to the Securities Trust.

Every  
company  
obligated,  
etc.

(2) The Securities Trust shall not sell, release, destroy or otherwise dispose of claims, obligations and securities held by it except with the approval of the Governor in Council.

Securities  
Trust not  
to sell, etc.,  
except with  
approval of  
G. in C.

**17.** The Trustees shall present to Parliament annually, concurrently with the annual report of the National Company, through the Minister of Transport, a balance sheet together with a report setting forth in a summary manner the transactions of the Securities Trust during the preceding calendar year.

Trustees to  
report  
annually to  
Parliament.

**18.** The National Company shall not, without the approval of Parliament, sell, pledge, release or otherwise dispose of any of the capital stock of the Canadian Northern Railway Company that is held by it.

National  
Company  
not to sell,  
etc.,  
capital stock  
without  
approval of  
Parliament.  
Minister  
to include  
statement of  
assistance in  
Public  
Accounts.

**19.** The Minister shall include annually in the Public Accounts a summary statement of all assistance, including land grants, guarantees and capital subsidies but not including grants made pursuant to statutes for the relief of unemployment, that has at any time been given by the Government of Canada to each of

(a) the National System, including its predecessor companies,

(b) the Pacific Railways as defined in *The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933*, including its predecessor companies, and

(c) any other railway,

in such a manner as to show the property granted, the amounts granted, paid or guaranteed, the amounts repaid, the amounts written off and the amounts outstanding.

**20.** *The Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1937* is repealed.

1937, c. 22  
repealed.

**SCHEDULE A.**  
**LOANS TO BE RELEASED IN EXCHANGE FOR PREFERRED STOCK**

First Column	Second Column	Third Column		Fourth Column	
		Demand Notes and Other Instruments to be Surrendered		Collateral Securities to be Surrendered	
		Dated	Amount	Issue	Amount
C.N.R. Refunding Act, 1938. ....	\$ 76,890,029 45		\$		
		Jan. 20, 1939	530,174 52		
		Jan. 20, 1939	7,801,470 20		
		Feb. 23, 1939	2,430,000 00		
		Feb. 23, 1939	4,166,856 45		
		May 30, 1939	6,760,882 27		
		June 29, 1939	3,000,000 00		
		Feb. 1, 1944	15,500,000 00		
		Feb. 23, 1944	1,700,636 92		
		Apr. 29, 1944	35,000,000 00		
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act—1940—Purchase of Grand Trunk Railway 4% Perpetual Consolidated Debenture Stock	108,158,072 99	Jan 1, 1949	108,157,889 61	Grand Trunk Railway 4% Perpetual Consolidated Debenture Stock. ....	£ 23,401,438
		Dec. 14, 1950	183 38		
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act, 1941—Purchase of Securities.....	8,585,465 40	Oct. 29, 1942	3,565,611 60	Canada Atlantic Railway 4% Bonds due Jan. 1, 1955. ....	£ 7,000
		June 9, 1943	447 00	Canadian National Railway 2% 1927 Debenture Stock. .	22,329
		Jan. 1, 1947	5,019,406 80	Canadian Northern Alberta Railway 3½% Stock due May 4, 1960. ....	21,513
				Canadian Northern Ontario Railway 3½% Stock due May 19, 1961. ....	121,167



**SCHEDULE A—Continued.**  
**LOANS TO BE RELEASED IN EXCHANGE FOR PREFERRED STOCK**

First Column	Second Column	Third Column		Fourth Column	
		Demand Notes and Other Instruments to be Surrendered		Collateral Securities to be Surrendered	
		Dated	Amount	Issue	Amount
Authority for Loan	\$		\$		£
	18,276,036 27	Oct. 9, 1942	15,650,375 50	Canadian Northern Ontario Railway 4% Perp. Stock....	107,362
		Jan. 1, 1947	2,625,660 77	Canadian Northern Pacific Railway 4% Stock due April 2, 1950.....	459,721
				Canadian Northern Quebec Railway 4% Perp. Stock....	28,867
				Canadian Northern Railway 3½% Stock due July 20, 1958 "N".....	21,831
				Canadian Northern Railway 4% Perpetual Stock....	216,778
				Grand Trunk Pacific Railway 4% Bonds Series "B" (Mountain Section) due April 1, 1955.....	100
				Grand Trunk Pacific Railway 4% Bonds Series "A" (Prairie Section) due April 1, 1955.....	400
				Grand Trunk Railway 4% Perpetual Guaranteed Stock..	802,708
				Grand Trunk Western Railway 4% (Sterling) Bonds due July 1, 1950.....	6,100
				Grand Trunk Western Railway 4% (Currency) Bonds due July 1, 1950.....	1,500
				Northern Railway of Canada 4% Perpetual Stock....	345
				Quebec & Lake St. John Railway 4% Perpetual Stock....	98,135
				St. John & Quebec Railway 4% Stock due June 1, 1962....	100
				Canadian National Railways 4½% Bonds due Sept. 1, 1951	1,978,000
				Canadian National Railways 4½% Bonds due Feb. 1, 1956	2,632,000
				Canadian National Railways 4½% Bonds due July 1, 1957.	864,000
				Canadian Northern Pacific Railways 4½% Stock due April 2, 1950.....	474,924
				Canadian Northern Railway 3½% Stock due July 20, 1948 "NS".....	15,532
				Canadian Northern Railway 3½% Stock due July 20, 1948 "NC".....	116,208
				Grand Trunk Railway 5% Perp. Borrowed Capital Deben- ture Stock.....	10,316

C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee  
Act, 1942—Purchase of Secu-  
rities.....



**SCHEDULE A—Continued.**  
**LOANS TO BE RELEASED IN EXCHANGE FOR PREFERRED STOCK**

First Column  Authority for Loan	Second Column		Third Column		Fourth Column	
	Amount of Loan to be released		Demand Notes and Other Instruments to be Surrendered		Collateral Securities to be Surrendered	Amount
			Dated	Amount \$	Issue	
War Appropriation (United Kingdom Finance) Act, 1942— Purchase of Securities.....	256,432,469 66	\$	Jan. 1, 1947	256,371,135 05		
			Mar. 20, 1947	16,749 01	Great Western Railway 5% Perp. Borrowed Capital Debenture Stock.....	£ 5,970
			Nov. 30, 1947	19,798 13	Grand Trunk Pacific Railway 3% Bonds due January 1, 1962.....	1,754,500
			Dec. 24, 1947	268 62	Grand Trunk Pacific Railway 4% Bonds due Jan. 1, 1962.....	90,900
			Dec. 24, 1947	2,565 72	Northern Railway of Canada 6% Third Preferential Bonds.....	400
			Dec. 16, 1948	5,249 27		
			Sep. 15, 1948	5,412 42		
			Dec. 2, 1949	631 00		
			Dec. 14, 1950	6,265 10		
			Dec. 29, 1950	3,625 85		
			Dec. 31, 1951	769 52		
					Canada Atlantic Railway 4% Bonds due Jan. 1, 1955.....	£ 1,238,300
					Canadian National Railways 4½% Bonds due June 15, 1955.....	\$ 1,504,000
					Canadian National Railways 5% Bonds due July 1, 1969.....	3,317,000
					Canadian National Railways 5% Bonds due Oct. 1, 1969.....	2,271,500
					Canadian National Railways 5% Bonds due Feb. 1, 1970.....	662,000
					Canadian National Railways 2½% 1927 Deb. Stock.....	3,790,921
					Canadian Northern Alberta 3½% Stock due May 4, 1960.....	£ 512,584
					Canadian Northern Ontario Railway 3½% Stock due May 19, 1961.....	6,173,178
					Canadian Northern Ontario Railway 4% Per. Stock.....	1,502,470
					Canadian Northern Pacific Railway 4% Stock due April 2, 1950.....	2,748,824
					Canadian Northern Pacific Railway 4½% Stock due April 2, 1950.....	1,058,207
					Canadian Northern Quebec Railway 4% Perp. Stock.....	954,316
					Canadian Northern Railway 6½% Bonds due July 1, 1946.....	\$ 145,000
					Canadian Northern Railway 3½% Bonds due July 20, 1958 "N".....	£ 277,206



**SCHEDULE A—Continued**  
**LOANS TO BE RELEASED IN EXCHANGE FOR PREFERRED STOCK**

First Column	Second Column	Third Column		Fourth Column
Authority for Loan	Amount of Loan to be released	Demand Notes and Other Instruments to be Surrendered		Collateral Securities to be Surrendered
		Dated	Amount \$	
War Appropriation Acts— Hire-Purchase Agreement re purchase of Equipment.....	\$ 12,493,333 41			
War Appropriation Acts— Hire-Purchase Agreement re purchase of Equipment.....	6,949,826 65			
War Appropriation Acts— Hire-Purchase Agreement re purchase of Equipment.....	7,844,604 92			
C.N.R. Refunding Act, 1944....	161,955,308 19	June 30, 1944	56,683,000 00(U.S.)	2½
		Dec. 15, 1945	50,500,000 00	2½
		Jan. 15, 1946	15,000,000 00	2½
		June 29, 1946	23,502,000 00(U.S.)	2
		Feb. 26, 1948	16,270,308 19	2½
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act, 1947.....	5,886,566 33	Feb. 26, 1948	5,886,566 33	2½
C.N.R. Refunding Act, 1947....	37,259,549 34	Feb. 26, 1948	1,561,666 68	2½
		Feb. 26, 1948	6,968,190 85	2½
			3,729,691 81	2½
			25,000,000 00	2½
Trans-Canada Airlines Act.....	19,043,022 71	Apr. 1, 1948	19,043,022 71	8

**SCHEDULE A—Concluded.**  
**LOANS TO BE RELEASED IN EXCHANGE FOR PREFERRED STOCK**

First Column	Second Column		Third Column		Fourth Column	
	Amount of Loan to be released	Dated	Demand Notes and Other Instruments to be Surrendered		Collateral Securities to be Surrendered	
			Amount	Int. Rate	Issue	Amount
	\$		\$	%		
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act, 1949.....	1,656,463 45	Mar. 28, 1951	1,656,463 45	3½		
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act, 1950.....	6,911,989 10	Mar. 28, 1951	6,911,989 10	3½		
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act, 1951.....	8,042,667 10	July 6, 1951 July 27, 1951	5,000,000 00 3,042,667 10	3½ 3½		
	\$736,385,405 00					



SCHEDULE B.

LOANS TO BE RELEASED IN EXCHANGE FOR LONG-TERM SECURITY  
(INTEREST-FREE FOR 10 YEARS)

First Column	Second Column	Third Column		
		Demand Notes to be Surrendered		
Authority for Loan	Amount of Loan to be released	Date	Amount	Int. Rate
			\$	%
C.N.R. Financing and Guarantee Act, 1951.....	36,540,944 88	July 27, 1951	4,957,332 90	3½
		Aug. 14, 1951	5,000,000 00	3½
		Aug. 28, 1951	7,000,000 00	3½
		Sept. 14, 1951	10,000,000 00	3½
		Sept. 27, 1951	9,583,611 98(Part)	3½
C.N.R. Refunding Act, 1947	50,437,055 12	Mar. 28, 1951	10,863,223 78	3½
		Aug. 30, 1951	35,000,000 00(U.S.)	3½
		Sept. 27, 1951	4,573,831 34	3½
C.N.R. Refunding Act, 1951	13,022,000 00(U.S.)	Aug. 30, 1951	13,022,000 00(U.S.)	3½
	100,000,000 00		100,000,000 00	

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

CHAP. 37.

An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System during the calendar year 1952, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

**1.** This Act may be cited as *Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1952*. Short title.

**2. In this Act**

### Definitions.

(a) "National Company" means the Canadian National Railway Company; "National Company".

(b) "National Railway System" means the National Railway System as defined in *The Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1937*;

(c) "securities" means the notes, equipment trust "securities", certificates, bonds, debentures and other securities described in subsection one of section four.

**3.** (1) The National Railway System is authorized,

(a) to make capital expenditures in the calendar year 1952 in the following amounts and for the following purposes:

Additions and Betterments (excluding new equipment)

Obligations incurred prior to 1952 that become due and payable in 1952.....	\$23,014,271
---	--------------

Obligations incurred in 1952 that become due and payable in 1952.....	27,363,257
---	------------

\$ 50,377,528

### Branch Line Construction—

Sherridon - Lynn Lake.....	7,800,000
----------------------------	-----------

New Equipment	
Obligations incurred prior to 1952 that become due and payable in 1952.....	93,647,760
Obligations incurred in 1952 that become due and payable in 1952.....	2,413,092
	<hr/>
	96,060,852
Acquisition of Securities.....	516,900
	<hr/>
TOTAL.....	<u>\$154,755,280;</u>

- Additional working capital,

Capital expenditures in 1953.

Contracts for new equipment prior to July 1, 1953.

Power to borrow money.

Statement of amounts borrowed.

Estimate of amounts required.

Amount payable included in budget.

Limitation.
- (b) to acquire additional working capital in the calendar year 1952 in an amount not exceeding fifteen million dollars;

(c) to make capital expenditures not exceeding in the aggregate fifty million dollars in the calendar year 1953 prior to the first day of July of that year in discharge of obligations incurred for new equipment prior to that year that have become due and payable before that day; and

(d) with the approval of the Governor in Council, to enter into contracts prior to the first day of July, 1953, for the acquisition of new equipment that will come in course of payment after the calendar year 1952, in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate \$123,135,710.

(2) The National Company, with the approval of the Governor in Council, is authorized

(a) at any time prior to the first day of July, 1953, to borrow money by the issue and sale of securities or by way of loan from the Minister of Finance to provide the amounts required for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subsection one, and

(b) by the issue and sale of securities, to borrow money to repay loans made under section six.

(3) A statement of the amounts borrowed by the National Company pursuant to this section shall be included in the annual report of the Company.

(4) An estimate of the amounts required for the purposes of paragraph (c) of subsection one shall be included in the annual budget of the National Railway System for the calendar year 1953.

(5) Any amount payable under a contract entered into pursuant to paragraph (d) of subsection one shall be included in the annual budget of the National Railway System for the year in which it will become due and payable.

(6) No amount shall be spent for a purpose mentioned in this section in excess of the amount authorized by this section in respect of that purpose.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and with the approval of the Governor in Council, the National Company may issue notes, equipment trust certificates, bonds, debentures or other securities, bearing such rates of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, to provide amounts required for the purposes of section three.

Issue of securities.

(2) Amounts available from reserves for depreciation and debt discount amortization shall be applied towards meeting the expenditures authorized by section three.

Application of amounts available.

(3) The aggregate principal amount of securities issued under this section outstanding at any one time shall not exceed \$202,405,280 less the amount that the National Company receives in respect of the whole calendar year 1952 from the sale to the Minister of Finance of preferred stock of the National Company.

Maximum amount of securities.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty in right of Canada of the principal and interest of the securities and may approve or decide the form, manner and conditions of such guarantees.

Guarantee.

(2) A guarantee under this Act may be signed on behalf of Her Majesty by the Minister of Finance or by such other person as the Governor in Council may designate, and such signature is conclusive evidence for all purposes of the validity of the guarantee and that the relative provisions of the Act have been complied with.

Signature of guarantee.

6. (1) The Minister of Finance, upon application by the National Company approved by the Minister of Transport, may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make loans to the National Company out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of amounts required for the purposes of section three at such rates of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may determine, and secured by securities that the National Company is authorized to issue pursuant to this Act.

Minister may make loans to National Company.

(2) The aggregate principal amount of loans made pursuant to subsection one shall not exceed \$202,405,280 less the amount that the National Company receives in respect of the whole calendar year 1952 from the sale to the Minister of Finance of preferred stock of the National Company.

Maximum aggregate principal amount of loans.

(3) Securities may be issued and guaranteed under the provisions of this Act to repay loans, or any parts thereof, made pursuant to subsection one.

Securities for repayment.



Power to  
aid other  
companies.

**7.** The National Company may aid and assist, in any manner not inconsistent with the terms of section three, any others of the companies and railways comprised in the National Railway System and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, may for its own requirements and also for the requirements of any others of the said companies and railways

(a) apply the proceeds of any issue of securities towards meeting expenditures authorized by section three on its own account or on account of any others of the said companies and railways, and

(b) make advances of amounts required for meeting expenditures authorized by section three to any others of the said companies and railways upon or without any security, at discretion.

Proceeds  
paid to  
credit of  
Minister of  
Finance  
in trust.

**8.** The proceeds of any sale, pledge or other disposition of any guaranteed securities shall, in the first instance, be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund or shall be deposited to the credit of the Minister of Finance, in trust for the National Company, in one or more banks designated by him, and upon application to the Minister of Finance by the National Company approved by the Minister of Transport, shall be paid to the National Company by the Minister of Finance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, or on instructions from the Minister of Finance by the banks in which they are deposited, as the case may be, for the purposes stated in such application.

Minister  
may place  
amounts at  
disposal of  
Company.

**9.** (1) Where, at any time before the first day of July, 1953, the available revenues of the National Railway System are not sufficient to pay all the operating and income charges of the National Railway System as and when due, the Minister of Finance, upon application by the National Company approved by the Minister of Transport, may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, place at the disposal of the National Company such amounts as may be required to enable the National Company to meet all such charges.

Amounts  
reimbursed  
to Minister  
from annual  
revenues.

(2) All amounts placed at the disposal of the National Company pursuant to subsection one shall be reimbursed to the Minister of Finance from the annual revenues of the National Railway System in so far as such revenues are sufficient and any insufficiency shall be provided for by subsequent deficit appropriation by Parliament.

Trans-  
Canada  
Air Lines.

**10.** (1) Where, at any time before the first day of July, 1953, the available revenues of Trans-Canada Air Lines and its subsidiaries are not sufficient to pay all the operating and income charges thereof as and when due, the Minister

of Finance, upon application by Trans-Canada Air Lines approved by the Minister of Trade and Commerce, may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, place at the disposal of Trans-Canada Air Lines such amounts as may be required to enable Trans-Canada Air Lines and its subsidiaries to meet all such charges.

(2) All amounts placed at the disposal of Trans-Canada Air Lines pursuant to subsection one shall be reimbursed to the Minister of Finance from the annual revenues of Trans-Canada Air Lines and its subsidiaries in so far as such revenues are sufficient and any insufficiency shall be provided for by subsequent deficit appropriation by Parliament.

Amounts re-  
imbursed  
from  
annual  
revenues.

**11.** (1) An obligation of the Government of Newfoundland in respect of equipment of the Newfoundland Railway that has been transferred to Canada pursuant to the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada is deemed to be an obligation of the National Company and an instrument evidencing the obligation is deemed to be a security of the National Company.

Newfound-  
land Railway.

(2) This section shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, 1949.

Coming  
into force.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 38.

An Act to amend The Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1946, c. 43;  
1947-48, c. 38;  
1949 (1st sess.),  
c. 6.

1. Schedules I and II to *The Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act*, chapter forty-three of the statutes of 1946, are repealed and Schedules I and II to this Act are respectively substituted therefor.

Schedules I  
and II.

2. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and fifty-two.

Coming into  
force.



### SCHEDULE I

Scale of Pensions for Disabilities  
Percentage of Disability, Class and Annual Rate

Status of Person	Class 1 100%	Class 2 99%- 95%	Class 3 94%- 90%	Class 4 89%- 85%	Class 5 84%- 80%	Class 6 79%- 75%	Class 7 74%- 70%	Class 8 69%- 65%	Class 9 64%- 60%
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Man or woman.....	900	855	810	765	720	675	630	585	540
Additional pension for wife.....	300	285	270	255	240	225	210	195	180
Additional pension for first and each subsequent depen- dent child.....	180	171	162	153	144	135	126	117	108
Additional pension for dependent parents.....	180	171	162	153	144	135	126	117	108

Status of Person	Class 10 59%- 55%	Class 11 54%- 50%	Class 12 49%- 45%	Class 13 44%- 40%	Class 14 39%- 35%	Class 15 34%- 30%	Class 16 29%- 25%	Class 17 24%- 20%
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Man or woman.....	495	450	405	360	315	270	225	180
Additional pension for wife...	165	150	135	120	105	90	75	60
Additional pension for first and each subsequent depen- dent child.....	99	90	81	72	63	54	45	36
Additional pension for depen- dent parents.....	99	90	81	72	63	54	45	36

### SCHEDULE II

Scale of Pensions for Deaths

Status	Annual Rate of Pension
	\$
Widow.....	720
Additional pension for first and each subsequent dependent child	180
Orphan Child.....	360
Each subsequent orphan child, an additional.....	270
Dependent parents, if no widow or dependent children.....	Such an amount not ex- ceeding a widow's pen- sion as is deemed adequate by the Com- mission.

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 39.

An Act to amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

R.S., c. 26;  
1935, c. 54;  
1946, c. 44;  
1949 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 12;  
1950, c. 50;  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 30.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. (1) Paragraph two of section two of the *Combines Investigation Act*, chapter twenty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) 'Commission' means the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission appointed under this Act; "Commission"

(2a) 'Director' means the Director of Investigation and Research appointed under this Act;" "Director".

(2) Paragraph six of section two of the said Act is repealed.

2. Sections five to ten, ten A, eleven to fourteen, sixteen to twenty, and twenty-two to twenty-nine are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

### "PART I.

#### INVESTIGATION AND RESEARCH.

"5. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint an officer to be known as the Director of Investigation and Research. Director.

(2) The Director shall, before entering upon his duties, take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Privy Council, an oath, which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk, in the following form: Oath of office.

I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully, truly and impartially, and to the best of my judgment, skill and ability, execute the powers and trusts reposed in me as Director of Investigation and Research. So help me God.

Salary.

(3) The Director shall be paid such salary as may be from time to time fixed and allowed by the Governor in Council.

Deputy Directors.

“6. (1) One or more persons may be appointed Deputy Directors of Investigation and Research, in the manner authorized by law.

Powers of Deputy.

(2) The Governor in Council may authorize a Deputy Director to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Director whenever the Director is absent or unable to act or whenever there is a vacancy in the office of Director.

Powers of other persons.

(3) The Governor in Council may authorize any person to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Director whenever the Director and the Deputy Directors are absent or unable to act or, if one or more of those offices are vacant, whenever the holders of the other of such offices are absent or unable to act.

Inquiry by Deputy Director.

(4) The Director may authorize a Deputy Director to make inquiry regarding any matter into which the Director has power to inquire, and when so authorized a Deputy Director shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers of the Director in respect of such matter.

Powers of Director unaffected.

(5) The exercise, pursuant to this Act, of any of the powers or duties of the Director by a Deputy Director or other person does not in any way limit, restrict or qualify the powers or duties of the Director, either generally or with respect to any particular matter.

Application for inquiry.

“7. (1) Any six persons, Canadian citizens, resident in Canada, of the full age of twenty-one years, who are of the opinion that an offence has been or is being committed against section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act, or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, may apply to the Director for an inquiry into such matter, and shall place before the Director the evidence on which such opinion is based.

Material to be submitted.

(2) The application shall be accompanied by a statement in the form of a solemn or statutory declaration showing

(a) the names and addresses of the applicants, and at their election the name and address of any one of their number, or of any attorney, solicitor or counsel, whom they may, for the purpose of receiving any communication to be made pursuant to this Act, have authorized to represent them; and

(b) the nature of the alleged offence and the names of the persons believed to be concerned therein and privy thereto;

and, if the application relates to an offence against section

thirty-two of this Act, the manner in which, and where possible the extent to which, the alleged combine is believed to operate or to be likely to operate to the detriment or against the interest of the public whether consumers, producers or others.

“8. The Director shall

(a) on application made under section seven,

(b) whenever he has reason to believe that section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* has been, is being or is about to be violated, or

(c) whenever he is directed by the Minister to inquire whether any of the sections mentioned in paragraph (b) of this section has been, is being or is about to be violated,

cause an inquiry to be made into all such matters as he considers necessary to inquire into with the view of determining the facts.

Inquiry by  
Director.

“9. (1) Subject to subsection two, the Director may at any time in the course of an inquiry, by notice in writing, require any person, and in the case of a corporation any officer of such corporation, to make and render unto the Director, within a time stated in such notice, or from time to time, a written return under oath or affirmation showing in detail such information with respect to the business of the person named in the notice as is by the notice required, and such person or officer shall make and render unto the Director, precisely as required a written return under oath or affirmation showing in detail the information required; and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the Director may require a full disclosure and production of all contracts or agreements which the person named in the notice may have at any time entered into with any other person, touching or concerning the business of the said person named in the notice.

Notice for  
written  
returns.

(2) The Director shall not issue a notice under subsection one unless, on the *ex parte* application of the Director, a member of the Commission certifies, as such member may, that such notice may be issued to the person or officer of a corporation disclosed in the application.

Authority  
for notice.

“10. (1) Subject to subsection three, in any inquiry under this Act the Director or any representative authorized by him may enter any premises on which the Director believes there may be evidence relevant to the matters being inquired into and may examine any thing on the premises and may copy or take away for further examination

Entry of  
premises.



or copying any book, paper, record or other document that in the opinion of the Director or his authorized representative, as the case may be, may afford such evidence.

Duty of  
persons in  
control of  
premises, etc.

(2) Every person who is in possession or control of any premises or things mentioned in subsection one shall permit the Director or his authorized representative to enter the premises, to examine any thing on the premises and to copy or take away any document on the premises.

Authority  
for entry.

(3) Before exercising the power conferred by subsection one, the Director or his representative shall produce a certificate from a member of the Commission, which may be granted on the *ex parte* application of the Director, authorizing the exercise of such power.

Return of  
documents.

(4) Where any document is taken away under this section for examination or copying the original or a copy thereof shall be delivered to the custody from which the original came within forty days after it is taken away or within such later time as may be directed by the Commission for cause or agreed to by the person from whom it was obtained.

Application  
to court.

(5) When the Director or his authorized representative acting under this section is refused admission or access to premises or any thing thereon or when the Director has reasonable grounds for believing that such admission or access will be refused, a judge of a superior or county court on the *ex parte* application of the Director may by order direct a police officer or constable to take such steps as to the judge seem necessary to give the Director or his authorized representative such admission or access.

Inspection of  
documents.

“11. (1) All books, papers, records or other documents obtained or received by the Director may be inspected by him and also by such persons as he directs.

Copies.

(2) The Director may have copies made (including copies by any process of photographic reproduction) of any books, papers, records or other documents referred to in subsection one, and such copies, upon proof orally or by affidavit that they are true copies, in any proceedings under this Act or under section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, are admissible in evidence and have the same probative force as the originals in all cases in which and for all purposes for which such originals would have been received; where such evidence is offered by affidavit it is not necessary to prove the signature or official character of the deponent if that information is set forth in the affidavit or to prove the signature or official character of the person before whom such affidavit was sworn.

**"12.** (1) The Director may, by notice in writing, require evidence upon affidavit or written affirmation, in every case in which it seems to him proper to do so, but the Director shall not so require unless, on the *ex parte* application of the Director, a member of the Commission certifies, as such member may, that the Director may make such a requirement to the person disclosed in the application. Affidavits.

(2) The following persons, namely, Administration of oaths.  
 (a) each member of the Commission,  
 (b) the Director,  
 (c) a Deputy Director or other person exercising the powers of the Director under this Act,  
 (d) any person employed under this Act when so authorized by the Chairman of the Commission, and  
 (e) all persons authorized to administer oaths in or concerning any proceedings had or to be had in the Supreme Court of Canada, the Exchequer Court of Canada or any of the superior courts of any province, may administer oaths to be used for the purposes of this Act.

**"13.** Whenever in the opinion of the Director the public interest so requires, the Director may apply to the Minister to instruct counsel to assist in an inquiry and upon such application the Minister may instruct counsel accordingly. Counsel.

**"14.** (1) At any stage of the inquiry, if the Director is of the opinion that the matter being inquired into does not justify further inquiry, the Director may discontinue the inquiry, but an inquiry shall not be discontinued without the written concurrence of the Commission in any case in which evidence has been brought before the Commission. Discontinuation of inquiry.

(2) The Director shall thereupon make a report in writing to the Minister showing the information obtained and the reason for discontinuing the inquiry. Report.

(3) In any case where an inquiry, made on application under section seven, is discontinued the Director shall inform the applicant of the decision giving the grounds therefor. Notice to applicant.

(4) On written request of the applicants or on his own motion, the Minister may review the decision to discontinue the inquiry, and may, if in his opinion the circumstances warrant, instruct the Director to make further inquiry. Review of decision.

**"15.** (1) The Director may, at any stage of an inquiry, and in addition to or in lieu of continuing the same, remit any records, returns or evidence to the Attorney General of Canada for consideration as to whether an offence has been committed against any of the provisions of this Act Reference to Attorney General of Canada.

R.S., c. 36.

or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, and for such action as the Attorney General of Canada may be pleased to take.

Prosecution  
by A. G. of  
Canada.

(2) The Attorney General of Canada may institute and conduct any prosecution or other proceedings under this Act or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* and for such purposes he may exercise all the powers and functions conferred by the *Criminal Code* on the attorney general of a province.

R.S., c. 36.

## “PART II.

### CONSIDERATION AND REPORT.

Commission.

“16. (1) There shall be a Commission to be known as the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission consisting of not more than three members appointed by the Governor in Council.

Membership.

(2) One of the members shall be appointed by the Governor in Council to be Chairman of the Commission; the Chairman is the chief executive officer of the Commission and has supervision over and direction of the work of the Commission.

Tenure of  
office.

(3) Each member holds office during good behaviour for a period of ten years from the date of his appointment.

Reappoint-  
ment.

(4) A member on the expiration of his term of office is eligible for reappointment.

Salaries.

(5) Each member shall be paid such salary as may be from time to time fixed and allowed by the Governor in Council.

Temporary  
substitute  
members.

(6) When any member by reason of any temporary incapacity is unable to perform the duties of his office, the Governor in Council may appoint a temporary substitute member, upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

Vacancy.

(7) A vacancy in the Commission does not impair the right of the remaining members to act.

Quorum.

(8) Where there is no vacancy in the Commission, or only one vacancy, two members constitute a quorum, and where there are two vacancies, the member holding office may exercise and perform all the powers duties and functions of the Commission under this Act.

Rules.

(9) The Commission may make rules for the regulation of its proceedings and the performance of its duties and functions under this Act, including the delegation to a single member of all the powers of the Commission save the power to report to the Minister.



(10) Each member shall, before entering upon his duties, take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Privy Council, an oath, which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk, in the following form: Oath of office.

I do solemnly swear that I will faithfully, truly and impartially, and to the best of my judgment, skill and ability, execute the powers and trusts reposed in me as a member of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. So help me God.

(11) The office of the Commission shall be in the City of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario, but sittings of the Commission may be held at such other places as the Commission may decide. Head-quarters.

“17. (1) On *ex parte* application of the Director, or on his own motion, a member of the Commission may order that any person resident or present in Canada be examined upon oath before, or make production of books, papers, records or other documents to such member or before or to any other person named for the purpose by the order of such member and may make such orders as seem to him to be proper for securing the attendance of such witness and his examination, and the production by him of books, papers, records or other documents and may otherwise exercise, for the enforcement of such orders or punishment for disobedience thereof, all powers that are exercised by any superior court in Canada for the enforcement of subpoenas to witnesses or punishment of disobedience thereof. Oral examination.

(2) Any person so summoned is competent and may be compelled to give evidence as a witness. Witness competent and compellable.

(3) A member of the Commission shall not exercise power to penalize any person pursuant to this Act, whether for contempt or otherwise, unless, on the application of such member a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada or of a superior or county court has certified, as such judge may, that such power may be exercised in the matter disclosed in the application, and such member has given to such person twenty-four hours' notice of the hearing of such application or such shorter notice as the judge deems reasonable. Application to court.

(4) Any books, papers, records, or other documents produced voluntarily or in pursuance of an order under subsection one shall within thirty days thereafter be delivered to the Director, who is thereafter responsible for the custody thereof, and within sixty days after the receipt of such books, papers, records or other documents by him the Director shall deliver the original or a copy thereof to the person from whom such books, papers, records or other documents were received. Documents.



Delivery to  
Director of  
seized  
articles.

(5) A justice before whom any thing seized pursuant to a search warrant issued with reference to an offence against this Act or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* is brought may, on the application of the Director, order that such thing be delivered to the Director, and the Director shall deal with any thing so delivered to him as if delivery of it had been made to him pursuant to subsection four.

Fees.

(6) Every person summoned to attend pursuant to the provisions of this section is entitled to the like fees and allowances for so doing as if summoned to attend before a superior court of the province in which he is summoned to attend.

Commissions  
to take  
evidence.

(7) The Minister may issue commissions to take evidence in another country, and may make all proper orders for the purpose and for the return and use of evidence so obtained.

Orders to be  
signed by a  
member.

(8) Orders to witnesses issued pursuant to this section shall be signed by a member of the Commission.

Director  
may submit  
statement of  
evidence.

“18. (1) At any stage of an inquiry,

(a) the Director may, if he is of the opinion that the evidence obtained discloses a situation contrary to section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act, or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, and

(b) the Director shall, if so required by the Minister, prepare a statement of the evidence obtained in the inquiry, which shall be submitted to the Commission and to each person against whom an allegation is made therein.

Time and  
place of  
hearing.

(2) Upon receipt of the statement referred to in subsection one, the Commission shall fix a place, time and date at which argument in support of such statement may be submitted by or on behalf of the Director, and at which such persons against whom an allegation has been made in such statement shall be allowed full opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel.

Consideration  
and report.

(3) The Commission shall, in accordance with this Act, consider the statement submitted by the Director under subsection one together with such further or other evidence or material as the Commission considers advisable.

Full  
opportunity  
to be heard.

(4) No report shall be made by the Commission under section nineteen or twenty-two against any person unless such person has been allowed full opportunity to be heard as provided in subsection two.

Report by  
Commission.

“19. (1) The Commission shall as soon as possible after the conclusion of proceedings taken under section eighteen, make a report in writing and without delay transmit it to the Minister; such report shall review the evidence and

material, appraise the effect on the public interest of arrangements and practices disclosed in the evidence and contain recommendations as to the application of remedies provided in this Act or other remedies.

(2) Within thirty days following the transmission of such report to the Minister, the Director shall cause to be delivered into the custody from which they came, if not already so delivered, all books, papers, records and other documents in his possession as evidence relating to the inquiry, unless the Attorney General of Canada certifies that all or any of such documents shall be retained by the Director for purposes of prosecution.

Return of documents.

(3) Any report of the Commission shall within thirty days after its receipt by the Minister be made public, unless the Commission states in writing to the Minister it believes the public interest would be better served by withholding publication, in which case the Minister may decide whether the report, either in whole or in part, shall be made public.

Publication of report.

(4) The Minister may publish and supply copies of a report referred to in subsection three in such manner and upon such terms as he deems proper.

Copies of report.

**"20.** (1) A member of the Commission may allow any person whose conduct is being inquired into and shall permit any person who is being himself examined under oath to be represented by counsel.

Representation by counsel.

(2) No person shall be excused from attending and giving evidence and producing books, papers, records or other documents, in obedience to the order of a member of the Commission, on the ground that the oral evidence or documents required of him may tend to criminate him or subject him to any proceeding or penalty, but no such oral evidence so required shall be used or receivable against such person in any criminal proceedings thereafter instituted against him, other than a prosecution for perjury in giving such evidence.

No person excused from testifying on ground of incrimination.

**"21.** The Commission or any member thereof has all the powers of a commissioner appointed under Part I of the *Inquiries Act*.

Powers of Commission.

R.S., c. 99.

**"22.** (1) Notwithstanding subsection one of section nineteen of this Act, when, in any inquiry relating to alleged situations contrary to section thirty-two of this Act, or section four hundred and ninety-eight of the *Criminal Code*, the Commission, after reviewing the statement submitted by the Director and receiving argument in support thereof and in reply thereto, is then unable effectively to appraise the effect on the public interest of the

Interim report.

R.S., c. 36.

arrangements and practices disclosed in the evidence, it shall make an interim report in writing, which shall contain a review of the evidence and a statement of the reasons why the Commission is unable to appraise effectively the effect of such arrangements and practices on the public interest, and without delay, such report shall be transmitted to the Minister.

Further  
inquiry.

(2) In any case where an interim report is made pursuant to subsection one, the Commission has authority at any time thereafter until a final report as hereinafter provided is made

- (a) to exercise the powers conferred on a member by section seventeen,
- (b) to require the Director to make further inquiry, and for such purpose the Director may exercise all the powers conferred on him by this Act with respect to an inquiry under section eight,
- (c) to require the Director to submit to the Commission copies of any books, papers, records or other documents obtained in such further inquiry, and
- (d) to require by notice in writing any person and in the case of a corporation, any officer of such corporation, to make and render unto the Commission, within a time stated in such notice, or from time to time, a written return under oath or affirmation showing in detail such information with respect to the business of the person named in the notice as is by the notice required, and such person or officer shall make and render unto the Commission, precisely as required a written return under oath or affirmation showing in detail the information required; and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, the Commission may require a full disclosure and production of all contracts or agreements which the person, named in the notice, may have at any time entered into with any other person, touching or concerning the business of the said person so named in the notice.

Final  
report.

(3) When the Commission has obtained such further information as it deems necessary to appraise effectively the effect on the public interest of the practices and arrangements referred to in subsection one, it shall make a final report in writing and without delay transmit it to the Minister, and the provisions of section nineteen of this Act apply to such report and to all books, papers, records or other documents obtained in the investigation and subsequent inquiry upon which such report is based; until such final report is made, the Commission shall, after making an interim report as provided in subsection one, as soon as possible after the thirty-first day of March in each year and in any event within three months thereof submit to the



Minister an annual report setting out any further action taken and evidence obtained since such interim report was submitted.

(4) Subsections three and four of section nineteen apply to an interim report and an annual report made pursuant to this section. S. 19(3), (4) applicable.

### “PART III.

#### GENERAL.

“23. (1) Notwithstanding any other statute or law, where a person who is appointed a member of the Commission was immediately prior to his appointment a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, he continues while he is a member of the Commission to be a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*. Former civil servants contributors under Superannuation Act.  
R.S., c. 24.

(2) For the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* the service of a person to whom subsection one applies shall be counted as service in the civil service and he, his widow, children or other dependants, if any, or his legal representatives, may be granted the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*. Retirement.  
R.S., c. 24.

(3) Where a person to whom subsection one applies is retired from his office under this Act for any reason other than misconduct, his retirement shall, for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, be deemed to be retirement by reason of abolition of office. Idem.  
R.S., c. 24.

(4) The *Civil Service Superannuation Act* is applicable to a member to whom subsection one does not apply as though the Commission were listed in Schedule A to that Act. Application of Superannuation Act to other members.

“24. All officers, clerks and employees required for carrying out this Act shall be appointed in accordance with the provisions of the *Civil Service Act*, except that the Director or the Commission may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, employ such temporary, technical and special assistants as may be required to meet the special conditions that may arise in carrying out the provisions of this Act. Staff.

“25. (1) Any temporary, technical and special assistants employed by the Director or the Commission shall be paid for their services and expenses as may be determined by the Governor in Council. Remuneration of temporary staff.

(2) The remuneration and expenses of the Director and of each member of the Commission and of the temporary, technical and special assistants employed by the Director or the Commission, and of any counsel instructed by the Remuneration and expenses payable out of appropriations.



Minister under this Act, shall be paid out of money appropriated by Parliament to defray the cost of administering this Act.

Civil Service  
Act applies.

(3) Except as provided in this section and in sections five and sixteen, the *Civil Service Act* and other Acts relating to the Civil Service, in so far as applicable, apply to each member of the Commission, to the Director and to all other persons employed under this Act.

Authority of  
technical or  
special  
assistants.

“26. Any technical or special assistant or other person employed under this Act, when so authorized or deputed by the Director, has power and authority to exercise any of the powers and duties of the Director under this Act with respect to any particular inquiry, as may be directed by the Director.

Minister may  
require  
interim  
report.

“27. The Minister may at any time require the Director to submit an interim report with respect to any inquiry by him under this Act, and it is the duty of the Director whenever thereunto required by the Minister to render an interim report setting out the action taken, the evidence obtained and the Director's opinion as to the effect of the evidence.

Inquiries  
to be in  
private.

“28. All inquiries under this Act shall be conducted in private, except that the Chairman of the Commission may order that all or any portion of any proceedings before the Commission or any member thereof shall be conducted in public.

#### “PART IV.

#### SPECIAL REMEDIES.

Reduction  
or removal  
of customs  
duties.

“29. Whenever, from or as a result of an inquiry under the provisions of this Act, or from or as a result of a judgment of the Supreme Court or Exchequer Court of Canada or of any superior court, or circuit, district or county court in Canada, it appears to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that with regard to any article of commerce, there exists any combine to promote unduly the advantage of manufacturers or dealers at the expense of the public, and if it appears to the Governor in Council that such disadvantage to the public is facilitated by the duties of custom imposed on the article, or on any like article, the Governor in Council may direct either that such article be admitted into Canada free of duty, or that the duty thereon be reduced to such amount or rate as will, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, give the public the benefit of reasonable competition.”

3. Sections thirty-one to thirty-seven of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“31. (1) Where a person has been convicted of an offence under section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act or under section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* Prohibitions.  
R.S., c. 36.

(a) the court may, at the time of such conviction, on the application of the Attorney General of Canada or the attorney general of the province, or

(b) a superior court of criminal jurisdiction in the province may at any time within three years thereafter, upon proceedings commenced by information of the Attorney General of Canada or the attorney general of the province for the purposes of this section, and in addition to any other penalty imposed on the person convicted, prohibit the continuation or repetition of the offence or the doing of any act or thing by the person convicted or any other person directed towards the continuation or repetition of the offence and where the conviction is with respect to the formation or operation of a merger, trust or monopoly, direct the person convicted or any other person to do such acts or things as may be necessary to dissolve the merger, trust or monopoly in such manner as the court directs.

(2) Where it appears to a superior court of criminal jurisdiction in proceedings commenced by information of the Attorney General of Canada or the attorney general of the province for the purposes of this section that a person is about to do or is likely to do any act or thing constituting or directed towards the commission of an offence under section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, the court may prohibit the commission of the offence or the doing of any act or thing by that person or any other person constituting or directed towards the commission of such an offence. Idem.  
R.S., c. 36.

(3) A court may punish any person who contravenes or fails to comply with a prohibition or direction made or given by it under this section by a fine in the discretion of the court, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years. Punishment  
for dis-  
obedience.

(4) Any proceedings pursuant to an information of the Attorney General of Canada or the attorney general of a province under this section shall be tried by the court without a jury, and the procedure applicable in injunction proceedings in the superior courts of the province shall, in so far as possible, apply. Procedure.

Application  
of section.

R.S., c. 36.

"Superior  
court of  
criminal  
jurisdic-  
tion."

(5) This section applies in respect of all prosecutions under this Act or under section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* whether commenced before or after the coming into force of this section and in respect of all acts or things, whether committed or done before or after the coming into force of this section.

(6) In this section "superior court of criminal jurisdiction" means a superior court of criminal jurisdiction as defined in the *Criminal Code*.

## "PART V.

### OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Penalty for  
operating  
combine.

"32. (1) Every person who is a party or privy to or knowingly assists in the formation or operation of a combine is guilty of an indictable offence and liable on conviction to a fine in the discretion of the court or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both.

Prohibition  
of double  
charges.

(2) No person shall be charged with an offence against this section on the same information or indictment as that on which he is charged with an offence against section four hundred and ninety-eight of the *Criminal Code*.

Court may  
require  
returns.

"33. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act or in the *Criminal Code*, where any person is convicted of an offence against section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act or section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, the court before whom such person was convicted and sentenced may, from time to time within three years thereafter require the convicted person to submit such information with respect to the business of such person as the court deems advisable, and without restricting the generality of the foregoing the court may require a full disclosure of all transactions, operations or activities since the date of the offence under or with respect to any contracts, agreements or arrangements, actual or tacit, that the convicted person may at any time have entered into with any other person, touching or concerning the business of the person so convicted.

Punishment  
for contempt.

(2) The court may punish any failure to comply with an order under this section by a fine in the discretion of the court or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years."

4. (1) Section thirty-seven A of the said Act is renumbered as section thirty-four.



(2) Subsections four, five and six of the said section thirty-four, as renumbered by this section, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(4) Every person who violates subsection two or three Penalty. is guilty of an indictable offence and is liable on conviction to a fine in the discretion of the court or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both.”

5. Sections thirty-eight and thirty-nine of the said Act are repealed.

6. Section thirty-nine A of the said Act is renumbered as section forty-one.

7. Sections forty and forty-one of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“35. Sections thirty-two and thirty-four shall not be deemed to deprive any person of any civil right of action. Civil rights not affected.

“36. If any person, who has been duly served with an order, issued by the Commission or any member thereof requiring him to attend or to produce any books, papers, records or other documents, and to whom at the time of service payment or tender has been made of his reasonable travelling expenses according to the scale in force with respect to witnesses in civil suits in the superior court of the province in which such person is summoned to attend, fails to attend and give evidence, or to produce any book, paper, record or other document as required by the said order, he is, unless he shows that there was good and sufficient cause for such failure, guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction to a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both. Penalty for failure to attend, etc.

“37. (1) No person shall in any manner impede or prevent or attempt to impede or prevent any inquiry or examination under this Act. Obstruction.

(2) Every person who violates subsection one is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction or on conviction on indictment to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both. Penalty.

“38. (1) Every person who violates subsection two of section ten is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction or on conviction on indictment to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both. Penalty for violation of s. 10 (2).



Penalty for failure to comply with notice under s. 9 or 22.

(2) Every person who, without good and sufficient cause, the proof whereof lies on him, refuses, neglects or fails to comply with a notice in writing requiring a written return under oath or affirmation, pursuant to section nine or subsection two of section twenty-two is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction or on conviction on indictment to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both.

Liability of directors assenting to offences.

(3) Where a corporation commits an offence against subsection one or two any director or officer of such corporation who assents to or acquiesces in the offence committed by the corporation shall be guilty of that offence personally and cumulatively with the corporation and with his co-directors or associate officers.

Penalty for failure to comply with notice under s. 12.

“39. Every person who, without good and sufficient cause, the proof whereof lies on him, refuses, neglects or fails to comply with a notice in writing requiring evidence upon affidavit or written affirmation, pursuant to subsection one of section twelve is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction or on conviction on indictment to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both.

Procedure for enforcing penalties.

“40. (1) Where an indictment is found against an accused, other than a corporation, for any offence against this Act, the accused may elect to be tried without a jury and where he so elects he shall be tried by the judge presiding at the court at which the indictment is found, or the judge presiding at any subsequent sittings of that court, or at any court where the indictment comes on for trial; and in the event of such election being made the proceedings subsequent to the election shall be regulated in so far as may be applicable by the provisions of the *Criminal Code*, relating to speedy trials of indictable offences.

R.S., c. 36

Jurisdiction of courts.

R.S., c. 36.

(2) No court mentioned in section five hundred and eighty-two or section seven hundred and seventy-four or deriving jurisdiction under Part XVIII, of the *Criminal Code* has power to try any offence against section thirty-two of this Act.

Corporations tried without jury.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code* or in any other statute or law, a corporation charged with an offence under this Act or under section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* shall be tried without the intervention of a jury”.

8. All the words preceding paragraph (a) of subsection two of section forty-one of the said Act, as renumbered by section six of this Act, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) In a prosecution under section thirty-two or thirty-four of this Act or under section four hundred and ninety-eight or section four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*”. Evidence against a participant.

R.S., c. 36.

9. The said Act is amended by adding thereto the following Part:

## “PART VI.

### INVESTIGATION OF MONOPOLISTIC SITUATIONS.

“42. (1) The Director upon his own initiative may and upon direction from the Minister or at the instance of the Commission shall carry out an inquiry concerning the existence and effect of conditions or practices having relation to any commodity which may be the subject of trade or commerce and which conditions or practices are related to monopolistic situations or restraint of trade, and for the purposes of this Act any such inquiry shall be deemed to be an inquiry under section eight. Investigation of monopolistic situations.

(2) It is the duty of the Commission to consider any evidence or material brought before it under subsection one together with such further evidence or material as the Commission considers advisable and to report thereon in writing to the Minister, and for the purposes of this Act any such report shall be deemed to be a report under section nineteen. Consideration and report.

### REGULATIONS AND REPORT TO PARLIAMENT.

“43. The Governor in Council may make such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as to him seem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act and for the efficient administration thereof. Regulations.

“44. The Director shall annually report to the Minister the proceedings under this Act, and the Minister shall within thirty days after he receives it lay the report before Parliament if Parliament is then in session, or, if Parliament is not then in session, within the first fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session.” Annual report.

10. (1) Where, prior to the coming into force of this Act, Continuation of inquiries begun before passing of this Act.  
R.S., c. 26.

(a) the Commissioner of the *Combines Investigation Act* had caused an inquiry or investigation to be made under the *Combines Investigation Act*,

(b) no report had been made under subsection one of section twenty-seven of that Act, and

(c) the Commissioner had exercised any of the powers conferred upon him by section twenty-two of that Act, the inquiry or investigation may be continued and completed and report thereon may be made as though this Act had not been passed.

- Idem. (2) Where, prior to the coming into force of this Act,  
 (a) the Commissioner of the *Combines Investigation Act* had caused an inquiry or investigation to be made under the *Combines Investigation Act*,  
 R.S., c. 26. (b) no report had been made under subsection one of section twenty-seven of that Act, and  
 (c) the Commissioner had not exercised any of the powers conferred upon him by section twenty-two of that Act, the Director of Investigation and Research may continue and complete the inquiry, and all the provisions of the *Combines Investigation Act*, as amended by this Act, are applicable to and in respect of such inquiry as though it were an inquiry under the *Combines Investigation Act*, as amended by this Act.
- R.S., c. 26.
- Continuation of inquiries by special commissions. R.S., c. 26. (3) Where, prior to the coming into force of this Act,  
 (a) a special commissioner was appointed under section seven of the *Combines Investigation Act* to conduct an inquiry or investigation, and  
 (b) no report had been made under subsection three of section twenty-seven of that Act,  
 the inquiry or investigation may be continued and completed and report thereon may be made as though this Act had not been passed.
- Reports. (4) In the case of an inquiry or investigation referred to in subsection one or subsection three of this section, the Commissioner of the *Combines Investigation Act* or the special commissioner, as the case may be, may, instead of making a report as therein provided, prepare a statement of evidence and submit it to the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission and to each person against whom an allegation is made therein, and for the purposes of the *Combines Investigation Act*, as amended by this Act, such statement shall be deemed to be a statement submitted to the Commission pursuant to subsection one of section eighteen of the said Act as enacted by this Act.
- R.S., c. 26.
- Evidence. (5) For the purposes of any prosecution under the *Combines Investigation Act* or under section four hundred and ninety-eight or four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code* any copies of books, papers, records or other documents made by or at the instance of the Commissioner of the *Combines Investigation Act*, shall be deemed to have been made under the authority of subsection two of section eleven of the *Combines Investigation Act*, as enacted by this Act.
- R.S., c. 36.

**11.** Sections four hundred and ninety-eight and four hundred and ninety-eight A of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:



**“498.** (1) Every one who conspires, combines, agrees or arranges with another person Conspiracy.

(a) to limit unduly the facilities for transporting, producing, manufacturing, supplying, storing or dealing in any article, To limit commercial facilities.

(b) to restrain or injure trade or commerce in relation to any article, To restrain commerce.

(c) to prevent, limit or lessen, unduly, the manufacture or production of an article, or to enhance unreasonably the price thereof, or To lessen production.

(d) to prevent or lessen, unduly, competition in the production, manufacture, purchase, barter, sale, transportation or supply of an article, or in the price of insurance upon persons or property, To lessen competition.

is guilty of an indictable offence and is liable on conviction to a fine in the discretion of the court or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both.

(2) For the purposes of this section, “article” means an article or commodity which may be a subject of trade or commerce. “Article.”

(3) This section does not apply to combinations of workmen or employees for their own reasonable protection as workmen or employees. Saving.

**“498A.** (1) Every person engaged in trade, commerce or industry is guilty of an indictable offence and liable on conviction to a fine in the discretion of the court or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both, who Punishment.

(a) is a party or privy to, or assists in, any sale that discriminates, to his knowledge, directly or indirectly, against competitors of the purchaser, in that any discount, rebate, allowance, price concession or other advantage, is granted to the purchaser over and above any discount, rebate, allowance, price concession or other advantage, available at the time of such sale to such competitors in respect of a sale of goods of like quality and quantity; Discrimination in trade.

(b) engages in a policy of selling goods in any area of Canada at prices lower than those exacted by such seller elsewhere in Canada, having or designed to have the effect of substantially lessening competition or eliminating a competitor in such part of Canada; Lower prices in particular area.

(c) engages in a policy of selling goods at prices unreasonably low, having or designed to have the effect of substantially lessening competition or eliminating a competitor. Lessening prices.

(2) It is not an offence under paragraph (a) of subsection one to be a party or privy to, or assist in any sale mentioned Defence.



therein unless the discount, rebate, allowance, price concession or other advantage was granted as part of a practice of discriminating as described in that paragraph.

Co-operative  
society not  
affected.

(3) The provisions of paragraph (a) of subsection one shall not prevent a co-operative society returning to producers or consumers, or a co-operative wholesale society returning to its constituent retail members, the whole or any part of the net surplus made in its trading operations in proportion to purchases made from or sales to the society."

Coming  
into force.

**12.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 40.

An Act respecting Currency, the Royal Canadian Mint and the Exchange Fund.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

### *Short title.*

1. This Act may be cited as *The Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act*. Short title.

### *Interpretation.*

2. In this Act

(a) "Minister" means the Minister of Finance;

(b) "Mint" means the Royal Canadian Mint; and

(c) "subsidiary coin" means a coin other than a gold coin.

Definitions.  
"Minister"  
"Mint"  
"subsidiary  
coin".

## PART I.

### CURRENCY AND COINAGE.

#### *Monetary Unit.*

3. (1) The monetary unit of Canada is the dollar.

(2) The denominations of money in the currency of Canada are dollars, cents and mills, the cent being one one-hundredth of a dollar and the mill one-tenth of a cent.

Monetary  
unit.

Denomi-  
nations.

#### *Gold Coins.*

4. Where the par value of the dollar has been established by or under an Act of the Parliament of Canada and is being maintained, the Governor in Council may by proclamation Gold coins.

authorize the issue of gold coins of the denominations and standards of fineness specified in Part I of the Schedule, and the Governor in Council may, by such proclamation, amend Part I of the Schedule by prescribing the standard weight and remedy allowance for each coin specified therein, but the standard weight so prescribed for a coin shall be such that the value of the gold contained therein is equal to the amount that appears on the coin as the denomination thereof.

### *Subsidiary Coins.*

Subsidiary  
coins.

5. (1) Every subsidiary coin made under the authority of this Act shall be of a description and of the standards applicable thereto specified in Part II of the Schedule.

Additional  
subsidiary  
coins.

(2) The Governor in Council may by proclamation amend Part II of the Schedule by prescribing denominations of subsidiary coins other than those specified therein; a coin of a denomination so prescribed shall be of a composition specified in Part II of the Schedule and of the fineness specified in Part II of the Schedule for coins of that composition and shall be of a standard weight that bears the same proportion to the weight specified in Part II of the Schedule as the denomination of the coin bears to the denomination of coins of like composition specified in Part II of the Schedule.

Temporary  
alteration of  
composition.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection two, where the Governor in Council by reason of a shortage of metals used in making any of the subsidiary coins specified in Part II of the Schedule deems it advisable in the public interest to curtail the use of such metals in making coins, he may by proclamation authorize the issue of a subsidiary coin of a denomination mentioned in Part II of the Schedule and amend Part II of the Schedule by prescribing the composition, standard weight and standard fineness thereof and the remedy allowance therefor.

### *Current Coins.*

Current  
coins.

6. (1) Subject to subsection two, each of the following coins shall pass current for the amount in the currency of Canada that appears on the coin as the denomination thereof, namely,

(a) a coin that was issued under the authority of the Crown for circulation in Canada, and

(b) a coin that was issued under the authority of the Crown for circulation in any province of Canada before it became part of Canada and immediately before the coming into force of this Act was current and legal

tender in Canada for the amount in the currency of Canada that appears on the coin as the denomination thereof.

(2) No coin that is bent, mutilated or defaced, or that has been reduced in weight otherwise than by abrasion through ordinary use, shall pass current. Defaced coins not current.

### *Legal Tender.*

7. (1) Subject to this section, a tender of payment of money is a legal tender if it is made Legal tender.

(a) in gold coins issued under the authority of section four;

(b) in subsidiary coins that are current under the provisions of section six; or

(c) in notes issued by the Bank of Canada pursuant to the *Bank of Canada Act* that are payable to bearer on demand and are intended for circulation in Canada. 1934 c. 43.

(2) A tender of payment of money in coins specified in subsection one is a legal tender Limit on amounts of tenders.

(a) in the case of gold coins, for payment of any amount;

(b) in the case of coins of the denomination of ten cents or greater but not exceeding one dollar, for payment of an amount not exceeding ten dollars, but for no greater amount;

(c) in the case of coins of the denomination of five cents or greater but less than ten cents, for payment of an amount not exceeding five dollars, but for no greater amount; and

(d) in the case of coins of the denomination of one cent or greater, but less than five cents, for payment of an amount not exceeding twenty-five cents, but for no greater amount.

(3) Where more than one amount is payable by one person to another on the same day, whether under one or more obligations, subsection two applies as though the total of the amounts payable were one amount due and payable on that day. Different amounts payable on same day.

(4) A coin described in subsection two of section six or a coin that has been called in is not legal tender. Certain coins not legal tender.

8. (1) The Governor in Council may by proclamation Powers of Governor in Council.

(a) prescribe the dimensions and design of any coin;

(b) amend the Schedule by diminishing the remedy allowance for coins of any denomination;

(c) amend the Schedule by prescribing or altering the least current weight of coins of any denomination; and

(d) call in coins of any date and denomination.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the redemption by the Minister of coins that are or that have at any time been current in Canada. Redemption of coins.



*Counterfeit coins.*

Revenue  
officers to  
deface  
counterfeit  
coins.

9. Every officer employed in the collection of the revenue in Canada shall cut, break or deface or cause to be cut, broken or defaced every piece of counterfeit coin that is paid to him in payment of an amount payable to Her Majesty, and shall forthwith forward the counterfeit coin to the Minister of Finance.

*Melting gold coins.*

Melting  
down gold  
coins.

10. (1) Except under and in pursuance of a licence granted by the Minister, no person shall melt down, break up or use otherwise than as currency any gold coin that is for the time being current and legal tender in Canada.

Penalty.

(2) Every person who violates subsection one or any condition attached to a licence granted under subsection one is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment and in addition to any fine or imprisonment imposed the court may order that the articles by means of or in relation to which the offence was committed be forfeited to Her Majesty.

*Accounts, contracts, etc.*

Public  
accounts and  
statements  
to be in  
currency of  
Canada.

11. All public accounts throughout Canada shall be kept in the currency of Canada; and any statement as to money or money value in any indictment or legal proceeding shall be stated in the currency of Canada.

All  
contracts,  
etc., to be in  
currency of  
Canada.

12. (1) Every contract, sale, payment, bill, note, instrument and security for money and every transaction, dealing, matter and thing whatever relating to money, or involving the payment of or the liability to pay any money, that is made, executed or entered into, done or had, shall be made, executed, entered into, done and had according to the currency of Canada, unless it is made, executed, entered into, done or had, according to the currency of a country other than Canada.

Previous  
contracts,  
etc.

(2) Every contract, sale, payment, bill, note, instrument and security for money and every transaction, dealing, matter and thing relating to money or involving the liability to pay any money, that was made, executed or entered into, done or had before the coming into force of this Act, so far as anything remains to be or may be executed, done or had thereunder after the coming into force of this Act, shall be construed and operates as though this Act had not been passed.

**13.** All sums mentioned in dollars and cents in the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951*, and in all Acts of the Parliament of Canada shall, unless it is otherwise expressed, be understood to be sums in the currency of Canada. Sums mentioned in Acts.

## PART II.

### THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT

**14.** (1) There shall be a branch in Ottawa of the Department of Finance called the Royal Canadian Mint, at which there shall be provided facilities for making coins of the currency of Canada, and for melting, assaying and refining gold. Royal Canadian Mint.

(2) The Governor in Council may establish outside of Ottawa a branch of the Mint to provide facilities for melting and assaying gold or performing any other function of the Mint other than making coins. Assay offices.

**15.** (1) The Master of the Mint and such other officers, clerks and employees as are required for the operation of the Mint shall be appointed in accordance with the *Civil Service Act*. Staff. R.S., c. 22.

(2) An officer, clerk or employee who was, on the first day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, employed in the Mint, who has continually since that date been so employed and has not elected to become a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, is entitled to receive the benefits that he would have received if he had remained under the *Superannuation Act, 1859*, or the *Superannuation Act, 1909*, as the case may be, and amending Acts, of the statutes of Great Britain, as they were in force on the first day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, and for such purposes his service with the Mint shall be deemed to be service with the Royal Mint. Superannuation. R.S., c. 24.

(3) An officer, clerk or employee who was, on the first day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, employed in the Mint, and who, being eligible to become a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, has elected to become such a contributor within three months after the said date, is subject to the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* and his prior service with the Royal Mint or a branch thereof is deemed to be service in the Civil Service within the meaning of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*. Idem.

(4) The amounts necessary to provide for payment of retirement benefits under subsection two shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and the Minister may out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund reimburse the Payments out of C.R.F.

government of any country for any pension or annuity paid by that government to any person in respect of his service with the Ottawa Branch of the Royal Mint.

All coins to  
be made at  
Mint.

**16.** All coins of the currency of Canada that are to be issued for circulation in Canada shall be made at and issued from the Mint.

### *Regulations.*

Regulations.

**17.** (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations,  
(a) for buying such quantities of gold, silver and other metals as are necessary to provide adequate supplies of coin for circulation in Canada;  
(b) for buying and selling gold at the Mint;  
(c) for assaying, refining, storing and otherwise dealing with gold at the Mint for the account of Her Majesty or others;  
(d) prescribing prices, charges and other terms upon which metals may be bought, sold, assayed, refined and stored at the Mint;  
(e) for the making of coins at the Mint for countries other than Canada and the terms and conditions upon which such coins may be made; and  
(f) with respect to any matters relating to the coinage and the Mint within the present prerogative of the Crown that are not provided for by this Act, including the making of medals, plaques and other devices.

Consolidated  
Revenue  
Fund.

(2) All amounts received from the issue of coins and from the sale, assay, refining or storage of metals at the Mint shall be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund and all amounts payable for metals bought pursuant to this section and for the redemption of coins shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

### *Assay.*

Appointment  
of Com-  
missioners.

**18.** (1) The Governor in Council shall appoint no fewer than three persons to be Assay Commissioners, for the purpose of determining whether coins issued from the Mint are of the standards applicable thereto as provided for in the Schedule, and they shall serve without remuneration.

Examination  
and test.

(2) The Assay Commissioners shall, in accordance with the regulations, but not less frequently than once in each year, meet and examine and test, in the presence of such officers of the Mint as the Governor in Council prescribes, the fineness and weight of the coins reserved for the purpose, and shall declare whether, in their opinion, the coins are of the standards applicable thereto as provided for in the Schedule, and in what respects, if any, they deviate therefrom.



(3) The findings of the Assay Commissioners shall be published in the Canada Gazette. Findings.

(4) The Governor in Council may make regulations respecting proceedings at and the conduct of the examination and test of coins required by this section (hereinafter referred to as the trial of the pyx), and all matters incidental thereto, and in particular respecting Regulations.

(a) the time and place of the trial of the pyx;

(b) the setting apart out of the coins made at the Mint of certain coins for the trial of the pyx and the custody and production of the coins so set apart, and the production of the standard weights and trial plates mentioned in section nineteen;

(c) the persons who shall attend at the trial of the pyx; and

(d) the recording of the findings of the Assay Commissioners as a result of the trial of the pyx and the proceedings, if any, to be taken in consequence thereof.

**19.** (1) The ounce troy is the standard for measuring the weight of coins under this Act. Standard of weight.

(2) Local standards derived from the reference standards of troy bullion weights in the custody of the Minister of Trade and Commerce under the provisions of *The Weights and Measures Act*, and compared and verified under the direction of the Minister of Trade and Commerce in accordance with that Act, shall be used for the purpose of determining the justness of the weight of coins under this Act. Local standards.  
1951 (1st Sess ), c. 36.

(3) The Minister of Trade and Commerce shall, for the trial of the pyx, provide the local standards referred to in subsection two and any weighing machines that may be required. Minister of Trade and Commerce to supply standards.

(4) Except when required for the trial of the pyx, local standards and weighing machines referred to in this section shall remain in the custody of the Minister of Trade and Commerce. Custody of standards.

(5) The Minister of Finance shall from time to time when necessary cause trial plates of pure gold and of pure silver to be made, duly verified and deposited with the Minister of Trade and Commerce and such trial plates shall be used to determine the justness of the gold and silver coins examined and tested pursuant to this Act. Trial plates.

**20.** The Auditor General shall, at least once in each year, inspect the store of bullion and coin at the Mint. Inspection by Auditor General.

#### *Report on Mint Operations.*

**21.** The Master of the Mint shall on or before the thirty-first day of March in each year prepare and submit Report on operations of Mint.



Report to be  
laid before  
Parliament.

to the Minister a report respecting the operation of the Mint for the immediately preceding calendar year, and the Minister shall lay the report before Parliament forthwith or, if Parliament is not then sitting, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session.

## PART III.

### EXCHANGE FUND

Exchange  
Fund  
Account  
continued.

1946, c. 53.

Purchases  
with money  
in Account.

**22.** (1) The special account in the name of the Minister, known as the Exchange Fund Account, established pursuant to *The Exchange Fund Act*, to aid in the control and protection of the external value of the Canadian monetary unit, and continued by *The Foreign Exchange Control Act*, is further continued, and all gold, currency, deposits and securities purchased or acquired with money out of the Account by or on behalf of the Minister and held by him or on his behalf for the Account shall continue to be so held.

(2) The Minister may from time to time purchase or acquire, or cause to be purchased or acquired, with money in the Exchange Fund Account,

(a) gold;

(b) currency of the United States; deposits in currency of the United States held in the name of the Minister with the Bank of Canada or any bank designated by the Minister; Treasury bills or other obligations of the United States;

(c) currencies of any country other than Canada or the United States that are freely convertible into gold or United States dollars; and deposits in such currencies held in the name of the Minister with the Bank of Canada or any bank designated by the Minister; and

(d) securities of or guaranteed by the Government of Canada.

Sale of  
gold,  
currency,  
etc.

(3) The Minister may sell or cause to be sold any gold, currency, deposits or securities purchased or acquired by him or on his behalf at any time with moneys in, or held by or on his behalf for, the Exchange Fund Account, and the proceeds of the said sales, together with all earnings and interest from the said gold, currency, deposits and securities or dealings therein or therewith, shall be credited to the Account.

Advances  
out of  
C.R.F.

**23.** The Minister may make advances to the Exchange Fund Account out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

**24.** The amount of any interest or discount on securities credited to the Exchange Fund Account in any calendar year, less any amounts paid out of the Account pursuant to section twenty-nine, shall be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund within three months after the end of the year. Earnings.

**25.** (1) Notwithstanding section twenty-six of the *Bank of Canada Act*, the Bank of Canada is not, unless the Governor in Council otherwise prescribes, required to maintain a minimum or fixed reserve ratio of gold or foreign exchange to its liabilities. Bank of Canada not required to maintain certain reserves.

(2) The form of Schedule C to the *Bank of Canada Act* is, until such time as the Governor in Council otherwise prescribes, amended by deleting the statement of the ratio of the net reserve to notes and deposit liabilities. Schedule C to Bank of Canada Act amended.

**26.** Within five months after the thirty-first day of December in each year, the Minister shall report to Parliament on the operations of the Exchange Fund Account for the twelve months ending on the said thirty-first day of December, or, if Parliament is not then sitting, he shall so report within thirty days after the commencement of the next ensuing session. Report to Parliament.

**27.** (1) The provisions of *The Financial Administration Act* do not apply to the Exchange Fund Account or operations or transactions in connection therewith. Financial Administration Act.

(2) An annual audit of the Exchange Fund Account and of the transactions in connection therewith shall be made by the Auditor General in such manner as he thinks proper, with a view to ascertaining whether the transactions in connection with the Account have been in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and he shall certify to Parliament that, in his opinion, having regard to such examination, the transactions in connection with the Account have or have not been in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and that the records of the Account do or do not show truly and clearly the state of the Account. 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12.  
Audit.

**28.** (1) No person employed in the service of Her Majesty or the Bank of Canada shall communicate to any person not legally entitled thereto under the provisions of this Act or by direction of the Minister, or allow any such person to have access to, or any information or written statement with respect to, the Exchange Fund Account or the operation thereof. Communication of information prohibited.

(2) Every person who violates this section is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both fine and imprisonment. Penalty.

Expenses.

**29.** Any expenses incurred in the operations of the Exchange Fund Account shall be paid out of the Account.

## PART IV.

## REPEAL AND COMMENCEMENT

Repeal.

R.S., c. 40.

R.S., c. 71.

1934, c. 43.

1946, c. 53.

**30.** The *Currency Act*, Part II of the *Department of Finance and Treasury Board Act*, sections twenty-eight, twenty-nine and thirty of the *Bank of Canada Act* and *The Foreign Exchange Control Act* are repealed.

Coming into  
force.

**31.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

SCHEDULE  
PART I  
*Gold Coins*

I DESCRIPTION		II STANDARDS		III REMEDY ALLOWANCE		IV LEAST CURRENT WEIGHT
Denomination	Composition	Standard weight	Standard fineness	Weight per piece	Millesimal fineness	
Twenty dollars.....	Gold	Grains	{Nine-tenths fine; or millesimal fineness, 900	Grains		
Ten dollars.....						
Five dollars.....						

The standards specified in Column II are deemed to be satisfied with respect to a coin of a description specified in Column I if the coin does not vary in weight or fineness in an amount greater than the amount set opposite the description of the coin in Column III, and a coin that has been in circulation shall not be deemed to fall below the standard weight applicable thereto by reason only that its weight has diminished by abrasion through ordinary use if its weight is not less than the least current weight applicable thereto in Column IV.



PART II  
Subsidiary Coins

I DESCRIPTION		II STANDARDS		III REMEDY ALLOWANCE		IV LEAST CURRENT WEIGHT
Denomination	Composition	Standard weight	Standard fineness	Weight per piece	Millesimal fineness	
One dollar .....	Silver .....	Grains	Eight-tenths fine; or millesimal fineness, 800	Grains	6	6
Fifty cents .....		360		5.00		
Twenty-five cents .....		180		4.00		
Ten cents .....		90		3.00		
		36		*3.00	6	6
Five cents .....	Pure nickel .....	70	—	†2.00	—	—
Cent .....	Bronze (copper, tin and zinc) .....	50	—	‡140.00	—	—

\* This remedy is on a group of one dollar's worth, ten pieces.  
† This remedy is not to exceed one hundred grains per avoirdupois pound of one hundred pieces.  
‡ This remedy is on a group of one hundred and forty pieces weighed against a weight of one pound avoirdupois.  
The standards specified in Column II are deemed to be satisfied with respect to a coin of a description specified in Column I if the coin does not vary in weight or fineness in an amount greater than the amount set opposite the description of the coin in Column III, and a coin that has been in circulation shall not be deemed to fall below the standard weight applicable thereto by reason only that its weight has diminished by abrasion through ordinary use if its weight is not less than the least current weight applicable thereto in column IV.

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 41.

### An Act to amend The Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of 1947, c. 59.  
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts  
as follows:

1. The Agreement set out in the Schedule is approved Agreement  
and confirmed. approved.

2. Notwithstanding sections four and six of *The Eastern Eastern  
Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act*, chapter fifty- Rockies  
nine of the statutes of 1947, on and after the first day of Forest  
April, nineteen hundred and fifty-five, Conservation  
Board.

(a) two members of the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council, and one member shall be appointed by the Governor in Council,

(b) the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council shall appoint one of the members of the Board to be the Chairman and chief executive officer of the Board, and

(c) the remuneration to be paid to the officers and employees appointed by the Board under subsection three of section six of that Act shall be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council.

## SCHEDULE

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 17th day of June, 1952.

BETWEEN The Government of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Robert Henry Winters, Minister of Resources and Development

## OF THE FIRST PART

AND The Government of the Province of Alberta, represented herein by the Honourable Nathan Eldon Tanner, Minister of Lands and Forests

## OF THE SECOND PART

The Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta agree as follows:

1. Subsection one of section four of the Agreement entered into between the Government of Canada and the Province of Alberta on the nineteenth day of June, 1947, and approved and confirmed by chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of Canada, 1947, and by chapter twenty of the statutes of Alberta, 1948, is amended by striking out the expression "six years" wherever it occurs therein and substituting therefor the expression "seven years".

2. Notwithstanding anything in the said Agreement, (a) as of the first day of April, 1952, and thereafter,

(i) the Board shall formulate annual programmes providing for an expenditure of not more than four hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, for the purposes specified in subsection two of section four of the said Agreement; and

(ii) the total cost of the maintenance and other current expenditures required by the programme formulated by the Board for each year, including the expenditures of the Board, shall be paid by the Government of the Province of Alberta and the Government of Canada shall not make any contribution in respect of such expenditures; and

(b) on and after the first day of April, 1955,

(i) two of the members of the Board shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council and one member shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council; the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council shall appoint one of the members of the Board to be Chairman;

- (ii) an alternate member to act in the place and stead of the member appointed by the Governor General in Council may be appointed by the Governor General in Council and the alternate members to act in the place and stead of the members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council may be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council;
- (iii) the remuneration and expenses of the member and alternate member appointed by the Governor General in Council, shall be paid by the Government of Canada and the remuneration and expenses of the members and alternate members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council, shall be paid by the Government of the Province of Alberta; and
- (iv) the remuneration to be paid to all officers and employees engaged by the Board shall be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council.

This Agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Robert Henry Winters, Minister of Resources and Development, in the presence of

Robert H. Winters

Robbins L. Elliott

Signed on behalf of the Government of the Province of Alberta by the Honourable Nathan Eldon Tanner, Minister of Lands and Forests of the said Province, in the presence of

N. E. Tanner

Mary C. Livingstone

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 42.

### An Act respecting Immigration

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

#### SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Immigration Act*. Short title

#### INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act Definitions.
- (a) "admission" includes entry into Canada, landing in Canada, and the return to Canada of a person who has been previously landed in Canada and has not acquired Canadian domicile; "admission."
- (b) "Canadian citizen" means a person who is a Canadian citizen within the meaning of *The Canadian Citizenship Act*; "Canadian citizen".
- (c) "Canadian domicile" means Canadian domicile acquired and held in accordance with section four; "Canadian domicile".
- (d) "deportation" means the removal under this Act of a person from any place in Canada to the place whence he came to Canada or to the country of his nationality or citizenship or to the country of his birth or to such country as may be approved by the Minister under this Act, as the case may be; "deportation".
- (e) "Director" means the Director of the Immigration Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration or a person authorized by the Minister to act for the Director; "Director".
- (f) "entry" means the lawful admission of a non-immigrant to Canada for a special or temporary purpose and for a limited time; "entry".

- "family". (g) "family" includes the father and mother and any children who, by reason of age or disability, are, in the opinion of an immigration officer, mainly dependent upon the head of family for support;
- "head of family". (h) "head of family" means the person in the family upon whom the other members are mainly dependent for support;
- "immigrant". (i) "immigrant" means a person who seeks admission to Canada for permanent residence;
- "immigrant station". (j) "immigrant station" means any place designated by the Minister for the examination, treatment or detention of persons for any purpose under this Act, and includes immigration quarters at ports of entry;
- "Immigration Appeal Board". (k) "Immigration Appeal Board" means a board constituted under this Act to consider and decide appeals from deportation orders;
- "immigration officer". (l) "immigration officer" means a person described in subsection one of section ten;
- "immigration officer in charge". (m) "immigration officer in charge" means the immigration officer in immediate charge or control at a port of entry;
- "landing". (n) "landing" means the lawful admission of an immigrant to Canada for permanent residence;
- "master". (o) "master" means the person in immediate charge or control of a vehicle;
- "medical officer". (p) "medical officer" means a person authorized or recognized by the Minister as a medical officer for the purposes of this Act;
- "member of a crew". (q) "member of a crew" means any person, including a master, who is employed on board or belongs to the staff or crew of a vehicle;
- "Minister". (r) "Minister" means the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration;
- "non-immigrant". (s) "non-immigrant" means a person who is a member of any of the classes designated in subsections one and two of section seven;
- "owner". (t) "owner" includes the agent of the owner of a vehicle or the charterer or consignee of a vehicle;
- "permit". (u) "permit" means a valid and subsisting permit issued under section eight;
- "place of domicile". (v) "place of domicile" means the place in which a person has his home or in which he resides or to which he returns as his place of permanent abode and does not mean a place in which he stays for a mere special or temporary purpose;
- "port of entry". (w) "port of entry" means any place in Canada designated as such by the Minister for the examination of persons under this Act;
- "prohibited class". (x) "prohibited class" means any of the classes of persons designated in section five;

- (y) "ship" includes every boat and craft of any kind for "ship".  
travel or transport other than by land or air;
- (z) "Special Inquiry Officer" means a person described "Special  
Inquiry  
Officer".  
in subsection one of section eleven;
- (aa) "transportation company" means a corporate body, "transporta-  
tion  
company".  
firm or person carrying or providing for the transit of  
persons, whether by vehicle or otherwise, and the  
Government of Canada or the government of any  
province or municipality of Canada so carrying or  
providing for the transport of persons, and any two or  
more transportation companies co-operating in the  
business of carrying persons; and
- (bb) "vehicle" means any ship, railway train, bus, auto- "vehicle".  
mobile, aircraft or other means of travel by sea, land  
or air.

## PART I

### ADMISSION TO CANADA

#### *Canadian Citizens and Persons with Canadian Domicile.*

3. (1) A Canadian citizen has the right to come into Canadian citizens.  
Canada.
- (2) Subject to subsection three, a person who is not a Persons with  
Canadian citizen but has acquired and has not lost Canadian domicile.  
domicile shall be allowed to come into Canada.
- (3) Any person with Canadian domicile, other than a Persons who  
assist  
Canada's  
enemies  
Canadian citizen, who
- (a) within or without Canada, performed any military  
service for or otherwise aided or abetted a country  
then at war with Canada;
- (b) within or without Canada, performed for or rendered  
to a country other than Canada any military service  
or other aid or assistance that is prejudicial to any  
action taken by Canada under the United Nations  
Charter, the North Atlantic Treaty or other similar  
instrument for collective defence that may be entered  
into by Canada; or
- (c) left Canada for any of the purposes described in  
paragraphs (a) and (b);  
shall not be allowed to come into Canada unless authorized  
by the Minister to do so.

#### *Canadian Domicile*

4. (1) Canadian domicile is acquired for the purposes Acquisition  
of this Act by a person having his place of domicile for at  
least five years in Canada after having been landed in  
Canada.
- (2) No period shall be counted towards the acquisition Certain  
periods do  
not count.  
of Canadian domicile during which a person



(a) is confined in or is an inmate of any penitentiary, gaol, reformatory or prison or any asylum or hospital for mental diseases;

(b) resides in Canada after the making of a deportation order against him and prior to the execution of such order or his voluntarily leaving Canada, unless an appeal against such order is allowed; or

(c) resides in Canada under a permit.

Loss through residence outside of Canada.

(3) Canadian domicile is lost by a person voluntarily residing out of Canada with the intention of making his permanent home out of Canada and not for a mere special or temporary purpose, but in no case shall residence out of Canada for any of the following objects cause loss of Canadian domicile, namely,

Exceptions

(a) as a representative or employee of a firm, business, company or organization, religious or otherwise, established in Canada;

(b) in the public service of Canada or of a province thereof; or

(c) as the spouse or the child for the purpose of being with a spouse or parent residing out of Canada for any of the objects or causes specified in paragraph (a) or (b).

Loss where activities detrimental to security of Canada.

(4) A person concerning whom a report is made under paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of subsection one of section nineteen and who is found upon an inquiry under this Act to have engaged in or been convicted of any of the activities described in such paragraph shall be deemed to have lost, at the time of engaging in or conviction for such activity, any Canadian domicile he had acquired prior to that time, unless an appeal against his deportation order is allowed.

Loss where conviction for narcotics offences.

(5) A person concerning whom a report is made under paragraph (d) of subsection one of section nineteen and who is found upon an inquiry under this Act to have been convicted of an offence referred to in such paragraph shall be deemed to have lost, at the time of such conviction, any Canadian domicile he had acquired prior to that time.

Loss upon ceasing to be a Canadian citizen.

(6) A person who has acquired the status of a Canadian citizen, other than a natural-born Canadian citizen, and ceases to be a Canadian citizen under section fifteen, section seventeen or paragraph (a), (d), (e) or (f) of subsection one of section nineteen of *The Canadian Citizenship Act* shall be deemed to have lost Canadian domicile at the time he ceased to be a Canadian citizen.

Loss of periods counting towards Canadian domicile.

(7) Any period during which a person has his place of domicile in Canada that is less than the period required for the acquisition of Canadian domicile and that might otherwise be counted by a person towards the acquisition of

Canadian domicile is lost upon the making of a deportation order against him, unless an appeal against such order is allowed.

*Prohibited Classes.*

5. No person, other than a person referred to in subsection two of section seven, shall be admitted to Canada if he is a member of any of the following classes of persons:

(a) persons who

(i) are idiots, imbeciles or morons,

(ii) are insane or, if immigrants, have been insane at any time,

(iii) have constitutional psychopathic personalities, or

(iv) if immigrants, are afflicted with epilepsy;

(b) persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, trachoma or any contagious or infectious disease or with any disease that may become dangerous to the public health, but, if such disease is one that is curable within a reasonably short time, the afflicted persons may be allowed, subject to any regulations that may be made in that behalf, to come into Canada for treatment;

(c) immigrants who are dumb, blind or otherwise physically defective, unless

(i) they have sufficient means of support or such profession, trade, occupation, employment or other legitimate mode of earning a living that they are not likely to become public charges, or

(ii) they are members of a family accompanying them or already in Canada and the family gives satisfactory security against such immigrants becoming public charges;

(d) persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed any crime involving moral turpitude, except persons whose admission to Canada is authorized by the Governor in Council upon evidence satisfactory to him that

(i) at least five years, in the case of a person who was convicted of such crime when he was twenty-one or more years of age, or at least two years, in the case of a person who was convicted of such crime when he was under twenty-one years of age, have elapsed since the termination of his period of imprisonment or completion of sentence and, in either case, he has successfully rehabilitated himself, or

(ii) in the case of a person who admits to having committed such crime of which he was not convicted, at least five years, in the case of a person who committed such crime when he was twenty-one

Prohibited classes.

Mentally defective persons, etc.

Diseased persons

Physically defective persons

Criminals

- or more years of age, or at least two years, in the case of a person who committed such crime when he was under twenty-one years of age, have elapsed since the date of commission of the crime and, in either case, he has successfully rehabilitated himself;
- Prostitutes, etc. (e) prostitutes, homosexuals or persons living on the avails of prostitution or homosexuality, pimps, or persons coming to Canada for these or any other immoral purposes;
- Procurers. (f) persons who attempt to bring into Canada or procure prostitutes or other persons for the purpose of prostitution, homosexuality or other immoral purposes;
- Beggars and vagrants. (g) professional beggars or vagrants;
- Public charges. (h) persons who are public charges or who, in the opinion of a Special Inquiry Officer, are likely to become public charges;
- Alcoholics. (i) persons who are chronic alcoholics;
- Drug addicts. (j) persons who are addicted to the use of any substance that is a drug within the meaning of *The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1929*;
- Drug pedlars. (k) persons who are engaged or are suspected on reasonable grounds of being likely to engage in any unlawful giving, using, inducing other persons to use, distributing, selling, offering or exposing for sale, buying, trading or trafficking in any substance that is a drug within the meaning of *The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1929*, or persons who at any time have been so engaged unless, in the latter case, at least five years have elapsed since they were so engaged and they are not, in the opinion of the Minister, likely to unlawfully use or deal in any way in such substances or cause other persons to do so;
- Members of subversive organizations. (l) persons who are or have been, at any time before or after the commencement of this Act, members of or associated with any organization, group or body of any kind concerning which there are reasonable grounds for believing that it promotes or advocates or at the time of such membership or association promoted or advocated subversion by force or other means of democratic government, institutions or processes, as they are understood in Canada, except persons who satisfy the Minister that they have ceased to be members of or associated with such organizations, groups or bodies and whose admission would not be detrimental to the security of Canada;
- Persons who engage in or advocate subversion of democratic processes, etc. (m) persons who have engaged in or advocated or concerning whom there are reasonable grounds for believing they are likely to engage in or advocate subversion by force or other means of democratic government, institutions or processes, as they are understood in Canada;



- (*n*) persons concerning whom there are reasonable grounds for believing they are likely to engage in espionage, sabotage or any other subversive activity directed against Canada or detrimental to the security of Canada; Spies, saboteurs, etc.
- (*o*) other members of a family accompanying a member of that family who is not admissible to Canada, unless, in the opinion of a Special Inquiry Officer, no hardship would be involved by the separation of the family; Members of family of non-admissible persons.
- (*p*) persons who are not, in the opinion of a Special Inquiry Officer, bona fide immigrants or non-immigrants; Persons not bona fide immigrants or non-immigrants.
- (*q*) persons who have been found guilty of espionage with respect to Her Majesty or any of Her Majesty's allies; Espionage.
- (*r*) persons who have been found guilty of high treason or treason against or of conspiring against Her Majesty or of assisting Her Majesty's enemies in time of war, or of any similar offence against any of Her Majesty's allies; Conspirators;
- (*s*) persons, not included in any other prohibited class, who are certified by a medical officer as being mentally or physically abnormal to such a degree as to impair seriously their ability to earn a living; and Persons medically certified as impaired.
- (*t*) persons who cannot or do not fulfill or comply with any of the conditions or requirements of this Act or the regulations or any orders lawfully made or given under this Act or the regulations. Persons who cannot comply with Act.

### *General Presumption*

**6.** Every person seeking to come into Canada shall be presumed to be an immigrant until he satisfies the immigration officer examining him that he is not an immigrant. General presumption.

### *Non-Immigrants*

- 7.** (1) The following persons may be allowed to enter and remain in Canada as non-immigrants, namely, Persons who may enter Canada as non-immigrants.
- (*a*) persons who are diplomatic or consular officers or representatives or officials duly accredited of a country other than Canada or of the United Nations or any of its agencies or of any intergovernmental organization in which Canada participates, coming to Canada to carry out their official duties or passing through in transit, or members of the suites or families of such persons; Diplomats.
- (*b*) members of any naval, army or air forces who come to Canada for training or otherwise in connection with the defence and security interests of Canada, or under the provision of any treaty or agreement between Members of allied forces.



Canada and another country, and whose entry into Canada is approved by the Minister, together with such members of their families or suites as may be so approved;

Tourists or visitors.

(c) tourists or visitors;

Persons in transit

(d) persons passing through Canada to another country;

Clergymen, priests, etc.

(e) clergymen, priests or members of a religious order entering Canada or who, having entered, are in Canada, in connection with the carrying out of their religious duties;

Students.

(f) students entering Canada for the purpose of attending and, after entering Canada, while they are in actual attendance at any university or college authorized by statute or charter to confer degrees or entering Canada for and, after entering Canada, while they are actually taking some other academic, professional or vocational training approved by the Minister for the purposes of this paragraph;

Entertainers.

(g) members of dramatic, artistic, athletic or other groups entering Canada or who, having entered, are in Canada, for the purpose of giving performances or exhibitions of an entertaining or instructive nature;

Temporary professional services.

(h) persons engaged in a legitimate profession, trade or occupation entering Canada or who, having entered, are in Canada, for the temporary exercise of their respective callings;

Seasonal workers.

(i) persons entering Canada or who, having entered, are in Canada, for seasonal or other temporary employment, unless otherwise directed by the Minister; and

Members of crews.

(j) members of crews entering Canada or who, having entered, are in Canada, for shore leave or some other legitimate and temporary purpose.

Other classes of non-immigrants.

(2) In addition to the persons described in subsection one, the following persons may be allowed to enter and remain in Canada as non-immigrants:

Persons entering Canada for treatment.

(a) persons authorized by the Minister to enter Canada for treatment and care at any health resort, hospital, sanitarium, asylum or other place or institution for their cure and care and, after entering Canada, while they are actually under such treatment and care;

Under guard.

(b) persons passing in transit through Canada under escort or guard; and

Permit holders.

(c) holders of a permit.

Where person ceases to be a non-immigrant.

(3) Where any person who entered Canada as a non-immigrant ceases to be a non-immigrant or to be in the particular class in which he was admitted as a non-immigrant and, in either case, remains in Canada, he shall forthwith report such facts to the nearest immigration officer and present himself for examination at such place and time as he may be directed and shall, for the purposes

of the examination and all other purposes under this Act, be deemed to be a person seeking admission to Canada.

(4) Where any person who entered Canada as a non-immigrant is in the opinion of the Minister a person described in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) of subsection one of section nineteen, the Minister may at any time declare that such person has ceased to be a non-immigrant and such person shall thereupon cease to be a non-immigrant.

Declaration  
by Minister.

(5) The Minister may make a deportation order against a person referred to in subsection four and such person has no right of appeal from the deportation order and shall be deported as soon as practicable.

Minister may  
order  
deportation.

### *Entry under Permit*

8. (1) The Minister may issue a written permit authorizing any person to enter Canada or, being in Canada, to remain therein.

Issue of  
permits.

(2) A permit shall be expressed to be in force for a specified period not exceeding twelve months, and during the time that it is in force a permit stays the execution of any deportation order that may have been made against the person concerned.

For limited  
period and  
effect.

(3) The Minister may at any time, in writing, extend or cancel a permit.

Extension  
and  
cancellation.

(4) The Minister may, upon the cancellation or expiration of a permit, make a deportation order respecting the person concerned and such person has no right of appeal from the deportation order and shall be deported as soon as practicable.

Deportation  
following  
termination  
of a permit.

(5) The Minister shall submit to Parliament within thirty days of the commencement of the first session of Parliament in each year a report showing all permits, with particulars thereof, issued during the preceding calendar year.

Annual  
report to  
Parliament.

9. The Minister may, notwithstanding any provision of this Act, authorize the landing as an immigrant of any person who

Special  
landing of  
certain  
persons.

(a) has, by virtue of a permit granted under the immigration laws that were in force in Canada before the commencement of this Act, been permitted to enter or remain in Canada;

(b) has, since the issue of such permit, resided in Canada for at least ten years; and

(c) will not, in his opinion, become a public charge or dangerous to the public health and, in his opinion, is not a person whose landing is contrary to the public interest.

## PART II

## ADMINISTRATION

*Immigration Officers*Immigration  
officers.

**10.** (1) The following persons are immigration officers for the purposes of this Act:

- (a) persons appointed as immigration officers in the manner authorized by law;
- (b) where no immigration officer is available for duty at a port of entry, the chief customs officer at that port or any subordinate customs officer designated by him; and
- (c) where any circumstances arise in which the Minister deems it necessary for the proper carrying out of this Act, persons or classes of persons recognized by the Minister as immigration officers.

Authority  
of special  
constable.

(2) Every immigration officer has the authority and powers of a peace officer to enforce any provision of this Act, the regulations or any order lawfully made under this Act or the regulations respecting the arrest, detention or deportation of any person.

Temporary  
assistants.

(3) For the purposes of subsection two, every immigration officer may, in cases of emergency, employ such temporary assistants as he deems necessary to enable him to carry out his duties under this Act and the regulations and such temporary assistants shall, during their employment, have the authority and powers referred to in subsection two, but no such employment shall continue for a period exceeding forty-eight hours unless approved by the Minister.

Oaths and  
evidence.

(4) Every immigration officer has authority to administer oaths and take evidence under oath or by affirmation in any matter arising under this Act.

*Special Inquiry Officers*Special  
Inquiry  
Officers.

**11.** (1) Immigration officers in charge are Special Inquiry Officers and the Minister may nominate such other immigration officers as he deems necessary to act as Special Inquiry Officers.

Powers of  
inquiry.

(2) A Special Inquiry Officer has authority to inquire into and determine whether any person shall be allowed to come into Canada or to remain in Canada or shall be deported.

Power to  
examine  
witnesses,  
etc.

(3) A Special Inquiry Officer has all the powers and authority of a commissioner appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may, for the purposes of an inquiry,



- (a) issue a summons to any person requiring him to appear at the time and place mentioned therein, to testify to all matters within his knowledge relative to the subject matter of the inquiry, and to bring with him and produce any document, book or paper that he has in his possession or under his control relative to the subject matter of the inquiry;
- (b) administer oaths and examine any person upon oath, affirmation or otherwise;
- (c) issue commissions or requests to take evidence in Canada;
- (d) engage the services of such counsel, technicians, clerks, stenographers or other persons as he may deem necessary for a full and proper inquiry; and
- (e) do all other things necessary to provide a full and proper inquiry.

### *Immigration Appeal Boards*

**12.** (1) The Minister may nominate such persons as he deems necessary to serve on Immigration Appeal Boards. Nomination.

(2) An Immigration Appeal Board shall be composed of at least three persons. Number of members.

(3) The Special Inquiry Officer who made the deportation order appealed from shall not serve on the Immigration Appeal Board constituted to hear an appeal against such deportation order. Exception.

### *Duties and Rights of Peace Officers*

**13.** Every constable and other peace officer in Canada, whether appointed under the laws of Canada or of any province or municipality thereof, and every person in immediate charge or control of an immigrant station shall, when so directed by the Minister, Deputy Minister, Director, a Special Inquiry Officer or an immigration officer, receive and execute, according to the tenor thereof, any written warrant or order made under the authority of this Act or the regulations for the arrest, detention or deportation of any person. Duties of police to execute orders.

**14.** For the preservation of the peace and in order that arrests may be made for offences against the laws of Canada or of any province or municipality thereof in which the various immigrant stations are located, the persons in immediate charge or control of such immigrant stations shall admit therein any constables or other peace officers charged with the enforcement of such laws, and, for the purposes of this section, the authority of such constables or other peace officers and the jurisdiction of the local court extends over such immigrant stations. Right of local police to enter immigrant station.



*Arrest and Detention*

Warrant for  
arrest.

**15.** (1) The Minister may issue a warrant for the arrest of any person respecting whom an examination or inquiry is to be held or a deportation order has been made under this Act.

Order for  
detention

(2) The Minister, Deputy Minister, Director or a Special Inquiry Officer may make an order for the detention of or direct the detention of any such person.

Where person  
is in prison.

(3) Where the person concerned is an inmate of a penitentiary, gaol, reformatory or prison, the Minister shall, unless he approves of the issue of a warrant or order under subsection one or two, issue an order to the warden, governor or other person in charge thereof commanding him, at the expiration of the sentence or term of imprisonment awarded to such person or at the expiration of his sentence or term of imprisonment as reduced by the operation of a statute or other law or by a valid act of clemency, to detain such person and deliver him to an immigration officer to take into custody and cause him to be detained as the warrant may direct.

Form and  
effect of  
warrants and  
orders.

(4) A warrant or order made or a direction given under this section is, notwithstanding any other Act or law, sufficient authority to the person to whom it is addressed or who may, under this Act, receive and execute it to arrest and take into custody or cause the detention of the person concerned, as the case may be.

Arrest  
without  
warrant in  
certain cases.

**16.** Every constable and other peace officer in Canada, whether appointed under the laws of Canada or of any province or municipality thereof, and every immigration officer may, without the issue of a warrant, order or direction for arrest or detention, arrest and detain for an inquiry or for deportation or both any person who upon reasonable grounds is suspected of being a person referred to in subparagraph (vii), (viii), (ix) or (x) of paragraph (e) of subsection one of section nineteen.

Detention.

**17.** Any person respecting whom an inquiry is to be held or a deportation order has been made may be detained pending inquiry, appeal or deportation at an immigrant station or other place satisfactory to the Minister.

Conditional  
release.

**18.** (1) Subject to any order or direction to the contrary by the Minister, a person taken into custody or detained may be released under such conditions, respecting the time and place at which he will report for examination, inquiry or deportation, payment of a security deposit or other conditions, as may be satisfactory to a Special Inquiry Officer.

(2) Where a person fails to comply with any of the conditions under which he is released from custody or detention, he may be retaken into custody forthwith and any security deposit that may have been made as a condition of his release shall be deemed to be forfeited and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Failure to comply.

### *Reports in Certain Cases*

**19.** (1) Where he has knowledge thereof, the clerk or secretary of a municipality in Canada in which a person hereinafter described resides or may be, an immigration officer or a constable or other peace officer shall send a written report to the Director, with full particulars, concerning

Reports on persons in Canada.

(a) any person, other than a Canadian citizen, who engages in, advocates or is a member of or associated with any organization, group or body of any kind that engages in or advocates subversion by force or other means of democratic government, institutions or processes, as they are understood in Canada;

Persons who are members of subversive organizations, etc.

(b) any person, other than a Canadian citizen, who, if in Canada, has, by a court of competent jurisdiction, been convicted of any offence involving disaffection or disloyalty to Her Majesty;

Persons convicted of offences involving disloyalty.

(c) any person, other than a Canadian citizen, who, if out of Canada, engages in espionage, sabotage or any activity detrimental to the security of Canada;

Spies, saboteurs, etc.

(d) any person, other than a Canadian citizen, who is convicted of an offence for the violation of paragraph (a), (d), (e) or (f) of subsection one of section four of *The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 1929*; or

Persons convicted of narcotics offences.

(e) any person, other than a Canadian citizen or a person with Canadian domicile, who

Other cases.

(i) practices, assists in the practice of or shares in the avails of prostitution or homosexuality,

(ii) has been convicted of an offence under the *Criminal Code*,

(iii) has become an inmate of a penitentiary, gaol, reformatory or prison or of an asylum or hospital for mental diseases,

(iv) was a member of a prohibited class at the time of his admission to Canada,

(v) has, since his admission to Canada, become a person who, if he were applying for admission to Canada, would be refused admission by reason of his being a member of a prohibited class other than the prohibited classes described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (s) of section five,

- (vi) entered Canada as a non-immigrant and remains therein after ceasing to be a non-immigrant or to be in the particular class in which he was admitted as a non-immigrant,
- (vii) came into Canada at any place other than a port of entry or eluded examination or inquiry under this Act or escaped from lawful custody or detention under this Act,
- (viii) came into Canada or remains therein with a false or improperly issued passport, visa, medical certificate or other document pertaining to his admission or by reason of any false or misleading information, force, stealth or other fraudulent or improper means, whether exercised or given by himself or by any other person,
- (ix) returns to or remains in Canada contrary to the provisions of this Act after a deportation order has been made against him or otherwise, or
- (x) came into Canada as a member of a crew and, without the approval of an immigration officer or beyond the period approved by such officer, remains in Canada after the departure of the vehicle on which he came into Canada.

Subject to  
deportation.

(2) Every person who is found upon an inquiry duly held by a Special Inquiry Officer to be a person described in subsection one is subject to deportation.

### PART III

#### EXAMINATIONS, INQUIRIES AND APPEALS

##### *Examination by Immigration Officers*

All persons  
coming into  
Canada to be  
examined.

**20.** (1) Every person, including Canadian citizens and persons with Canadian domicile, seeking to come into Canada shall first appear before an immigration officer at a port of entry or at such other place as may be designated by an immigration officer in charge, for examination as to whether he is or is not admissible to Canada or is a person who may come into Canada as of right.

Duty to  
answer  
questions

(2) Every person shall answer truthfully all questions put to him by an immigration officer at an examination and his failure to do so shall be reported by the immigration officer to a Special Inquiry Officer and shall, in itself, be sufficient ground for deportation where so ordered by the Special Inquiry Officer.

Immediate  
admission if  
not contrary  
to Act.

(3) Unless the examining immigration officer is of opinion that it would or may be contrary to a provision of this Act or the regulations to grant admission to or otherwise let a person examined by him come into Canada,



he shall, after such examination, immediately grant admission to or let such person come into Canada.

**21.** Where so required under the regulations, a person seeking admission to Canada or a person referred to in section nineteen shall undergo a mental or physical examination or both by a medical officer. Medical examination.

**22.** (1) Where, in the opinion of the examining immigration officer, a person appearing before him for examination cannot be properly examined due to the effects of alcohol, drugs, illness or other cause, the immigration officer may cause an examination of such person to be deferred until such time as he may be properly examined or may make an order for his rejection. Where person cannot be properly examined.

(2) A rejection order or copy thereof shall be served upon the person against whom it is made and upon the owner or master of the vehicle by which such person was brought to Canada. Service of rejection order.

(3) A rejection order shall cease to be in force or to have effect when the person against whom it was made again appears before an immigration officer and can, in the opinion of such officer, be properly examined by him. Cessation of order.

### *Inquiries*

**23.** Where an immigration officer, after examination of a person seeking to come into Canada, is of opinion that it would or may be contrary to a provision of this Act or the regulations to grant admission to or otherwise let such person come into Canada, he may cause such person to be detained and shall report him to a Special Inquiry Officer. Report to Special Inquiry Officer.

**24.** (1) Where the Special Inquiry Officer receives a report under section twenty-three concerning a person who seeks to come into Canada from the United States of America, Alaska or St. Pierre and Miquelon, he shall, after such further examination as he may deem necessary and subject to any regulations made in that behalf, admit such person or let him come into Canada or make a deportation order against such person, and in the latter case such person shall be returned as soon as practicable to the place whence he came to Canada. Persons who come from U.S.A. etc.

(2) Where the Special Inquiry Officer receives a report under section twenty-three concerning a person, other than a person referred to in subsection one, he shall admit him or let him come into Canada or may cause such person to be detained for an immediate inquiry under this Act. Other persons.



Immediate  
inquiry in  
certain cases.

**25.** Where a person is, pursuant to section fifteen or sixteen, arrested with or without a warrant, a Special Inquiry Officer shall forthwith cause an inquiry to be held concerning such person.

Persons  
reported  
under  
section  
nineteen.

**26.** Subject to any order or direction by the Minister, the Director shall, upon receiving a written report under section nineteen and where he considers that an inquiry is warranted, cause an inquiry to be held concerning the person respecting whom the report was made.

Nature of  
hearing.

**27.** (1) An inquiry by a Special Inquiry Officer shall be separate and apart from the public but in the presence of the person concerned wherever practicable.

Right to  
counsel.

(2) The person concerned, if he so desires and at his own expense, shall have the right to obtain and to be represented by counsel at his hearing.

Evidence.

(3) The Special Inquiry Officer may at the hearing receive and base his decision upon evidence considered credible or trustworthy by him in the circumstances of each case.

Burden of  
proof where  
person  
seeking to  
come into  
Canada.

(4) Where an inquiry relates to a person seeking to come into Canada, the burden of proving that he is not prohibited from coming into Canada rests upon him.

Decision  
after inquiry.

**28.** (1) At the conclusion of the hearing of an inquiry, the Special Inquiry Officer shall render his decision as soon as possible and shall render it in the presence of the person concerned wherever practicable.

Where  
person may  
be admitted  
or remain in  
Canada.

(2) Where the Special Inquiry Officer decides that the person concerned is a person who

(a) may come into or remain in Canada as of right;

(b) in the case of a person seeking admission to Canada, is not a member of a prohibited class; or

(c) in the case of a person who is in Canada, is not proven to be a person described in paragraph (a), (b), (c),

(d) or (e) of subsection one of section nineteen,

he shall, upon rendering his decision, admit or let such person come into Canada or remain therein, as the case may be.

Where  
deportation  
to be ordered.

(3) In the case of a person other than a person referred to in subsection two, the Special Inquiry Officer shall, upon rendering his decision, make an order for the deportation of such person.

Future  
inquiries may  
be held.

(4) No decision rendered under this section shall prevent the holding of a future inquiry if required by reason of a subsequent report under section nineteen or pursuant to section twenty-five.

**29.** An inquiry may be reopened by a Special Inquiry Officer or by order of the Minister, or by majority decision of an Immigration Appeal Board for the hearing and receiving of any additional evidence or testimony and a Special Inquiry Officer has authority, after hearing such additional evidence or testimony, to confirm, amend or reverse the decision previously rendered.

Reopening  
of inquiry.

### *Appeals*

**30.** No appeal may be taken from a deportation order respecting any person who is ordered deported as a member of a prohibited class described in paragraph (a), (b) or (s) of section five where the decision is based upon a certificate of the examining medical officer or as a person described in paragraph (d) of subsection one of section nineteen.

Where no  
appeal  
allowed.

**31.** (1) Except in the case of a deportation order referred to in subsection five of section seven, subsection four of section eight or section thirty, an appeal may be taken by the person concerned from a deportation order if the appellant forthwith serves a notice of appeal upon an immigration officer or upon the person who served the deportation order.

Where  
appeal  
allowed and  
how it is  
initiated.

(2) All appeals from deportation orders shall be reviewed and decided upon by the Minister with the exception of appeals that the Minister directs should be dealt with by an Immigration Appeal Board.

Who decides  
appeals.

(3) An Immigration Appeal Board or the Minister, as the case may be, has full power to consider all matters pertaining to a case under appeal and to allow or dismiss any appeal, including the power to quash an opinion of a Special Inquiry Officer that has the effect of bringing a person into a prohibited class and to substitute the opinion of the Board or of the Minister for it.

Powers on  
appeal.

(4) The Minister may in any case review the decision of an Immigration Appeal Board and confirm or quash such decision or substitute his decision therefor as he deems just and proper and may, for these purposes, direct that the execution of the deportation order concerned be stayed pending his review and decision, and the decision of the Minister on appeals dealt with or reviewed by him or the decision of the majority of an Immigration Appeal Board on appeals, other than those reviewed by the Minister, is final.

Review by  
Minister.

## PART IV

## DEPORTATION

*Service of Order*

Service of  
order.

**32.** A deportation order or copy thereof shall be served upon the person against whom it is made and upon such other persons and in such manner as may be prescribed by the regulations.

*Execution of Deportation*

Time of  
execution.

**33.** (1) Unless otherwise provided in this Act, a deportation order shall be executed as soon as practicable.

Not affected  
by lapse  
of time.

(2) No deportation order becomes invalid on the ground of any lapse of time between its making and execution.

Notice of  
appeal stays  
deportation.

**34.** (1) Except in the case of a person who, pursuant to subsection one of section twenty-four, is returned to the place whence he came to Canada pending the decision on his appeal, an appeal against a deportation order shall stay the execution of the order pending the decision thereon.

Reopening of  
inquiry stays  
deportation.

(2) A reopening of an inquiry pursuant to section twenty-nine shall stay the execution of a deportation order pending the decision of the Special Inquiry Officer at such inquiry.

May be  
prosecuted  
before  
deportation.

**35.** (1) A person who has committed an offence against this Act or the regulations may, notwithstanding the fact that a deportation order has been made against him, be prosecuted and required to undergo any punishment that may be imposed upon him in respect of such offence before he is deported.

Not to be  
executed  
until after  
sentence  
completed.

(2) A deportation order that has been made against a person who was at the time of its issue an inmate of any penitentiary, gaol, reformatory or prison or becomes an inmate of such an institution before the order can be executed shall not be executed until such person has completed the sentence or term of imprisonment awarded or as reduced by a statute or other law or by a valid act of clemency or being served under licence issued under the

R. S., c. 197.

*Ticket of Leave Act.*

Deportation.

**36.** (1) Subject to subsection two, a person against whom a deportation order has been issued shall be deported to the place whence he came to Canada or to the country of which he is a national or citizen or to the country of his birth or to such country as may be approved by the Minister under this Act.

Voluntary  
departure

(2) Unless otherwise directed by the Minister or an immigration officer in charge, a person against whom a deportation order has been made may be requested or allowed to leave Canada voluntarily.



*Effect of Deportation Order*

**37.** (1) Where a deportation order is made against the head of a family, all dependent members of the family may be included in such order and deported under it. Where head of family deported.

(2) Where a deportation order is made against a dependent member of a family for the reason that he has become a public charge, the head of such family and any other members thereof who in the opinion of a Special Inquiry Officer wilfully neglected to support such dependent member and were morally bound to support him may be included in such order and deported under it. Where dependent member deported.

**38.** Unless an appeal against such order is allowed, a person against whom a deportation order has been made and who is deported or leaves Canada shall not thereafter be admitted to Canada or allowed to remain in Canada without the consent of the Minister. Cannot re-enter without consent.

**39.** No court and no judge or officer thereof has jurisdiction to review, quash, reverse, restrain or otherwise interfere with any proceeding, decision or order of the Minister, Deputy Minister, Director, Immigration Appeal Board, Special Inquiry Officer or immigration officer had, made or given under the authority and in accordance with the provisions of this Act relating to the detention or deportation of any person, upon any ground whatsoever, unless such person is a Canadian citizen or has Canadian domicile. Jurisdiction of courts.

## PART V

## TRANSPORTATION AND PROTECTION

**40.** (1) Where a deportation order is made against a person who has come to Canada through the United States of America and that country refuses to allow him to return or be returned to it the transportation company that brought him to the United States of America shall, where he is deported, pay the costs of deportation from the port of entry from which he will leave Canada and shall at its expense convey him or cause him to be conveyed to the place whence he came to the United States of America or to the country of which he is a national or citizen or to the country of his birth as directed in the deportation order or other order or direction made by the Minister, Director or a Special Inquiry Officer or at the request of the transportation company and subject to the approval of the Minister, to a country that is acceptable to such person and that is willing to receive him. Liability for deportation where U.S.A. refuses to allow return.



Liability for  
deportation  
in other  
cases.

(2) Where a deportation order or rejection order is made against a person other than a person described in subsection one, the transportation company that brought him to Canada shall, where he is deported, pay the costs of deportation or rejection from the port of entry from which he will leave Canada and shall at its expense convey him or cause him to be conveyed to the place whence he came to Canada or to the country of which he is a national or citizen or to the country of his birth as directed in the deportation order, rejection order or other order or direction made by the Minister, Director, a Special Inquiry Officer or an immigration officer or at the request of the transportation company and subject to the approval of the Minister, to a country that is acceptable to such person and that is willing to receive him.

Transporta-  
tion to port  
from which  
deported  
person will  
leave  
Canada.

(3) Where a person against whom a deportation order has been made is being detained in any place in Canada other than the port of entry from which he will leave Canada, the transportation company or companies that brought him to such place shall, where he is deported, at its or their expense, convey him or cause him to be conveyed to that port of entry in accordance with the direction or order made in that behalf by the Minister, Director, a Special Inquiry Officer or an immigration officer.

Where  
deportation  
five years  
after  
admission or  
due to causes  
arising after  
admission.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, where an inquiry is ordered more than five years after the date on which the person concerned was admitted to Canada or where deportation is ordered due to causes that arose subsequent to admission, the deportation costs shall not be paid by the transportation company concerned.

Where person  
possesses  
valid  
immigrant  
visa.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, deportation costs shall not be paid by the transportation company concerned in respect of an immigrant who, upon his arrival in Canada, was in possession of a valid and subsisting immigrant visa required by this Act or the regulations and issued to him, after the commencement of this Act, by an immigration officer.

Costs of  
detention of  
persons  
seeking  
admission to  
Canada.

**41.** (1) The transportation company that brought to Canada a person seeking admission thereto shall pay all costs of his detention, except in the case of an immigrant who, upon his arrival in Canada, was in possession of a valid and subsisting immigrant visa required by this Act or the regulations and issued to him, after the commencement of this Act, by an immigration officer.

No liability  
where  
detention  
after  
admission  
to Canada.

(2) A transportation company is not required to pay the detention costs of any person who is detained after he has been admitted to Canada, except in the case of a person described in subparagraph (x) of paragraph (e) of subsection one of section nineteen or in section forty-three.

**42.** Every transportation company that, by or under this Act, is directed to pay detention, deportation or rejection costs or to carry any person who is ordered deported or rejected shall

Duties of transportation companies to carry out deportation directions.

- (a) detain and guard safely the person concerned until he can be placed on board the vehicle on which he is to be carried;
- (b) accept on board such vehicle, guard safely and transport such person in accordance with the deportation or rejection order or other order or direction or any regulations issued or made in that behalf; and
- (c) pay such costs and, subject to any agreement between a transportation company and its passenger respecting return fares, refrain from, directly or indirectly, making any charge to or taking any remuneration or security from the deported person concerned in respect thereof.

**43.** Where, pursuant to section forty, a transportation company is obligated to pay the costs of deportation of a person who is to be deported, it shall be notified thereof and given an opportunity of conveying him or causing him to be conveyed on one of its own vehicles or otherwise, but, where the transportation company, after being notified, is not prompt in furnishing transportation, the Minister may direct that such person be deported by other transportation at the expense of Her Majesty and the obligated transportation company shall, on demand, reimburse Her Majesty for the transportation expenses and any costs of the detention or safeguarding of the deported person incurred while en route or otherwise.

Transportation of deported persons.

**44.** A transportation company bringing persons to Canada shall not, upon the arrival of its vehicle in Canada, allow

- (a) any persons to leave the vehicle at a place other than that designated by an immigration officer in charge; or
- (b) individual persons or groups of persons to leave the vehicle until permission has been granted by an immigration officer in charge or by an immigration officer authorized by him.

Duty to prevent passengers from leaving vehicle at unauthorized times or places.

**45.** Immigration officers may inspect any vehicle bringing persons to Canada, examine the persons carried by it, examine any records or documents respecting such persons and take copies or extracts therefrom and may hold and detain such vehicle until their inspection and examination is completed.

Rights of immigration officers to inspect vehicles, documents, etc.

**46.** No ship or aircraft bringing persons to Canada shall be granted clearance if the transportation company operating it or the owner or master thereof has, in the opinion of an immigration officer in charge, committed an offence under any provision of this Act or the regulations, but clearance may be granted, in the discretion of the

Clearance.

immigration officer in charge, if a sum of money is deposited with him at least equal to the maximum fine that may be imposed for such offence.

Free  
transportation to  
immigration  
officers.

47. Subject to section eleven A of the *Aeronautics Act* transportation companies shall furnish to immigration officers such free transportation as may be required in connection with their official duties and shall also furnish free transportation in Canada to one immigration officer of each of the governments of the provinces of Canada, as directed by the Minister.

Medical  
treatment.

48. (1) Where a medical officer is of opinion that a person seeking to come in to Canada is or may be, either pending his admission or pending his deportation where admission has not been granted, suffering from sickness or mental or physical disability or has been in contact with a contagious or infectious disease, such person may, where it is so directed by the Minister, Director, an immigration officer in charge or a medical officer, be afforded medical treatment or held for observation or diagnosis on board the vehicle by which he was brought to Canada or at an immigrant station or may be removed to a suitable hospital or other place for treatment, observation or diagnosis as so directed and the cost of treatment, medical attention and maintenance shall be paid by the transportation company that brought such person to Canada.

Costs of  
attendant  
accompanying  
sick person.

(2) The Minister, Director or an immigration officer in charge may, where he considers it advisable for the proper care of such person, direct that a member of his family or other suitable attendant be kept with him during his period of medical attention and treatment, including, in the case of deportation, his journey to the port of entry from which he will leave Canada, and the costs thereof shall be paid by the transportation company that brought him to Canada.

Regulations

49. The Governor in Council may make regulations with respect to the protection of immigrants and other persons, their transportation to Canada and of deported persons from Canada and the obligations of transportation companies for such purposes and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations respecting

(a) the provision, equipping and maintenance by transportation companies of buildings, accommodation or other facilities for the proper detention and examination of persons brought to Canada or to be deported from Canada on the vehicles of such companies;

(b) manifests, bills of health or other records or documents concerning the persons carried by vehicles to or from Canada;



- (c) the identification, supervision and detention of persons to be carried in transit through Canada and the deposit and forfeiture or recovery of bonds or other security by transportation companies carrying such persons;
- (d) the proper accommodation, examination, detention and treatment on board vehicles or otherwise respecting persons who have been ordered deported both while awaiting and during deportation;
- (e) the obligations and duties of transportation companies and members of a crew to safeguard persons on board vehicles, to report escape from custody of persons in their custody and to take such other precautions or steps as may be required to prevent such persons from unlawfully coming into Canada or, in the case of persons in their custody who are ordered deported or rejected, from failing to leave Canada;
- (f) the obligations and duties of transportation companies to ensure that immigrants or non-immigrants being carried to Canada by them are not within the prohibited classes and the medical examination and records of immigrants and non-immigrants carried by such companies to Canada;
- (g) the reporting, detention, custody and return of stowaways or other persons who have secreted themselves in or upon a vehicle coming to Canada;
- (h) lists or other information concerning the members of a crew, their discharge, transfer or desertion and the obligations and duties of transportation companies respecting the physical and mental fitness of members of a crew and the custody and return of deserters or any other members of a crew who are discharged from or leave the vehicle and come into or remain in Canada contrary to this Act or the regulations;
- (i) the accommodation and facilities for immigrants and their right to remain on board a vehicle after its arrival in Canada and while awaiting inland passage from the port of entry;
- (j) the boarding of ships or aircraft carrying immigrants to Canada after reaching Canada and before such immigrants have left the ship or aircraft and the entering of immigrant stations;
- (k) the accommodation supplied to immigrants on board vehicles, including the space allotted per person, the number of persons carried in relation to tonnage and any other matter for their safety and protection; and
- (l) the property carried by persons who die en route to Canada or in Canada while at an immigrant station or other place in the custody or under the supervision of immigration officers.



## PART VI

## OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Specific  
offences  
respecting  
immigration.

50. Every person who,

- (a) comes into Canada at any place other than a port of entry and fails to report to an immigration officer for examination;
- (b) comes into Canada or remains therein by force or stealth or, knowing it to be false, misleading or improper, by reason of a false or improperly issued passport, visa, medical certificate or other document pertaining to his admission or other false or misleading information or fraudulent means;
- (c) escapes or attempts to escape from lawful custody or detention under this Act;
- (d) eludes examination or inquiry under this Act or, having received a summons issued by a Special Inquiry Officer, fails, without valid excuse, to attend an inquiry or, where required by such summons, to produce any document, book or paper that he has in his possession or under his control relative to the subject matter of the inquiry;
- (e) refuses to be sworn or to affirm or declare, as the case may be, or to answer a question put to him or does not truthfully answer all questions put to him at an examination or inquiry under this Act;
- (f) knowingly makes any false or misleading statement at an examination or inquiry under this Act or in connection with the admission of any person to Canada or the application for admission by any person;
- (g) knowingly makes a false promise of employment or any false representation by reason of which a person is induced to seek admission to Canada or is assisted in any attempt to seek admission to Canada or by reason of which his admission is procured;
- (h) for the purpose of encouraging, inducing, deterring or preventing immigration into Canada and knowing it to be false or misleading, publishes, disseminates or causes or procures the publication or dissemination of any false or misleading information or representations as to the opportunities for employment in Canada or other false or misleading information or representations;
- (i) makes any charge to or receives any fee, recompense or reward from any person upon representations that a bribe, fee or other consideration has been paid or is payable to secure or assist in securing the admission to Canada of any person; or

(j) knowingly induces, aids or abets or attempts to induce, aid or abet any person to violate a provision of this Act or the regulations or to commit any offence under this Act or the regulations,

is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction, for the first offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and not less than one month or to both fine and imprisonment, and, for the second offence to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars and not less than one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months and not less than three months or to both fine and imprisonment, and, for the third or a subsequent offence to imprisonment for a term not exceeding eighteen months and not less than six months.

**51.** (1) Every person who

(a) being an immigration officer, wilfully makes or issues any false document, certificate, declaration, statement or return touching upon any matter connected with his office or duty or accepts, agrees to accept or induces or assists another person to accept any bribe or other improper remuneration or benefit with respect to any matter connected with his office or duty or otherwise wilfully forsakes his duty;

Offences  
respecting  
immigration  
officers.

(b) being an immigration officer, violates a provision of this Act or the regulations or commits any offence under this Act or the regulations or knowingly induces, aids or abets or attempts to induce, aid or abet any other person to do so;

(c) gives, offers or promises to give any bribe, recompense or consideration of any kind to or makes any agreement or arrangement with an immigration officer to induce him in any way to forsake his duty or to conceal or connive at any act or thing by which this Act or the regulations may be violated or an offence committed thereunder;

(d) personates or holds himself out to be an immigration officer or takes or uses any name, title, uniform or description or otherwise acts in any manner that may lead any person to infer that he is an immigration officer; or

(e) obstructs or impedes an immigration officer in the performance of his duties under this Act or the regulations,

is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and not less than one month or to both fine and imprisonment, and is liable on conviction on indictment to

a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars and not less than one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years and not less than two years or to both fine and imprisonment.

Consent of  
Minister  
required for  
indictment  
proceedings.

(2) No proceedings by way of indictment for an offence under this section shall be commenced without the consent of the Minister.

General  
penalty.

**52.** Every person who violates any provision of this Act or the regulations or any order or direction lawfully made or given thereunder for which no punishment is elsewhere provided in this Act or the regulations is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both fine and imprisonment.

Officers of  
corporations.

**53.** Where an offence under this Act or the regulations has been committed by a corporation and whether or not the corporation has been prosecuted or convicted, every person who at the time of the commission of the offence was a director or officer of the corporation is guilty of the like offence and is liable on conviction to the punishment provided for the offence upon proof that the act or omission constituting the offence took place with his knowledge or consent, or that he failed to exercise due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

Offences  
outside  
Canada.

**54.** Any act, omission or thing that would by reason of this Act or the regulations, be punishable as an offence if committed in Canada, is, if committed outside Canada, an offence against this Act or the regulations and is triable and punishable in Canada.

Penalties in  
regulations.

**55.** The Governor in Council or the Minister may in any regulations made by him under this Act prescribe a fine or a term of imprisonment or both a fine and term of imprisonment that may be imposed upon summary conviction as a penalty for the violation of any regulation, but the fine so prescribed shall not exceed one thousand dollars and the term of imprisonment so prescribed shall not exceed one year.

Limitation.

**56.** Any proceeding in respect of an offence under this Act or the regulations that is punishable on summary conviction may be instituted at any time within three years after the offence was committed.

Venue.

**57.** (1) Any proceeding in respect of an offence under this Act or the regulations may be instituted, tried or determined at the place in Canada where such offence was



committed or at the place in Canada in which the person charged with the offence is or has an office or place of business at the time of institution of such proceeding.

(2) Any proceedings in respect of an offence under this Act or the regulations that is committed outside Canada may be instituted, tried or determined at any place in Canada. Where commission outside Canada.

**58.** (1) In any proceedings in respect of offences under this Act or the regulations, any information may include more than one offence committed by the same person and all such offences may be tried concurrently and one conviction for any or all such offences may be made. Where more than one offence.

(2) No information, warrant, summons, conviction or other proceedings for such offences shall be deemed objectionable or insufficient on the ground that it relates to two or more offences. Sufficiency of proceedings.

**59.** (1) Where in the case of a ship or aircraft bringing persons to Canada the transportation company operating it or the owner or master thereof has, in the opinion of an immigration officer in charge, committed an offence under this Act or the regulations and a sum of money has been deposited with such officer pursuant to section forty-six, the Minister may impose a penalty against the offender up to but not exceeding the maximum fine that could be imposed for such offence and may retain such penalty from the sum of money deposited and shall return the balance, if any, of the deposit to the person who deposited it. Penalty by Minister in certain cases.

(2) The imposition of a penalty under this section has the same effect as if such penalty had been imposed as a fine on a conviction for the offence. Effect.

(3) Any person upon whom a penalty was imposed may bring an action in the Exchequer Court for the recovery thereof on the ground that he did not commit the offence in respect of which the penalty was imposed, but the burden of proof shall lie upon him to show that he did not commit such offence. Action for recovery.

**60.** All fines, penalties and forfeitures imposed or recovered under this Act or the regulations belong to Her Majesty for the public uses of Canada. Disposition of fines, etc.



## PART VII

## GENERAL

*Regulations.*General  
regulations

**61.** The Governor in Council may make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes and provisions of this Act and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations respecting,

Persons who  
require  
assistance to  
come to  
Canada.

(a) the terms and conditions under which persons who have received financial assistance to enable them to obtain passage to Canada or to assist them in obtaining admission to Canada may be admitted to Canada;

Literacy and  
other tests.

(b) literacy, medical and other examinations or tests and the prohibiting or limiting of admission of persons who are unable to pass them;

Funds,  
passports,  
etc.

(c) the terms, conditions and requirements with respect to the possession of means of support or of passports, visas or other documents pertaining to admission;

Non-  
continuous  
journey.

(d) the admission to Canada of persons who have come to Canada otherwise than by continuous journey from the countries of which they are nationals or citizens;

Passengers  
brought by  
certain  
companies.

(e) the prohibiting or limiting of admission of persons brought to Canada by any transportation company that fails to comply with any provision of this Act or any regulation, order or direction made under it;

Nationals of  
countries that  
refuse to  
readmit.

(f) the prohibiting or limiting of admission of persons who are nationals or citizens of a country that refuses to readmit any of its nationals or citizens who are ordered deported; and

For reasons  
of occupation,  
customs, etc.

(g) the prohibiting or limiting of admission of persons by reason of

(i) nationality, citizenship, ethnic group, occupation, class or geographical area of origin,

(ii) peculiar customs, habits, modes of life or methods of holding property,

(iii) unsuitability having regard to the climatic, economic, social, industrial, educational, labour, health or other conditions or requirements existing, temporarily or otherwise, in Canada or in the area or country from or through which such persons come to Canada, or

(iv) probable inability to become readily assimilated or to assume the duties and responsibilities of Canadian citizenship within a reasonable time after their admission.

Regulations  
respecting  
procedure,  
duties, etc.

**62.** The Minister may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, respecting the procedure to be followed upon examinations, inquiries and appeals under this Act and

the duties and obligations of immigration officers and the methods and procedure for carrying out such duties and obligations whether in Canada or elsewhere.

*Forms, Notices, Uniforms, Etc.*

**63.** The Minister may

(a) prescribe such forms and notices as he deems necessary for the carrying out of this Act and the regulations;

Powers of Minister.  
Forms and notices.

(b) designate ports of entry and immigrant stations for the purposes of this Act; and

Ports of entry, etc.

(c) prescribe and arrange for the procurement of suitable uniforms and insignia to be worn by immigration officers.

Uniforms.

*Evidence.*

**64.** (1) Every document purporting to be a deportation order, rejection order, warrant, order, summons, direction, notice or other document over the name in writing of the Minister, Director, Special Inquiry Officer, immigration officer or other person authorized under this Act to make such document shall, in any prosecution or other proceeding under or arising out of this Act, be prima facie evidence of the facts contained therein and shall be receivable in evidence without proof of the signature or the official character of the person appearing to have signed the same unless called in question by the Minister or some other person acting for him or Her Majesty.

Proof of documents.

(2) Every form or notice purporting to be a form or notice prescribed by the Minister shall be deemed to be a form or notice prescribed by the Minister under this Act unless called in question by the Minister or some person acting for him or for Her Majesty.

Forms prescribed by Minister.

*Security and Liens.*

**65.** (1) The Minister may require any transportation company that transports or carries immigrants, directly or indirectly, to Canada to deposit with the Director such sum of money or other security as the Minister deems necessary as a guarantee that such transportation company will comply with this Act and the regulations.

General security by transportation companies.

(2) Where a transportation company fails to comply with a provision of this Act or the regulations, the Minister may order that the whole or any part of the security money deposited by it be forfeited and thereupon such money or

Forfeiture where Act not complied with.

part is forfeited or may order that proceedings be taken to enforce payment of the whole or part of such other security as may be deposited.

Return  
where no  
longer  
required.

(3) Any security or part thereof deposited under this section may be returned or cancelled, as the case may be, upon a direction from the Minister that such security or part is no longer required.

Security  
respecting  
deserters.

**66.** (1) Where a member of the crew of a vehicle deserts the vehicle while in Canada, or is, for any reason, to be left in Canada after the departure of the vehicle, the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry at which the vehicle may be may require the transportation company operating it or the owner or master thereof to deposit with him such sum of money as he deems necessary as security for the return of such member to the vehicle or his deportation or other departure from Canada.

Return of  
deposit.

(2) Where within three years after the date of the deposit, such member of the crew returns to the vehicle, has voluntarily left Canada or is deported, the money deposited shall be returned, less any expenses for detention, maintenance, treatment or transportation or otherwise incurred by Her Majesty respecting him.

Forfeiture,  
etc.

(3) Where the member of the crew has not returned to the vehicle or has not voluntarily left Canada or been deported within three years after the date of the deposit, the Minister may order that the money deposited be forfeited and thereupon it is forfeited or that it be returned subject to any further security he may prescribe against the expenses that may be incurred by Her Majesty should such member of the crew be later found in Canada.

Security that  
non-  
immigrants  
will leave  
Canada.

**67.** (1) The immigration officer in charge at a port of entry may require any non-immigrant or group or organization of non-immigrants arriving at such port to deposit with him such sum of money as he deems necessary as a guarantee that such non-immigrant or group or organization of non-immigrants will leave Canada within the time prescribed by him as a condition for entry.

Disposal.

(2) Where the non-immigrant or group or organization of non-immigrants fails to leave Canada within the time prescribed, the immigration officer in charge may order that the sum of money so deposited be forfeited and thereupon it is forfeited and where the person or persons concerned leave Canada within the prescribed time the money deposited shall be returned, less any expenses for detention, maintenance, treatment or transportation or otherwise incurred by Her Majesty respecting such person or persons or any of them.



**68.** (1) All costs of deportation or detention and all fines, penalties or court costs that may be imposed on any person by or under this Act may be recovered as a debt due to Her Majesty. Costs, may be recovered as debt due to the Crown.

(2) All costs of deportation or detention and all fines, penalties or court costs that may be imposed on any person by or under this Act shall, until payment thereof, be a lien upon the property of such person and may be enforced or collected by the seizure and sale of such property or a portion thereof under the warrant or order of a superior, county or district court. Lien on property for costs, fines, etc.

### *Loans to Immigrants.*

**69.** (1) The Minister of Finance may from time to time advance to the Minister out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada such sums as the Minister may require to enable him to make loans to immigrants in respect of the costs of their transportation to Canada, transportation from the port of arrival to their place of destination in Canada and their reasonable living expenses en route from the place whence they came to the place of destination in Canada. Loans to immigrants.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations to give effect to subsection one, including the rate of interest, if any, to be charged on such loans and the terms of repayment. Regulations.

(3) Expenditures that are made under subsection one shall be accounted for in the same manner as public moneys. Accounting.

(4) The Minister shall pay to the Minister of Finance all moneys he receives from immigrants by way of repayments of loans made under subsection one. Repayment to Minister of Finance.

(5) The total amount of outstanding advances to the Minister under this section shall not at any one time exceed twelve million dollars. Limitation.

(6) The Minister shall within three months after the termination of each fiscal year or, if Parliament is not then in session, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof, lay before Parliament a report setting out the total number and amount of loans made under subsection one during that year. Report to Parliament.

### *Assistance on leaving Canada.*

**70.** The Minister may direct that the costs of transportation from Canada be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament in the case of a person, Assistance in certain cases.

(a) whose transportation costs are not, under this Act, payable by a transportation company;



- (b) who should, in the opinion of the Minister, be assisted in leaving Canada in order to avoid separation of a family or for other good cause; and
- (c) who is, in the opinion of the Minister, unable to defray, without hardship, his own costs of transportation.

*Deputy Minister and Director.*

Authority  
of Deputy  
Minister or  
Director.

**71.** The Minister may authorize the Deputy Minister or the Director to perform and exercise any of the duties, powers and functions that may be or are required to be performed or exercised by the Minister under this Act or the regulations and any such duty, power or function performed or exercised by the Deputy Minister or the Director under the authority of the Minister shall be deemed to have been performed or exercised by the Minister.

*Saving Clause.*

Orders, etc.,  
under former  
Act to be  
given effect  
as if made  
under this  
Act.

**72.** (1) Every deportation order, permit, warrant, order, direction, notice or other document that was issued, made or granted under the laws respecting immigration that were in force before the commencement of this Act and that was valid immediately prior to the commencement of this Act shall be given effect as if issued, made or granted under this Act.

Continuation  
and  
completion  
of inquiries,  
etc.

(2) Unless the Minister directs that they be continued and completed under the provisions of the laws respecting immigration that were in force before the commencement of this Act, all examinations, investigations, inquiries, appeals or other matters relating to landing, entry or deportation of any person that were commenced pursuant to such laws and are not completed at the time of the commencement of this Act shall be continued and completed pursuant to the provisions of this Act as far as such provisions can be adapted.

*Repeal.*

Repeal.

**73.** The *Immigration Act*, chapter ninety-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and section twenty-six of *The Opium and Narcotic Drug Act*, 1929, chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1929, are repealed.

*Commencement.*

Coming into  
force.

**74.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 43.

### An Act to amend The International Boundary Waters Treaty Act.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows. 1911, c. 28;  
1914, c. 5.

1. Sections six and seven of *The International Boundary Waters Treaty Act*, chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1911, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"6. (1) The members of the Canadian section of the Commission shall be paid such salaries as are fixed by the Governor in Council, but the salary of the Chairman shall not exceed fifteen thousand dollars per annum and the salary of each of the other members shall not exceed ten thousand dollars per annum. Salaries of  
Canadian  
Commis-  
sioners.

(2) A Secretary of the Canadian section of the Commission and such other officers, clerks and employees as are required for the purposes of this Act may be employed under the provisions of the *Civil Service Act*. Secretary  
and other  
employees.

7. All expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this Act and the said Treaty shall be paid out of money appropriated by Parliament for the purpose. Expenses.

8. This Act shall be administered by the Secretary of State for External Affairs." Admin-  
istration.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 44.

### An Act respecting Marine and Aviation War Risks Insurance and Reinsurance Agreements.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Marine and Aviation War Risks Act*. Short Title.

2. In this Act,

(a) "Account" means the Marine and Aviation War Risks Insurance Account established under section five; Definitions.  
"Account".

(b) "aircraft" means an aircraft that is "aircraft".

(i) registered in Canada pursuant to regulations made under the *Aeronautics Act*, or

(ii) registered in any country other than Canada designated by the Governor in Council;

(c) "Canadian" means "Canadian".

(i) a person who is a Canadian citizen,

(ii) a company or corporation created or incorporated under the laws of Canada or of a province thereof or that is licensed under any such laws to carry on business in Canada or a province thereof, or

(iii) the Government of Canada or the government of a province or municipality of Canada or a department, branch or agency of any of them;

(d) "cargo" means any goods, securities, currency, articles or things defined as cargo by the Governor in Council; "cargo".

(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Finance; "Minister".

(f) "vessel" means a ship, boat or other type of water-craft that is "vessel".

(i) registered in Canada under the *Canada Shipping Act, 1934*, or under the Merchant Shipping Acts before the coming into force of the *Canada Shipping Act, 1934*,



- (ii) registered in the United Kingdom and owned, chartered or otherwise controlled by a Canadian,
- (iii) registered in any country designated by the Governor in Council, whether or not it is owned, chartered or otherwise controlled by a Canadian, or
- (iv) owned, chartered or otherwise controlled by a Canadian and employed, in or from Canada, in water transportation of goods or persons or in the fishing trade and industry,

and includes the machinery, tackle, furniture, goods and stores thereof but does not include cargo; and

"war risks".

- (g) "war risks" means the risks of loss or damage arising from hostilities, rebellion, revolution, civil war, piracy, action taken to repel an imagined attack or from civil strife consequent on the happening of any of them.

Insurance  
and  
reinsurance  
agreements.

**3.** The Minister, for the purpose of securing that ships and aircraft are not laid up and that commerce is not interrupted by reason of lack of insurance facilities, may enter into an agreement, in such form and containing such terms and conditions as are prescribed by the regulations or otherwise approved by the Governor in Council, with any person or association of persons for the insurance or reinsurance by him against any or all war risks of

- (a) aircraft;
- (b) vessels; or
- (c) cargo.

Regulations.

**4.** The Governor in Council may make regulations for carrying the purposes and provisions of this Act into effect and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations,

- (a) respecting the nature of insurances and reinsurances to be made under this Act and the form, terms and conditions of agreements and other matters relating thereto;
- (b) providing for the definition of cargo, including the description, either by class or individual items and, either for general or specific purposes, of the goods, securities, currency, articles or things that are cargo, the place and time at which they become or cease to be cargo and any other matter related to the manner of determining cargo; and
- (c) respecting the designation of countries of registry for the purposes of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of section two and subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (f) of section two.

Marine and  
Aviation  
War Risks  
Insurance  
Account.

**5. (1)** There shall be established in the Consolidated Revenue Fund an Account to be known as the Marine and Aviation War Risks Insurance Account to which shall be credited,

(a) amounts equal to the premiums and other moneys received for or arising out of agreements for insurance or reinsurance entered into under this Act;

(b) all sums that are allocated to the Account from appropriations by Parliament; and

(c) amounts directed to be credited to the Account by the Minister under section six.

(2) All payments of losses, costs, return of premiums or other moneys payable by the Minister under or arising out of agreements for insurance or reinsurance entered into under this Act and any other costs or expenses incurred in the administration of this Act shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Payments.

(3) All moneys paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund under subsection two and all amounts directed to be charged to the Account by the Minister under section six shall be charged to the Account. Charges to Account.

6. Where the Minister is of opinion that the aggregate amount to the credit of the Account is or will be less than the aggregate amount required to pay the amounts charged or to be charged to the Account, he may from time to time direct that amounts be credited to the Account and at such times as he deems advisable direct that the amounts so previously credited be charged to the Account. Temporary credits and charges.

7. (1) An audit of the Account and of the transactions in connection therewith shall, at such times and in such manner as he thinks proper, be made by the Auditor General, with a view to ascertaining whether or not such transactions have been carried out in accordance with this Act and whether or not the records of the Account clearly show the state of the Account. Audit.

(2) The Auditor General shall, in such detail as he thinks proper having regard to the public interest and the security of Canada, submit to Parliament, within three months after the completion of each audit or, if Parliament is not then in session, within thirty days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof, a report of his findings on the audit and his recommendations, if any, arising therefrom. Report to Parliament.

8. The Minister shall lay copies of reinsurance agreements before Parliament within thirty days after they have been made or, if Parliament is not then in session, within thirty days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof. Tabling of agreements.



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 45.

An Act to provide Retiring Allowances, on a contributory basis, to persons who have served as Members of the House of Commons of Canada.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

### SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act*. Short title.

### INTERPRETATION.

2. (1) In this Act,

(a) "Account" means the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Account established by this Act; Definitions.  
"Account".

(b) "member" means a member of the House of Commons; "member".

(c) "session" means a session of the Parliament of Canada; and "session".

(d) "sessional indemnity" means the allowance that is payable to a member pursuant to sections thirty-three to forty of the *Senate and House of Commons Act* in respect of his attendance at a session. "sessional indemnity".  
R.S., c. 147.

(2) A House of Commons that is not dissolved before the expiration of the period fixed for its duration shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be dissolved on the expiration of that period. "dissolution".

### MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT RETIRING ALLOWANCE ACCOUNT.

3. (1) There shall be established in the Consolidated Revenue Fund an account to be known as the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Account to which shall be credited Members of Parliament Retiring Allowance Account.



(a) the contributions paid pursuant to sections six and eight;

(b) interest paid in accordance with section eight; and

(c) the amounts specified in section four.

Allowances  
paid out  
of C.R.F.  
and charged  
to Account.

(2) All allowances payable under this Act shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and charged to the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Account.

Amounts  
to be  
credited  
to the  
Account.

4. The Minister of Finance shall, in accordance with the regulations, credit to the Account, in each fiscal year,

(a) an amount equal to the contributions paid in that fiscal year pursuant to section six;

(b) an amount equal to the total of the amounts that have become payable in that fiscal year pursuant to subsection one of section eight; and

(c) an amount representing interest on the balance that is, from time to time, to the credit of the Account.

Account  
to be  
kept.

5. An account shall be kept in respect of each member, in which shall be shown all payments made by him or to him or his legal representatives under this Act.

### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Members'  
contribu-  
tions.

6. A member shall, by reservation from his sessional indemnity, contribute to the Consolidated Revenue Fund six per cent of all amounts that are payable to him by way of sessional indemnity.

Election  
to contribute  
in respect  
of previous  
sessions.

7. (1) A member may, as prescribed by this section, elect, within one year from the commencement of this Act or from the day on which the House of Commons first is in session after he becomes a member, whichever is the later, to contribute under this Act in respect of any previous session during which he was a member.

Interrupted  
membership.

(2) Where, after the coming into force of this Act, a member ceases to be a member and subsequently again becomes a member, he may elect to contribute under this Act in respect of a previous session only if

(a) he previously contributed or elected to contribute under this Act in respect of that session and a withdrawal allowance equal to the amount of the contributions that he paid in respect of that session became payable to him under section twelve, or

(b) he was eligible to make an election in respect of that session but did not so elect and the time for making the election had not expired when he ceased to be a member.

(3) A member who, immediately prior to becoming a member was entitled to an annual allowance under section eleven, may make an election under this section in respect of a prior session only if, when he was previously entitled to elect to contribute in respect of that prior session, he did not do so and the time for doing so had not expired when he previously ceased to be a member.

Member entitled to allowance prior to becoming a member.

(4) An election pursuant to this section shall be made to the Minister of Finance in a form prescribed by the regulations and is deemed to be made on the day on which the form, duly signed by the member, is placed in course of delivery to the Minister.

Form and date of election.

8. (1) Where a member elects, pursuant to section seven, to contribute in respect of a previous session, he shall pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, in a lump sum or otherwise, at the option of the member,

Contributions in respect of previous session, how made.

(a) a contribution equal to six per cent of the amount received by the member by way of sessional indemnity in respect of that session,

(b) except in respect of the portion of that contribution specified in paragraph (c), interest on that contribution at the rate of four per cent per annum, compounded annually, from the day on which the final payment by way of sessional indemnity was made to the member in respect of that session to the day on which he makes his election, and

(c) in respect of the portion of that contribution equal to an amount that the member has previously paid as a contribution in respect of that session and that has been taken into account in the payment to him of a withdrawal allowance under this Act, interest on that portion at the rate of four per cent per annum, compounded annually, from the date of payment to the day on which he makes his election.

(2) Interest at the rate of four per cent per annum is payable by a person to the Consolidated Revenue Fund on the balance unpaid from time to time of the amount payable by him under subsection one and if the interest is not paid it may be recovered as a debt due to Her Majesty.

Interest on unpaid balance.

(3) The interest payable by a person under subsection two shall, while he is a member, be paid by reservation from his sessional indemnity.

Interest paid by reservation from indemnity.

(4) Where a person becomes entitled to an allowance under section eleven and any part of the amount payable by him under subsection one remains unpaid, he shall pay the balance thereof, together with the interest prescribed by subsection two, by reservation of the full amount of his allowance until the whole is paid, or the balance may otherwise be recovered as a debt due to Her Majesty.

Reservation from allowance.

Termination  
of liability.

(5) Where a withdrawal allowance becomes payable to or in respect of a person under this Act and the person has not paid in full the amount payable by him under subsection one, the unpaid amount need not be paid; but interest payable under subsection two shall be paid and may be deducted from the withdrawal allowance.

Revocation  
of election.

(6) A person may, at any time while he is not a member, revoke his election under this section with respect to the contributions then owing by him under subsection one by giving to the Minister of Finance a notice of revocation, in a form prescribed by the regulations, and thereupon

(a) he is not required to pay the amount owing under subsection one to which the revocation applies, but interest is payable on that amount under subsection two to the date of revocation;

(b) for the purpose of computing an allowance under section eleven, he shall be deemed not to have elected to contribute the amount of the contributions to which the revocation applies and if the allowance has been calculated, it shall be recalculated accordingly; and

(c) he may not again at any time elect to make those contributions.

Limits to  
contribution.

9. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act no contribution shall be paid under this Act by a member

(a) unless, at the time when the contribution is to be paid, the total amount of the contributions that have been or elected to be paid by him is less than the amount that, at that time, is payable by way of sessional indemnity to a member who attends all the sittings of the House of Commons at a session that extends over a period of sixty-five days or more; or

(b) in respect of any session in the course of which he was expelled from the House of Commons.

What not  
to be  
included  
in com-  
putation.

(2) In computing the total amount of the contributions that a member has paid or elected to pay under this Act, there shall not be included

(a) any contributions in respect of which a withdrawal allowance has been paid under this Act;

(b) any contributions in respect of which his election has been revoked under subsection six of section eight; or

(c) any amount paid by him by way of interest.

Allocation of  
payments  
on account  
for previous  
sessions.

(3) Where a person makes a payment on account of the amount payable by him under subsection one of section eight, the part thereof that is the same proportion of the whole payment as the contribution specified in paragraph (a) of that subsection is of the aggregate of the amounts specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of that subsection is deemed to be paid in respect of the contribution specified in the said paragraph (a).



## ALLOWANCES.

**10.** (1) An allowance shall be paid in accordance with this Act to or in respect of a person who, being a member, ceases to be a member or dies. When allowance paid.

(2) For the purposes of this Act,

- (a) a person does not cease to be a member by reason only of the dissolution of the House of Commons, and Interpretation.
- (b) a person who, immediately before a dissolution of the House of Commons, was a member, ceases to be a member if he is not elected as a member at the general election next following the dissolution, and he is deemed to have ceased to be a member on the day on which that general election was held.

**11.** (1) Subject to section fifteen, where a person, at the time he ceases to be a member, has contributed or elected to contribute under this Act in respect of sessions in more than two Parliaments, there shall be paid to him annually, during his lifetime, an allowance equal to seventy-five per cent of the total amount of the contributions that he has paid and elected to pay under this Act. Amount of allowance.

(2) An allowance payable under this section shall be paid monthly in arrears in approximately equal instalments. To be paid monthly.

**12.** Where a person, at the time he ceases to be a member, has not contributed or elected to contribute under this Act in respect of sessions in more than two Parliaments, there shall be paid to him, in a lump sum, a withdrawal allowance equal to the total amount of the contributions that he has paid under this Act. Withdrawal allowance.

**13.** Where a member is expelled from the House of Commons there shall be paid to him, in a lump sum, a withdrawal allowance equal to the total amount of the contributions that he has paid under this Act. Withdrawal allowance if member expelled.

**14.** Where a member or a person who has ceased to be a member dies, there shall be paid to his legal representatives, in a lump sum, a withdrawal allowance equal to the remainder after subtracting Withdrawal allowance in case of death.

(a) the total of any amounts of allowance that have been paid or have become payable to him under this Act prior to his death,

from

(b) the total amount of the contributions that have been paid by him under this Act.

**15.** (1) An allowance payable to a person under section eleven shall be discontinued while that person When allowance discontinued.



(a) is a Senator or a member,  
 (b) is employed in the public service of Canada, or  
 (c) renders services the remuneration for which is paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund or by an agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada,  
 and where that person is a Senator or member, or is so employed or renders service at any time during a month, the whole amount payable on account of the allowance in that month shall be withheld.

When  
 person  
 deemed  
 employed  
 in public  
 service.

(2) For the purposes of this section a person is deemed to be employed in the public service of Canada who

- (a) is a member of the staff of the Senate or House of Commons,  
 (b) holds any office or employment under Her Majesty in right of Canada, or  
 (c) is an officer, member or employee of a corporation, board or commission that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada.

Reductions.

**16.** Where a person who is entitled to be paid an allowance under section eleven

- (a) is eligible to receive a pension under the *Old Age Security Act*, the amount of the allowance that would otherwise be payable to him in any month under section eleven shall be reduced by the amount of the pension that is payable to him in that month under the *Old Age Security Act* or would be so payable if he applied for it; or

1951 (2nd  
 (Sess.), c. 18.

- (b) is in receipt of an annuity, pension or allowance payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund or by an agent of Her Majesty pursuant to a retirement pension scheme to which persons who may benefit therefrom are not required to contribute and the amount of which, except for determining eligibility to receive benefits, is not related to length of service, the amount of the allowance that would otherwise be payable to him in any month under section eleven shall be reduced by the amount of the annuity, pension or allowance that is payable to him in that month under the pension scheme, or, if it is not paid monthly, the amount that the Treasury Board deems to be payable in respect of that month.

## REGULATIONS.

Regulations.

**17.** The Governor in Council may make regulations

- (a) prescribing for the purposes of section four the rate of interest, the manner of calculating interest and the times at which interest shall be credited to the Account;

- (b) prescribing, in the case of an annual allowance, the days on which the payments of allowances shall be made and providing that payment may be made in respect of any fractional period and that where a recipient dies payment may be made in respect of the full month in which he dies;
- (c) providing, where a recipient of an annual allowance is incapable of managing his affairs, that the allowance may be paid to another person on his behalf;
- (d) prescribing forms that are by this Act to be prescribed or that he considers necessary for the administration of this Act; and
- (e) for any other purpose deemed necessary to give effect of this Act.

### REPORT.

**18.** The Minister of Finance shall, as soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, lay before Parliament a report on the administration of this Act during the preceding fiscal year and shall include therein a statement of the amounts received by way of contributions and interest under this Act, the amounts paid by way of allowances, the number of contributors, the number of persons receiving annual allowances, and such other information as the Governor in Council prescribes.

Report to  
Parliament.

**19.** This Act shall come into force on the date of the opening of the session of Parliament next ensuing after the date of the Royal Assent thereto.

Coming into  
force.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 46.

An Act respecting the Northwest Territories.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

### SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Northwest Territories Act*. Short title.

### Interpretation.

2. In this Act,
- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| (a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the Territories;   | Definitions.<br>"Com-<br>missioner". |
| (b) "Commissioner in Council" means the Commissioner acting by and with the advice and consent of the Council;  | "Com-<br>missioner in<br>Council".   |
| (c) "Council" means the Council of the Territories;   | "Council".                           |
| (d) "Court" means the Territorial Court for the Territories;  | "Court".                             |
| (e) "intoxicant" includes alcohol, alcoholic, spirituous, vinous, fermented malt or other intoxicating liquor or combination of liquors and mixed liquor a part of which is spirituous, vinous, fermented or otherwise intoxicating and all drinks, drinkable liquids, preparations or mixtures capable of human consumption that are intoxicating; | "intoxicant".                        |
| (f) "Minister" means the Minister of Resources and Development;   | "Minister".                          |
| (g) "ordinance" includes an ordinance of the Territories passed before or after the commencement of this Act;   | "ordinance".                         |
| (h) "public lands" means any lands, in the Territories, belonging to Her Majesty in right of Canada or of which the Government of Canada has power to dispose; and  | "public<br>lands".                   |



"Territories". (i) "Territories" means the Northwest Territories, which comprise

(i) all that part of Canada north of the Sixtieth Parallel of North Latitude, except the portions thereof that are within the Yukon Territory, the Province of Quebec or the Province of Newfoundland, and

(ii) the islands in Hudson Bay, James Bay and Ungava Bay, except those islands that are within the Province of Manitoba, the Province of Ontario or the Province of Quebec.

## PART I.

### GOVERNMENT.

#### *Commissioner.*

Appointment  
of Com-  
missioner

3. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint for the Territories a chief executive officer to be styled and known as the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.

Deputy Com-  
missioner.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint a member of the Council to be Deputy Commissioner of the Territories.

Powers of  
Deputy Com-  
missioner.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner has and may perform and exercise, either in the absence of the Commissioner or where the office of Commissioner is vacant, all the powers and functions conferred on the Commissioner by this Act.

Administra-  
tion of  
government.

4. The Commissioner shall administer the government of the Territories under instructions from time to time given by the Governor in Council or the Minister.

Executive  
powers.

5. The executive powers that were, immediately before the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five, vested by any laws of Canada in the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories or in the Lieutenant-Governor of the Northwest Territories in Council shall be exercised by the Commissioner so far as they are applicable to and capable of being exercised in relation to the government of the Northwest Territories as it is constituted at the time of the exercise of such powers.

Oaths of  
office.

6. Upon the coming into force of this Act or before assuming the duties of his office, the Commissioner shall take and subscribe such oaths of office and allegiance and in such manner as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

*Seat of Government.*

7. The seat of government of the Territories shall be that prescribed by the Governor in Council and may, from time to time, be changed by him.

Seat of  
government.

*Council.*

8. (1) There shall be a Council of the Territories consisting of eight members, three of whom shall be elected to represent such electoral districts in the Territories as are named and described by the Commissioner in Council, and five of whom shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Council.

(2) Appointed members of the Council shall hold office during pleasure.

Tenure of  
appointed  
members.

(3) Unless otherwise provided in this section, an elected member of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of the return of the writ after his election.

Tenure of  
elected  
members.

(4) Where, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, an elected member is unable to perform his duties by reason of incapacity or absence, the Governor in Council may remove him from office and may appoint a member in his stead for the balance of his term of office.

Removal of  
elected  
member for  
incapacity.

(5) Where an elected member dies while in office, the Governor in Council may appoint a member in his stead for the balance of his term of office.

Death of  
elected  
member.

(6) Where the election of an elected member is declared void pursuant to the laws in force in the Territories respecting controverted elections, the candidate at such election who received the next greatest number of votes shall sit as a member of the Council instead of such elected member and where there is no such candidate or where the number of votes is equal, the Governor in Council may appoint a person to sit as a member of the Council instead of such elected member.

Controverted  
elections.

(7) The Governor in Council may, at any time after the expiration of two years from the date of the return of the writs of election of elected members of the Council, dissolve the Council and cause a new Council to be elected and appointed.

May dissolve  
Council after  
two years.

9. (1) Subject to subsection two, the Governor in Council may prescribe the qualifications of those entitled to vote at an election of members to the Council and of those eligible for nomination and election as members of the Council and the reasons for or matters by which an elected member may be or become disqualified from being or sitting as a member of the Council.

Governor  
in Council.  
may prescribe  
qualifications  
of electors,  
candidates,  
etc.

**Minimum qualifications.** (2) A person is not entitled to vote at an election or to be nominated or elected as a member of the Council unless he is a Canadian citizen or other British subject, has attained the age of twenty-one years and has been ordinarily resident in the Territories for a period of at least twelve months immediately prior to the date of election.

**Oaths of office.** 10. Each member of the Council shall, before entering the duties of his office, take and subscribe before the Commissioner such oaths of office and allegiance as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

**Sessions of Council.** 11. (1) The Commissioner shall convene at least two sessions of the Council in every calendar year so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting of the Council in one session and its first sitting in the next session.

**Where sessions held.** (2) In each year one of the sessions of the Council convened in that year shall be held at a place in the Territories designated by the Governor in Council and all other sessions of the Council convened in that year shall be held at the seat of government of the Territories.

**Quorum.** (3) Four members of the Council constitute a quorum.  
**Voting.** (4) Each member has one vote in the transaction of the business of the Council and, if the number of votes is equal, the Commissioner may cast a deciding vote.

**Sessional indemnity to elected members.** 12. (1) Each elected member of the Council may be paid an amount not exceeding fifty dollars for each day he is in attendance at a session of the Council, but the total amount payable under this subsection to a member in any one calendar year shall not exceed one thousand dollars.

**Expenses of councillors.** (2) In addition to the payments under subsection one, each member of the Council, whether elected or appointed, may be paid,  
 (a) the actual travelling expenses incurred by him in travelling from his place of residence to the place where the Council holds its session and return, but no payment shall be made to a member in respect of more than one return trip for each session of the Council; and  
 (b) an allowance for living expenses, not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day in which the Council is in session.

**Living expense allowance not subject to income tax.** (3) An allowance for living expenses that is paid to a member of the Council under paragraph (b) of subsection two is not income for that member for the purposes of the *Income Tax Act*.



*Legislative Powers of Commissioner in Council.*

- 13.** The Commissioner in Council may, subject to the provisions of this Act and any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, make ordinances for the government of the Territories in relation to the following classes of subjects, namely,
- (a) direct taxation within the Territories in order to raise a revenue for territorial, municipal or local purposes; Legislative powers.  
Direct taxation.
  - (b) the establishment and tenure of territorial offices and the appointment and payment of territorial officers; Territorial offices.
  - (c) municipal institutions in the Territories, including local administrative districts, school districts, local improvement districts and irrigation districts; Municipal institutions.
  - (d) controverted elections; Controverted elections.
  - (e) the licensing of any business, trade, calling, industry, employment or occupation in order to raise a revenue for territorial, municipal or local purposes; Licences.
  - (f) the incorporation of companies with territorial objects, including tramways and street railway companies but excluding railway, steamship, air transport, canal, telegraph, telephone or irrigation companies; Incorporation of companies.
  - (g) the solemnization of marriage in the Territories; Marriage.
  - (h) property and civil rights in the Territories; Property and civil rights.
  - (i) the administration of justice in the Territories, including the constitution, organization and maintenance of territorial courts of civil jurisdiction and the procedure in such courts but excluding the appointment of any judicial officers except coroners or the constitution, organization and maintenance of courts of criminal jurisdiction or procedure in criminal matters except the fees and expenses payable to jurors, witnesses and other persons; Administration of justice.
  - (j) the fees and expenses of witnesses, jurors, interpreters and coroners in civil and criminal matters; Fees of witnesses, etc.
  - (k) the appointment, powers and duties of coroners and coroners' inquests; Coroners.
  - (l) the summoning of juries, enforcement of their attendance and all matters relating to juries; Juries.
  - (m) the powers, duties and obligations of sheriffs and clerks of the courts and their deputies; Sheriffs and clerks of court.
  - (n) the conferring of jurisdiction in matters of alimony upon the Court; Alimony.
  - (o) the issuing of licences or permits to scientists or explorers to enter the Territories or any part thereof and the prescription of the conditions under which such licences or permits may be issued and used; Scientists and explorers.



Fur tax.	(p) the levying of a tax upon furs or any portions of fur-bearing animals to be shipped or taken from the Territories to any place outside the Territories;
Game.	(q) the preservation of game in the Territories;
Education.	(r) education in the Territories, subject to the conditions that any ordinance respecting education shall always provide that a majority of the ratepayers of any district or portion of the Territories, or of any less portion or subdivision thereof, by whatever name the same is known, may establish such schools therein as they think fit, and make the necessary assessment and collection of rates therefor; and also that the minority of the ratepayers therein, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, may establish separate schools therein, and in such case, the ratepayers establishing such Protestant or Roman Catholic separate schools shall be liable only to assessments of such rates as they impose upon themselves in respect thereof;
Roads.	(s) the closing up, varying, opening, establishing, building, management or control of any roads, streets, lanes or trails on public lands;
Intoxicants.	(t) intoxicants;
Hospitals.	(u) the establishment, maintenance and management of hospitals in and for the Territories;
Agriculture.	(v) agriculture;
Local and private matters.	(w) generally, all matters of a merely local or private nature in the Territories;
Fines and penalties.	(x) the imposition of fines, penalties, imprisonment or other punishments in respect of the violation of the provisions of any ordinance; and
Matters designated by Governor in Council.	(y) such other matters as are from time to time designated by the Governor in Council.

Restriction  
on powers.

**14.** Nothing in section thirteen shall be construed to give the Commissioner in Council greater powers with respect to any class of subjects described therein than are given to legislatures of the Provinces of Canada under sections ninety-two and ninety-five of the *British North America Act, 1867*, with respect to similar subjects therein described.

Ordinances  
to be laid  
before  
Parliament.

**15.** (1) A copy of every ordinance made by the Commissioner in Council shall be transmitted to the Governor in Council within thirty days after the passing thereof and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as conveniently may be thereafter.

Disallowance.

(2) Any ordinance or any provision thereof may be disallowed by the Governor in Council at any time within two years after its passage.

**16.** Unless otherwise therein specially provided, proceedings for enforcing any ordinance by the imposition of punishment by fine, penalty or imprisonment may be brought summarily before a justice of the peace under the provisions of the Criminal Code relating to summary convictions.

Enforcement  
of ordinances.

*Laws Applicable to the Territories.*

**17.** Subject to this Act, the laws of England relating to civil and criminal matters, as such laws existed on the fifteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy, shall be in force in the Territories, in so far as they are applicable to the Territories and in so far as they have not been or will hereafter be, respecting the Territories, repealed, altered, varied, modified or affected by any Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom or of the Parliament of Canada or by any ordinance.

Laws of  
England.

**18.** (1) Where in any Act of the Parliament of Canada or ordinance an officer is designated to perform any duty therein mentioned and there is no such officer in the Territories, the Commissioner may order by what other person or officer such duty shall be performed, and the performance of the duty by such other person pursuant to the order is lawful and valid.

Where no  
officer in  
Territories.

(2) Where in any Act of the Parliament of Canada or ordinance a document or thing is to be transmitted to an officer, court, territorial division or place and there is then in the Territories no such officer, court, territorial division or place, the Commissioner may order to what officer, court, territorial division or place such transmission shall be made or may dispense with the transmission and the transmission or dispensation of transmission pursuant to the order is lawful and valid.

Transmission  
of documents.

*Northwest Territories Revenue Account.*

**19.** (1) All territorial revenues shall be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Territorial  
revenues.

(2) There shall be established in the Consolidated Revenue Fund an account to be known as the Northwest Territories Revenue Account to which shall be credited,

Composition  
of Northwest  
Territories  
Revenue  
Account.

(a) amounts equal to the territorial revenues paid from time to time into the Consolidated Revenue Fund pursuant to subsection one;

(b) all monies appropriated by Parliament to be credited to the Northwest Territories Revenue Account; and

(c) an amount equal to the amount standing to the credit, at the commencement of this Act, of the account then known as the Northwest Territories Revenue Account.

Territorial  
expenditures.

(3) The Commissioner in Council may make ordinances providing for the expenditure of territorial revenues for territorial purposes and, subject to subsection five, any money required for the territorial purposes specified in such ordinances may, on the requisition of the Minister or a person authorized by him in writing, be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

To be charged  
to Account.

(4) All payments made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund pursuant to subsection three shall be charged to the Northwest Territories Revenue Account.

Limitation  
on payments.

(5) A payment made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund under subsection three shall not be greater than the amount by which the aggregate of all monies credited to the Northwest Territories Revenue Account exceeds the aggregate of all amounts charged to that Account.

## PART II.

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

#### *Territorial Court.*

Composition  
of Court.

**20.** There shall be a superior court of record in and for the Territories to be called the Territorial Court, consisting of the judges of the Territorial Court of the Yukon Territory who shall be *ex officio* judges of the Territorial Court of the Northwest Territories and such other deputy judges as may from time to time be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Deputy  
judges.

**21.** (1) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, in the case of sickness, absence or engagement upon other duty of a judge of the Court or at the request of a judge of the Court, specially appoint any person who is or has been a judge of a superior, county or district court of any of the provinces of Canada or a barrister or advocate of at least ten years' standing at the bar of any such province to be a deputy judge of the Court.

Tenure of  
office.

(2) A deputy judge may be appointed pursuant to this section for any particular case or cases or for any specified period of time and his appointment shall be terminated at the pleasure of the Governor in Council.

Powers.

(3) A deputy judge shall be sworn to the faithful performance of his duties in the same manner as a judge of the Court and shall, during his appointment, temporarily



have and may exercise all the powers, authorities and functions of a judge of the Court and the expression "judge of the Court" shall be deemed to include a deputy judge of the Court.

**22.** (1) Every judge of the Court shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take the following oath of office:

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly and sincerely promise and swear that I will duly and faithfully and to the best of my skill and knowledge execute the powers and trusts reposed in me as one of the judges of the Territorial Court of the Northwest Territories. So help me God."

(2) The oath shall be administered by a judge of the Court or by the Commissioner or by a person authorized by the Commissioner to administer such oath.

**23.** (1) The Court is a superior court of record having civil and criminal jurisdiction throughout the Territories.

(2) The Court shall, throughout the Territories, have and may exercise in civil cases all the powers, duties and functions that were, immediately prior to the commencement of this Act, vested in stipendiary magistrates of the Territories.

(3) A judge of the Court shall, throughout the Territories, have and may exercise all the powers, duties and functions that are vested in the Court.

**24.** (1) Where under any Act, ordinance or other law in force in the Territories, any power or authority is to be exercised or anything is to be done by a judge of a court, such power or authority shall, in the Territories, be exercised or such thing shall be done by a judge of the Court, unless some other provision is made in that behalf by such Act, ordinance or other law.

(2) Where in any Act, ordinance or other law in force in the Territories it is expressed that a power or authority is to be exercised or a thing is to be done by a stipendiary magistrate of the Territories, such power or authority shall be exercised or such thing shall be done by a judge of the Court or, where the power, authority or thing is within the jurisdiction given to him pursuant to this Act, by a police magistrate.

**25.** Sittings of the Court shall be held at such times and places as a judge of the Court deems necessary or as may be directed by the Commissioner.



Has jurisdiction to try criminal cases outside Territories.

**26.** (1) Every judge of the Court shall, with respect to any criminal offence committed or charged to have been committed within the Territories, have and may exercise, not only within the Territories but also in any place in Canada that is not within the Territories, all the powers, duties and functions of the Court.

Application of laws.

(2) All statutory and other provisions of the law applicable to criminal proceedings within the Territories shall in like manner apply to proceedings instituted or to be instituted or prosecuted under this section at any place not within the Territories.

Enforcement of decisions.

(3) Any judgment, conviction, sentence or order pronounced or made in any proceedings held outside the Territories under this section may be enforced or executed at the place at which it is pronounced or made or elsewhere, either within or without the Territories, as the judge of the Court may direct, and the proper officers of the Territories shall have and may exercise all powers and authority necessary or requisite for the enforcement or execution thereof at the place where it is directed to be enforced or executed, notwithstanding that such place is not within the Territories.

No grand jury.

**27.** No grand jury shall be summoned or sit in the Territories.

### *Appeals from the Court in Civil Cases.*

Meaning of "court of appeal".

**28.** (1) In this section, "court of appeal" means

- (a) for those parts of the Territories west of the One Hundred and Second Meridian of West Longitude, the court of appeal for the Province of Alberta; and
- (b) for those parts of the Territories east of the One Hundred and Second Meridian of West Longitude, the court of appeal for the Province of Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island or Newfoundland.

Where appeal lies.

(2) Subject to subsection three, an appeal lies from the final judgment of a judge of the Court to the appropriate court of appeal in any civil case where

Matter involves five hundred dollars or more.

(a) the matter in controversy amounts to the sum or value of five hundred dollars or upwards;

Title to real property.

(b) the title to real property or some interest therein is affected;

Patent.

(c) the validity of a patent is affected;

Future rights.

(d) the matter relates to the taking of an annual or other rent, customary or other duty or fee or a like demand of a public or general nature affecting future rights;

Mandamus, etc.

(e) the proceedings are for or upon mandamus, prohibition or injunction;

(f) the action is for the recovery of, the establishment of title to or the right of the claimant to or the establishment of the boundaries of or the inclusion of land or property in a claim, mining property, mineral claim or location, or interest therein, as defined in any regulations respecting quartz mining in the Territories made under a statute of Canada; or

Mining  
claims.

(g) the action is for divorce or judicial separation.

Divorce and  
judicial  
separation.  
Exception

(3) No appeal lies from the final judgment of a judge of the Court on appeal from the decision of a mining recorder respecting a dispute in regard to mining property previous to the issue of a lease of a claim.

(4) The court of appeal and the judges thereof shall have the same powers, jurisdiction and authority with reference to any such appeal and the proceedings thereon as if it were an appeal duly authorized from a like judgment, order or decree made by a superior court of the province concerned, or a judge thereof, in the exercise of its or his ordinary jurisdiction.

Powers of  
court of  
appeal.

(5) Notice of any such appeal shall be given within twenty days from the day upon which the judgment appealed from is pronounced or given or within such further time as the judge of the Court who gave such judgment may allow.

Notice of  
appeal.

(6) Execution of the judgment appealed from shall not be stayed except upon order of the judge of the Court who gave such judgment or the court of appeal, or a judge thereof, and upon such terms as may be just.

Stay of  
execution.

(7) Three judges of the court of appeal constitute a quorum for the hearing of such appeals.

Quorum.

(8) The procedure upon such appeals shall be regulated by the ordinary practice and procedure upon similar appeals coming before the court of appeal, so far as such practice and procedure are applicable and are not inconsistent with anything in this section and except in so far as it is otherwise provided by the general rules pursuant to this section.

Procedure.

(9) The judges of the court of appeal may make general rules not inconsistent with this Act for regulating the practice and procedure upon such appeals.

General  
rules.

(10) An appeal lies to the Supreme Court of Canada from the judgment upon any appeal authorized by this section wherever such an appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada would have been authorized had the judgment appealed from been delivered in a like case in the exercise of the ordinary jurisdiction of the court of appeal upon appeal in respect of cases originating in the courts of the province in which such court of appeal sits.

Appeal to  
Supreme  
Court of  
Canada.

*Concurrent Civil Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.*

Concurrent  
civil  
jurisdiction  
respecting  
eastern  
portion of  
Territories

**29.** (1) Any superior court in the provinces of Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland may, within the province in which its ordinary jurisdiction is exercised, exercise, in civil matters respecting persons and property in the Territories east of the One Hundred and Second Meridian of West Longitude and actions, suits or proceedings affecting them, the like jurisdiction that such court has in civil matters respecting persons and property within the territorial limits of its ordinary jurisdiction and actions, suits or proceedings affecting them.

Concurrent  
surrogate  
jurisdiction  
respecting the  
Territories

(2) Any court having surrogate powers in a province of Canada may, within the province in which its ordinary jurisdiction is exercised, exercise, respecting the granting or revoking of probate of wills and letters of administration of the property of deceased persons in the Territories and all matters arising out of or connected therewith, the like jurisdiction that such court has respecting the granting or revoking of probate and letters of administration of the property of deceased persons within the territorial limits of its ordinary jurisdiction and all matters arising out of or connected therewith.

Practice and  
procedure.

**30.** (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the practice and procedure in the exercise of concurrent jurisdiction pursuant to section twenty-nine shall be the practice and procedure of the court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction, but the court or a judge thereof may, in any case in which the court or judge considers such practice and procedure inapplicable or inconvenient, make orders varying it to suit the circumstances of the case.

Service  
outside  
jurisdiction.

(2) A writ of summons or other initiatory proceeding in the exercise of such concurrent jurisdiction shall not be served outside the territorial limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the court without the leave of the court or a judge thereof and such leave shall not be granted where any of the following apply, namely,

Where leave  
not to be  
granted.

(a) the plaintiff or claimant has failed to submit an affidavit showing that he has a good cause of action or claim upon the merits of the case setting forth all relevant grounds;

(b) the court or judge is of opinion that the action, suit, proceeding or other matter ought not to be taken in the province in which the plaintiff or claimant is seeking to proceed; or

(c) the court or judge is of opinion that the action, suit, proceeding or other matter may be prosecuted more



conveniently or with less expense in the Territories or in another province.

(3) The court or judge may, in the order granting leave, limit a time for appearance and impose or prescribe such other conditions as are deemed just. Terms of order.

**31.** An appeal lies from the final judgment of a court or judge in the exercise of concurrent civil jurisdiction to the appropriate appellate tribunal of the province concerned wherever such an appeal would have been authorized had the judgment appealed from been delivered in a like case in the exercise of the ordinary jurisdiction of the court and would have been authorized pursuant to section twenty-eight had the judgment appealed from been delivered by a judge of the Territorial Court. Appeals.

### *Police Magistrates.*

**32.** (1) The Governor in Council may appoint one or more persons who are barristers or advocates of at least three years' standing at the bar of any of the provinces of Canada to be police magistrates in and for the Territories and may fix their salaries and allowances. Appointment.

(2) A police magistrate shall hold office during pleasure, shall reside in the Territories during his term of office and shall not, during such term, practice as a barrister or solicitor. Tenure, residence, etc

**33.** A police magistrate shall have and may exercise the powers, duties and functions of a justice of the peace or any two justices of the peace under this Act or any other law or ordinance in force in the Territories. Has powers of justices of the peace.

**34.** (1) Subject to subsection two, the Governor in Council may, by order, vest in any police magistrate named in such order civil jurisdiction in Civil jurisdiction.

(a) actions arising out of contract, expressed or implied, and actions of debt, where the debt, demand or damages claimed do not exceed one thousand dollars; Contract and debt.

(b) personal actions of tort, where the damages claimed do not exceed one thousand dollars; Tort.

(c) all actions for the recovery of personal property, including actions of replevin and for detainee, where the value of the property claimed does not exceed one thousand dollars; Recovery of personal property.

(d) interpleader proceedings Interpleader proceedings.

(i) where the person seeking relief is under liability for any debt, money or chattels to an amount or value not exceeding one thousand dollars for and



in respect of which adverse claims are made by two or more persons, or

- (ii) where the applicant is a sheriff or some other officer charged with the execution of process and claim is made to any money or chattels taken or intended to be taken in the execution, or the proceeds or value thereof, by a person other than the person against whom the process issued, where the money, proceeds or value of the chattels claimed does not exceed one thousand dollars;

Garnishment proceedings.

- (e) garnishment proceedings for the attachment of debt due, obligations and liabilities owing, payable or accruing due by a third person to a person against whom an action for a debt or liquidated demand not exceeding one thousand dollars is or is about to be commenced or against whom a judgment has been given; and

Attachment proceedings.

- (f) attachment proceedings for the recovery of a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars for debt or damages arising upon a contract, expressed or implied, or upon a judgment upon the personal property of a person who

- (i) being a non-resident of the Territories, is so indebted or liable to a resident of the Territories; or

- (ii) with intent to defeat or defraud his creditors or those who have causes of action against him, absconds or is about to abscond from the Territories leaving personal property or to remove his personal property out of the Territories or did or is about to assign, transfer, dispose of or secrete such property or to conceal himself to avoid service of process.

Jurisdiction excluded in certain cases.

- (2) A police magistrate shall not be vested with civil jurisdiction in

Where title to land involved.

- (a) actions in which the title to land or to an interest in land is brought in question;

Devises, bequests, etc.

- (b) actions in which the validity of any devise, bequest or limitation is disputed;

Malicious prosecution, etc.

- (c) actions for malicious prosecution, false imprisonment, libel, slander, criminal conversation, seduction or breach of promise of marriage; and

Actions against justices of the peace.

- (d) actions against a justice of the peace for anything done by him in the execution of his office.

Appeals from police magistrates in civil cases.

**35.** (1) An appeal may be taken from the final judgment of a police magistrate in any civil case to a judge of the Court where the matter in controversy, exclusive of costs, amounts to the sum or value of not less than one hundred dollars.

Further title.

(2) An appeal from the final judgment of a judge of the Court on an appeal referred to in subsection one may be

taken in the same manner, for the same causes and subject to the same limitations as are prescribed in section twenty-eight with reference to appeals from trial judgments of judges of the Court.

### *Justices of the Peace.*

**36.** (1) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, appoint any person to be a justice of the peace in and for the Territories who shall hold office during pleasure. Appointment.

(2) Every commissioned officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police is, when he is in the Territories, *ex officio*, a justice of the peace in and for the Territories. R.C.M.P. officers are *ex officio* justices of the peace.

(3) Every justice of the peace in and for the Territories shall, throughout the Territories, have and may exercise the powers, duties and functions of two justices of the peace under any law or ordinance in force in the Territories. Have powers of two justices of the peace.

### *Other Officers.*

**37.** The Governor in Council may appoint the clerk of the Court, sheriff and such other officers for the due administration of justice in the Territories as are deemed necessary and may fix their salaries and allowances. Other officers.

### *Confinement of Prisoners.*

**38.** (1) The following places in the Territories are prisons, gaols or lockups for the confinement of persons charged with the commission of any offence under a statute, ordinance or other law in force in the Territories or sentenced thereunder to a term of imprisonment not exceeding two years, namely, Prisons in the Territories.

(a) every guardhouse, guardroom or other place of confinement that is maintained or managed by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police; and

(b) every building or part thereof or other enclosure, other than those referred to in paragraph (a), that is designated as a prison, gaol or lockup for the purposes of this section by the Governor in Council.

(2) Where it is impossible or inconvenient, by reason of absence or remoteness, to confine a person referred to in subsection one in a prison, gaol or lockup, such person may be sentenced or directed by a judge of the Court, police magistrate or justice of the peace, as the case may be, to be placed and kept in the custody of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Where no prison may be kept in custody of R.C.M.P.

Regulations  
respecting  
prisons and  
prisoners.

**39.** The Governor in Council may make rules and regulations for the management, discipline and policy of prisons, gaols and lockups in the Territories, for the duties and conduct of persons employed therein or otherwise charged with the custody of prisoners and for all matters pertaining to the maintenance, discipline or conduct of prisoners including their employment without as well as within any prison, gaol or lockup.

## PART III.

### GENERAL.

#### *Roads.*

Subject to  
control of  
Commis-  
sioner.

**40.** Subject to any ordinance respecting them, all roads, streets, lanes and trails on public lands are subject to the direction, management and control of the Commissioner.

#### *Reindeer.*

Regulations  
respecting  
reindeer.

- 41.** (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations,
- (a) authorizing the Minister to enter into agreements with Eskimos or Indians, or persons with Eskimo or Indian blood living the life of an Eskimo or Indian, for the herding of reindeer that are the property of Her Majesty, such agreements, if deemed advisable by the Minister, to include provisions for the transfer of such portions of the herds as may be therein specified to the herders upon satisfactory completion of the agreements;
  - (b) for the control, management, administration and protection of reindeer in the Territories, whether they are the property of Her Majesty or otherwise;
  - (c) for the sale of reindeer and the slaughter or other disposal of surplus reindeer and the carcasses thereof; and
  - (d) controlling or prohibiting the transfer or shipment by any means of reindeer or their carcasses or parts thereof, whether they are the property of Her Majesty or otherwise, from any place in the Territories to any other place within or without the Territories.

Seizure.

(2) Where a peace officer or any person who is a game officer under any ordinance has reasonable grounds for believing that any reindeer or part thereof has been taken, killed, transferred, shipped or had in possession in violation



of the regulations or that any vessel, vehicle, aeroplane, firearm, trap or other article or thing has been used in violation of the regulations, he may, in the Territories, without a warrant, effect seizure thereof.

(3) Every seizure made under subsection two shall be reported as soon as practicable to a justice of the peace who may, upon satisfying himself that the reindeer or part thereof or the vessel, vehicle, aeroplane, firearm, trap or other article or thing has been taken, dealt with or used in violation of the regulations, declare it to be forfeited to Her Majesty and, upon such declaration, it is forfeited. Forfeiture.

(4) *The Game Export Act* applies to reindeer or the carcasses or part thereof and for that purpose, "game" under that Act shall be deemed to include such reindeer, carcasses or part thereof, "killed" to include the taking or capture of or dealing in live reindeer and "export permit" to include a permit or licence issued under the regulations made pursuant to this section. Application of *The Game Export Act*.

### *Intoxicants.*

**42.** (1) No intoxicant shall be manufactured, compounded or made in the Territories or imported or brought into the Territories from any place outside the Territories, whether it is in Canada or elsewhere, except by permission of the Commissioner. Manufacture and importation of intoxicants.

(2) Intoxicants manufactured, compounded or made in the Territories or imported or brought into the Territories are subject to the customs and excise laws of Canada. Subject to customs and excise laws.

(3) Where a peace officer has reasonable grounds for believing that any intoxicant has been manufactured, compounded or made in the Territories or imported or brought into the Territories from any place outside the Territories in violation of this Act or that any vessel, vehicle, aeroplane, appliance, article or thing has been used for any of the above purposes in violation of this Act, he may, in the Territories, without a warrant, effect seizure thereof. Seizure.

(4) Every seizure made under subsection three shall be reported as soon as practicable to a justice of the peace who may, upon satisfying himself that the intoxicant or the vessel, vehicle, aeroplane, appliance, article or thing has been manufactured, compounded, made, imported, brought in or dealt with or used in violation of this Act, declare it to be forfeited to Her Majesty and, upon such declaration, it is forfeited. Forfeiture.



*Insane Persons.*

Arrangements  
for transfer  
to provincial  
institutions.

**43.** (1) The Commissioner may, subject to the approval of the Minister, arrange with any province of Canada for the removal of insane persons from the Territories to mental institutions, asylums or other suitable places of confinement in that province, for their confinement, care and maintenance therein until the pleasure of the Commissioner is made known or until they are discharged by law and for the compensation to be paid to that province in respect of the confinement, care and maintenance of such insane persons.

Payment out  
of territorial  
revenues.

(2) The compensation to be paid to a province under subsection one shall be paid out of territorial revenues.

Recapture of  
escaped  
insane  
persons.

**44.** (1) Where an insane person has escaped from a mental institution, asylum or other place of confinement, within or without the Territories, any person employed therein or connected therewith or other person requested by the person in immediate charge or control thereof may, within forty-eight hours after such escape, without a warrant, retake the escaped person and return him thereto, or may, at any time after such escape up to the time specified in the warrant, do so if a warrant is issued to him for that purpose.

Warrants.

(2) A warrant may be issued for the purposes of subsection one by the person in immediate charge or control of the mental institution, asylum or other place of confinement from which the escape was made and shall contain the name and description of the escaped insane person, the name and office, if any, of the person to whom it is issued, the place to which and the person to whom the escaped person is to be returned and the time, not exceeding three months, for which the warrant is valid.

Custody of  
recaptured  
persons.

(3) An escaped person who is returned to custody under this section shall remain in custody under the authority by virtue of which he was detained prior to his escape.

*Neglected Children.*

Arrangements  
for care in  
provincial  
institutions.

**45.** (1) The Commissioner may, subject to the approval of the Minister, arrange with any province of Canada for the removal of neglected children from the Territories to foster homes or suitable institutions in that province, for their care, education and maintenance therein and for the compensation to be paid to that province in respect of the care, education and maintenance of such neglected children.

Payment out  
of territorial  
revenues.

(2) The compensation to be paid to a province under subsection one shall be paid out of territorial revenues.

*Offence and Penalty.*

**46.** Every person who violates a provision of this Act or the regulations is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both fine and imprisonment. Offence and penalty.

*Repeal.*

**47.** (1) The *Northwest Territories Act*, chapter one hundred and forty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed. Repeal  
R.S.C. c. 142.

(2) Sections five to eleven, inclusive, and sections fourteen, fifteen and sixteen of the *Land Titles Act*, chapter one hundred and eighteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, do not apply with respect to the Northwest Territories. Certain  
sections of the  
*Land Titles*  
*Act* cease to  
be effective.

*Commencement.*

**48.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council. Coming into  
force.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 47.

### An Act to amend the Pension Act.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

R.S. c. 157;  
1928, c. 38;  
1930, c. 35;  
1931, c. 44;  
1932-33, c. 45;  
1934, c. 58;  
1935, cc. 8, 45;  
1936, c. 44;  
1939 (1st  
Sess.), c. 32;  
1940-41, c. 23;  
1946, c. 62;  
1947-48, c. 23;  
1949 (1st  
Sess.), c. 6;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 56;  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 19.

1. Subsection three of section twenty-six of the *Pension Act*, chapter one hundred and fifty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and subsection four of the said section twenty-six, as enacted by section seventeen of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) A member of the forces in receipt of pension on account of an amputation of the leg above a Symes’ amputation shall be entitled to an allowance on account of wear and tear of clothing of seventy-two dollars per annum; and a member of the forces in receipt of pension on account of an amputation at or above the wrist shall be entitled to an allowance on account of wear and tear of clothing of thirty dollars per annum.

Wear and tear of clothing on account of amputation.

(3) A member of the forces in receipt of pension for any other disability for the relief of which any appliance must be worn or treatment applied which causes wear and tear of clothing may, in the discretion of the Commission, be granted an allowance in respect of such wear and tear not exceeding seventy-two dollars per annum.”

Wear and tear from use of appliances, etc.

2. Subsection four of section thirty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“(4) In cases in which a member of the forces has died leaving more than one parent or person in the place of a parent who were wholly or to a substantial extent maintained by him, the pension for one such parent or person may be increased by an additional amount not exceeding

Increase not exceeding three hundred dollars annually between dependent parents of deceased member



three hundred dollars per annum and the total pension apportioned between such parents or between the parent and such other person."

3. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following section:

No action  
or proceeding  
against the  
Crown  
where death  
or disability  
pensionable.

"69. No action or other proceeding lies against Her Majesty or against any officer, servant or agent of Her Majesty in respect of any injury or disease or aggravation thereof resulting in disability or death in any case where a pension is awarded or awardable by the Commission under or by virtue of this or any other Act in respect of such disability or death."

Schedules  
Amended

4. Schedules A and B to the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter nineteen of the statutes of 1951 (Second Session), are amended by striking out the words "and Captain under three years' seniority", wherever they appear therein.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 48.

### An Act to readjust the Representation in the House of Commons.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

WHEREAS the results of the census of 1951 necessitate a readjustment of the representation in the House of Commons, pursuant to the provisions of *The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1952*, and the other statutes in that behalf: Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Representation Act, 1952*. Short title.

2. Eighty-five members of the House of Commons shall be elected for the Province of Ontario, seventy-five for the Province of Quebec, twelve for the Province of Nova Scotia, ten for the Province of New Brunswick, fourteen for the Province of Manitoba, twenty-two for the Province of British Columbia, four for the Province of Prince Edward Island, seventeen for the Province of Saskatchewan, seventeen for the Province of Alberta, seven for the Province of Newfoundland, one for the Yukon Territory and one for Mackenzie district of the Northwest Territories, thus making a total of two hundred and sixty-five members. Total number of members.

3. The said provinces respectively shall, for the purpose of the election of members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into electoral districts, which shall be represented as provided in the Schedule. Division into electoral districts.

4. The whole of that part of the Schedule relating to any province shall be read together, and shall, so far as possible, be construed as including the whole of such province in some one or other of the electoral districts therein de- Construction of Schedule.

Doubtful  
cases decided  
by Chief  
Electoral  
Officer.

Report to  
Speaker.

Interpreta-  
tion.

Incorrect  
description.

Maps of  
electoral  
districts,  
provinces and  
certain cities.

1933, c. 46  
amended.

Idem.

scribed, the description of each electoral district being accordingly construed as intended, unless the contrary is expressed, to include the whole of the contained area, whether particularly mentioned or not, and to include also any area partly surrounded by the areas expressly described that appears to have been intended to be included; in any doubtful case the Chief Electoral Officer shall finally determine of what electoral district, if any, any area not expressly referred to was intended to form part, and shall, within the first fifteen days of the session of Parliament next following any such determination, report the same, with the reasons therefor, to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

5. Wherever in the Schedule any word or expression is used to denote the name of any territorial division, such word or expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed as indicating such territorial division as it exists and is bounded at the date of the passing of this Act.

6. Wherever in the Schedule a municipality or place is wrongfully referred to as a city, or a town, or a village, but there is within the territorial limits of the electoral district, in the description of which the reference occurs, a municipality or place of the same name which is a city, or a town, or a village, but is not of the class, namely, city, town or village, as the case may be, specified in the Schedule, the reference shall be taken to be to that municipality or place.

7. As soon as possible after the passing of this Act, the Surveyor General shall, in accordance with the definitions set out in the Schedule, and with the co-operation of the Chief Electoral Officer, prepare and print

- (a) individual maps showing the boundaries of the electoral districts established in each province;
- (b) individual maps of each province showing the boundaries of the electoral districts established therein; and
- (c) individual maps of all cities portions of which are in more than one electoral district.

8. (1) Wherever the expression "electoral district of Yukon-Mackenzie River" occurs in the *Canada Elections Act*, there shall in each case be substituted therefor the expression "electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River."

(2) Schedule Four to the *Canada Elections Act*, as enacted by section four of chapter thirty-five of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

## "SCHEDULE FOUR.

List of electoral districts in which nomination day is the twenty-eighth day before polling day.

<i>Province of Ontario</i>	<i>Province of Saskatchewan</i>
Cochrane	Mackenzie
Kenora-Rainy River	Meadow Lake
Port Arthur	Prince Albert
<i>Province of Quebec</i>	<i>Province of Alberta</i>
Chapleau	Athabaska
Saguenay	Jasper-Edson
	Peace River
<i>Province of Newfoundland</i>	<i>Province of British Columbia</i>
Bonavista-Twillingate	
Burin-Burgeo	Cariboo
Grand Falls-White Bay-	Skeena
Labrador	
Humber-St. George's	<i>Yukon Territory</i>
Trinity-Conception	
	Yukon
<i>Province of Manitoba</i>	
Churchill	<i>Northwest Territories</i>
	Mackenzie River"

**9.** Paragraph fifteen of section two of the *Canada Elections Act* 1933, c. 46 amended. is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (e) thereof, the following:  
 "and if there is no such judge in any place or territory in Canada or the judge is unable to act, means the judge designated for the purpose by the Governor in Council."

**10.** Subparagraph (ix) of paragraph (d) of section two of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*, chapter fifty of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor: R.S., c. 50 amended.

"(ix) in the Yukon Territory, the Territorial Court and in the Northwest Territories, a stipendiary magistrate;"

**11.** This Act shall take effect only upon the dissolution of the present Parliament, except that for the purpose only of authorizing and enabling the appointment, pursuant to section eight of *The Canada Elections Act* of returning officers, whenever required, this Act shall be deemed to be in force on the date upon which it has been assented to. Commencement of Act. 1933, c. 46.



## SCHEDULE

## ONTARIO.

There shall be in the province of Ontario eighty-five electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following descriptions reference to "street", "avenue", "road", "drive," "boulevard", "terrace", "river" or "railway" signifies the centre line of said street, avenue, road, drive, boulevard, terrace, river or railway unless otherwise described.

1. ALGOMA EAST consisting of the territorial district of Manitoulin and those parts of the territorial districts of Algoma and Sudbury bounded on the south by Lake Huron; on the west by a line described as commencing on the south boundary of Canada at its intersection with the prolongation southerly of the east boundary of the township of Plummer Additional; thence northerly along said prolongation and the east boundary of the said township of Plummer Additional and the townships lying north thereof to the south boundary of the twenty-first range of townships; thence easterly along the said boundary to a point due south of the southwest corner of township thirty-two (32); thence northerly along the west boundaries of the said township thirty-two (32) and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Missinaibi; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Admiral and Busby; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of Busby to the northwest corner of the township of Lipsett; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Lipsett and Copperfield to the northeast corner of the township of Copperfield; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Copperfield, Alcorn, and Collins to the southeast corner of the township of Collins; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the township of Sandy and the township east thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Whigham; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Whigham and Coppell to the southeast corner of the township of Coppell; thence easterly along the north boundary of the township of Heenan to the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Heenan and Benton to the southeast corner of the township of Benton; thence easterly along the north boundary of the townships of Osway and Huffman to the northeast corner of the township of Huffman; thence southerly along the east boundary of the townships of Huffman and Arbutus to the southeast corner of the township of Arbutus; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Smuts and Invergarry to the northeast corner of the township of Invergarry; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Invergarry and the townships lying south thereof to the southeast corner of the township of Acheson; thence

easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Vernon and Totten to the northeast corner of the township of Totten; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Totten and the townships lying south thereof to the north boundary of the territorial district of Manitoulin.

2. ALGOMA WEST consisting of those parts of the territorial districts of Algoma and Sudbury, bounded on the south by the southerly boundary of the said territorial district of Algoma; on the east by a line described as commencing on the south boundary of Canada at its intersection with the prolongation\* southerly of the east boundary of the township of Plummer Additional; thence northerly along the east boundaries of the said township of Plummer Additional and the townships lying north thereof to the south boundary of the twenty-first range of townships; thence easterly along the said boundary to a point due south of the southwest corner of township thirty-two (32); thence northerly along the west boundaries of the said township thirty-two (32) and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Pelletier; on the north by the north boundary of the territorial district of Algoma; and on the west by a line which may be described as commencing at the intersection of the prolongation\* southerly of the west boundary of township thirty (30), range twenty-four (24) in the territorial district of Algoma with the shore line of Lake Superior; thence following northerly along the said prolongation\* to the southwest corner of said township thirty (30) in the said range; thence easterly along the south boundary of said township thirty (30) to its southeast corner; thence northerly along the east boundary of said township thirty (30), and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of township sixty-two (62), range twenty-nine (29); thence easterly along the south boundary of Coper township to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Cooper township and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of Gourlay township; thence west along the north boundary of Gourlay township to the southeast corner of Bayfield township; thence northerly along the east boundaries of Bayfield and Chelsea townships to the northeast corner of Chelsea township; thence east along the south boundary of Wicksteed township to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Wicksteed township and the townships lying north thereof to the north boundary of the territorial district of Algoma, including the city of Sault Ste. Marie.

3. BRANTFORD consisting of the city of Brantford and that part of the county of Brant included in the townships of Burford and Oakland and that part of the township of Brantford lying south and west of the left bank of Grand River and that part of the township of Brantford lying to the east of the city of Brantford and described as follows: commencing on Henry Street at the north east boundary of the city of Brantford, thence in a southerly direction along the boundaries of the city of Brantford in all its variations to a point where Baldwin Avenue intersects the Grand River, thence following the Grand

River easterly to a point where the eastern boundary of Harris-Cook survey if produced in a straight line would intersect the northern bank of the said Grand River, thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the said Harris-Cook survey to the southern boundary of the right of way of lands formerly owned by the Brantford and Hamilton Railway, thence westerly along the said right of way to a point where the centre line of Chester Street if produced southerly in a straight line intersects the said Brantford and Hamilton right of way, thence northerly along the centre line of Chester Street, and across Highway number two at the centre line of Hamilton Avenue, thence northerly along the centre line of Hamilton Avenue and if produced in a straight line to the railway line of the Canadian National Railway (Brantford and Goderich), thence westerly on the said right of way to Park Road, thence northerly along Park Road to Henry Street, thence westerly along Henry Street to the place of commencement. The said lands being municipal polling sub-divisions numbers 14, 15 and 16 of the township of Brantford.

4. BRANT-HALDIMAND consisting of the counties of Haldimand and Brant less that part of the county of Brant contained in the townships of Burford and Oakland and that part of the township of Brantford lying south and west of Grand River and that part of the township of Brantford not included in the electoral district of Brantford, and excluding the city of Brantford.

5. BRUCE consisting of the county of Bruce excepting therefrom the townships of Brant, Carrick and Elderslie.

6. CARLETON consisting of that part of the county of Carleton (excepting therefrom the township of Gloucester, the town of Eastview and the village of Rockcliffe Park) and that part of the city of Ottawa which may be described as follows: commencing at a point where the prolongation northerly of the extreme western limit of the city intersects the interprovincial boundary between the provinces of Ontario and Quebec; thence easterly along the interprovincial boundary to its intersection with the prolongation northerly of Parkdale Avenue; thence southerly along the said prolongation of Parkdale Avenue and Parkdale Avenue to Carling Avenue; thence easterly along Carling Avenue to O'Connor Street; thence northerly along O'Connor Street to Linden Terrace; thence easterly along Linden Terrace and its prolongation east to the Rideau Canal; thence southerly along the Rideau Canal to the intersection of a line west from the junction of Riverdale Avenue and Echo Drive; thence east to the junction of Riverdale Avenue and Echo Drive; thence northeasterly along Riverdale Avenue to Main Street; thence southerly along Main Street to the Rideau River; thence southwesterly along the Rideau River to the intersection of the city limit; thence westerly, northerly, westerly, and northerly to the point of commencement.

7. COCHRANE consisting of that part of the territorial district of Cochrane which may be bounded as follows: commencing at the



intersection of the easterly boundary of the Province of Ontario with the south shore of Lake Abitibi; thence westerly along the said south shore to a point due north of the east boundary of the township of Milligan; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the north boundary of the township of McCool; thence westerly along the said north boundary, and the north boundaries of the adjoining townships, to the easterly boundary of the township of Fortune; thence southerly along the said east boundary, and the east boundary of the township of Enid, to the boundary of the territorial district of Cochrane; thence westerly and northerly along the boundary of the territorial district of Cochrane to the east boundary of the township of McCoig; thence northerly along the east boundary of the townships of McCoig and Mulloy and its prolongation\* northerly to the north boundary of the district of Cochrane; thence easterly and southerly along the said boundary to a point of commencement; together with that portion of the district of Kenora\* (Patricia Portion) lying east of the prolongation\* northerly of the extreme westerly boundary of the electoral district of Cochrane as above described.

8. DUFFERIN-SIMCOE consisting of the county of Dufferin and the town of Orangeville; and that part of the county of Simcoe lying south of the north boundaries of the townships of Tosorontio, Essa and Innisfil, (excluding therefrom the town of Barrie).

9. DURHAM consisting of the county of Durham.

10. ELGIN consisting of the county of Elgin, including the city of St. Thomas.

11. ESSEX EAST consisting of that part of the county of Essex included in the towns of Riverside and Tecumseh and the townships of Maidstone, Rochester, Sandwich East and Tilbury North, and that part of the city of Windsor lying south of Tecumseh Boulevard and east of the line dividing lots facing on Lincoln Road to the east and Gladstone Avenue to the west, but excluding both the town of Tilbury and the town of Essex.

12. ESSEX WEST consisting of that part of the county of Essex contained in the township of Sandwich West, including the city of Windsor, excluding therefrom that portion of the said city lying south of Tecumseh Boulevard and east of the line dividing lots facing on Lincoln Road to the east and Gladstone Avenue to the west.

13. ESSEX SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Essex included in the townships of Anderdon, Malden, Colchester (North and South), Gosfield (North and South), Mersea, Pelee Island, Sandwich South, Tilbury West and the town of Essex\* but excluding the village of Wheatley.

14. FORT WILLIAM consisting of the city of Fort William and of those parts of the territorial districts of Rainy River, Kenora and Thunder Bay bounded on the south by the southern boundary of



Canada; on the west by the Fourth Meridian; (excluding Atikokan Improvement District) and on the north and east by a line described as commencing at a point on the said Fourth Meridian five miles north of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence southeast parallel to and at a distance of five miles northerly from the said line of railway to a point five miles due north of the former station of Poland, which was situated approximately at the intersection of the said railway line with the north boundary of the township of Fallis, five and one half miles westerly from Argon Station; thence south to the said railway and continuing along the said railway to the intersection of the north boundary of the township of Goldie; thence along the north boundaries of the townships of Goldie and Forbes; thence south along the east boundaries of the townships of Forbes and Conmee; thence east and south along the north and east boundaries respectively of the township of Oliver; thence along the north boundaries of the townships of Paipoonge and Neebing and their prolongation\* easterly to the Eighty-ninth Meridian of west longitude; thence south along the said Meridian to the southern boundary of Canada.

15. GLENGARRY-PRESCOTT consisting of the counties of Glengarry and Prescott.

16. GRENVILLE-DUNDAS consisting of the counties of Grenville and Dundas.

17. GREY-BRUCE consisting of that part of the county of Grey contained in the townships of Artemesia, Bentinck, Egremont, Glenelg, Normanby, Proton and Sullivan, including the village of Chatsworth; and that part of the county of Bruce contained in the townships of Brant, Carrick and Elderslie.

18. GREY NORTH consisting of that part of the county of Grey contained in the townships of Collingwood, Derby, Euphrasia, Holland, Keppel, Osprey, St. Vincent, Sarawak and Sydenham, and including the city of Owen Sound, but excluding the village of Chatsworth.

19. HALTON consisting of the county of Halton.

20. HAMILTON EAST consisting of that part of the city of Hamilton bounded as follows: on the north by the northern limits of the city; on the east by Ottawa Street and its prolongation southerly to the brow of the mountain; on the south by the brow of the mountain; on the west by Wellington Street and its prolongation south to the brow of the mountain.

21. HAMILTON SOUTH consisting of that part of the city of Hamilton lying east of Ottawa Street and its prolongation south to the brow of the mountain and Ottawa Street south to the southern limits of the city; and that part of the city of Hamilton south of the brow of the mountain and west of Ottawa Street.

22. HAMILTON WEST consisting of that part of the city of Hamilton lying north of the brow of the mountain and west of a line which may be described as follows: commencing at a point where

Wellington Street intersects the northern limit of the city; thence southerly along Wellington Street and its prolongation south to the brow of the mountain.

23. **HASTINGS-FRONTENAC** consisting of the county of Lennox and Addington excepting therefrom the townships of Ernestown, Fredericksburg North and Fredericksburg South, Richmond, Adolphustown, and Amherst Island, and the county of Frontenac excepting therefrom the city of Kingston and the townships of Kingston, Storrington, Pittsburgh, Howe Island, Wolfe Island (including Simcoe Island, Horse Shoe Island and Mud Island); the county of Peterborough lying east of a line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Anstruther and following the west boundary of the said township and of the townships of Burleigh, Dummer and Asphodel to the south boundary of the said county; together with that part of the county of Hastings lying north of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of the township of Rawdon and following the south boundary of the said township, the south and east boundaries of the township of Huntingdon and south boundary of the townships of Madoc and Elzevir to the east boundary of the said county.

24. **HASTINGS SOUTH** consisting of that part of the county of Hastings included in the townships of Hungerford, Tyendinaga, Thurlow and Sidney and including the city of Belleville and the towns of Trenton and Deseronto.

25. **HURON** consisting of that part of the county of Perth included in the township of Hibbert and that part of the county of Huron included in the townships of Hullett, McKillop, Stanley, Tuckersmith, Hay, Stephen, Usborne, Grey, Morris, Colborne, Goderich, Ashfield, East Wawanosh and West Wawanosh.

26. **KENORA-RAINY RIVER** consisting of that part of the province of Ontario lying west of the fourth meridian, including Sioux Lookout, Ignace, and Atikokan Improvement District.

27. **KENT** consisting of the county of Kent, excluding therefrom the townships of Camden and Zone, and that part of the township of Chatham formerly known as the Gore of Chatham; but including the city of Chatham, the town of Tilbury and the village of Wheatley.

28. **KINGSTON** consisting of the city of Kingston and that part of the county of Frontenac contained in the townships of Pittsburg, Storrington, Kingston, Howe Island, and Wolfe Island (including Simcoe Island, Horse Shoe Island, and Mud Island).

29. **LAMBTON-KENT** consisting of that part of the county of Lambton contained in the townships of Brooke, Dawn, Enniskillen, Euphemia, Sombra and Warwick, including the town of Forest, Walpole Island, St. Ann Island and the other islands at the mouth of the St. Clair river but not including the village of Arkona; and that part of the county of Kent contained in the townships of Camden and Zone, and that part of the township of Chatham formerly known as the Gore of Chatham.



30. LAMBTON WEST consisting of that part of the county of Lambton contained in the townships of Bosanquet, Moore, Plympton and Sarnia, including the city of Sarnia and the villages of Arkona and Grand Bend but not including the town of Forest.

31. LANARK consisting of the county of Lanark.

32. LEEDS consisting of the county of Leeds.

33. LINCOLN consisting of the county of Lincoln, including the city of St. Catharines.

34. LONDON consisting of that part of the city of London lying west of a line described as commencing at the intersection of the northern city limit with Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to Oxford Street; thence easterly along Oxford Street to the east boundary of Carling Heights; thence southerly along the said east boundary and its production southerly to its intersection with the production westerly of the south side of Middleton Avenue; thence easterly along the said production westerly of the south side of Middleton Avenue and the south side of Middleton Avenue to Glasgow Street; thence southerly along the west side of Glasgow Street produced to Lorne Avenue; thence easterly along the north side of Lorne Avenue produced to Burbrook Place; thence southerly along Burbrook Place to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to its intersection with the production northerly of Swinyard Street; thence southerly along the said production of Swinyard Street, Swinyard Street and its southerly production to Pine Street; thence northwesterly along Pine Street to Elm Street; thence southerly along Elm Street to Trafalgar Street; thence westerly along Trafalgar Street to Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to the south branch of the River Thames; thence westerly along the River Thames down stream to its intersection with the northerly production of Beverly Street; thence southerly along the said production and along Beverly Street and Wellington Road to the south boundary of the city.

35. MIDDLESEX EAST consisting of that part of the County of Middlesex contained in the Townships of Dorchester North, Nissouri West, Westminster and that part of the Township of London lying east of a line which may be described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of Lot sixteen (16) with the north boundary of the Township of London and then southerly along the west boundary of said Lot and the west boundary of the tier of lots south thereof to its intersection with Western (Old Proof Line) Road; thence southwesterly along Western (Old Proof Line) Road to the western limit of the City of London at the intersection of Essex Street and Platts Lane; together with that part of the City of London lying east of a line described as commencing at the intersection of Cheapside Street and Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to Oxford Street; thence easterly along Oxford Street to the east boundary of Carling Heights; thence southerly along the said east boundary and its production southerly to its intersection with the production westerly of the south side of Middleton Avenue; thence easterly along the said production westerly of the south side of Middleton Avenue and the

south side of Middleton Avenue to Glasgow Street; thence southerly along the west side of Glasgow Street produced to Lorne Avenue; thence easterly along the north side of Lorne Avenue produced to Burbrook Place; thence southerly along Burbrook Place to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to its intersection with the production northerly of Swinyard Street; thence southerly along the said production of Swinyard Street, Swinyard Street and its southerly production to Pine Street; thence northwesterly along Pine Street to Elm Street; thence southerly along Elm Street to Trafalgar Street; thence westerly along Trafalgar Street to Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to the south Branch of the River Thames; thence westerly along the River Thames downstream to its intersection with the northerly production of Beverly Street; thence southerly along the said production and along Beverly Street and Wellington Road to the south boundary of the city.

36. MIDDLESEX WEST consisting of the County of Middlesex (excluding the townships of Dorchester North, Nissouri West, Westminster and that part of the township of London lying east of a line which may be described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of lot sixteen (16) with the north boundary of the township of London and then southerly along the west boundary of said lot and the west boundary of the tier of lots south thereof to its intersection with Western (Old Proof Line) Road, thence southwestwardly along Western (Old Proof Line) Road to the western limit of the city of London at the intersection of Essex Street and Platts Lane).

37. NIAGARA FALLS consisting of that part of the county of Welland contained in the townships of Stamford, Willoughby, and Bertie, including the city of Niagara Falls and the towns of Fort Erie, Chippawa, and Crystal Beach.

38. NICKEL BELT consisting of that part of the territorial district of Sudbury bounded as follows; commencing at a point where the north boundary of the township of Scollard intersects the north boundary of the territorial district of Parry Sound; thence westerly along the north boundary of the township of Scollard to the southeast corner of the township of Martland; thence northerly along the east boundary of the township of Martland and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Ratter; thence westerly along the north outline of the township of Ratter to the northwest corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of the township of Laughrin and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of McCarthy; thence westerly along the north boundary of the township of McCarthy and the townships lying west thereof to the northwest corner of the township of Parkin; thence northerly and easterly along the boundary of the township of Creelman to the northwest corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of the township of Beaumont and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Unwin; thence northerly and westerly along the boundary of the territorial district of Sudbury to the northeast corner of the township



of Baltic; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of Baltic to the northeast corner of the township of Missinaibi; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Admiral and Busby; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of Busby to the northwest corner of the township of Lipsett; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Lipsett and Copperfield to the northeast corner of the township of Copperfield; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Copperfield, Alcorn, and Collins to the southeast corner of the township of Collins; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the township of Sandy and the township east thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Whigham; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Whigham and Coppell to the southeast corner of the township of Coppell; thence easterly along the north boundary of the township of Heenan to the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Heenan and Benton to the southeast corner of the township of Benton; thence easterly along the north boundary of the townships of Osway and Huffman to the northeast corner of the township of Huffman; thence southerly along the east boundary of the townships of Huffman and Arbutus to the southeast corner of the township of Arbutus; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Smuts and Invergarry to the northeast corner of the township of Invergarry; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Invergarry and the townships lying south thereof to the southeast corner of the township of Acheson; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Vernon and Totten to the northeast corner of the township of Totten; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Totten and the townships lying south thereof to the southeast corner of the township of Curtin, thence easterly and southerly along the boundary of the territorial district of Manitoulin to the north boundary of the territorial district of Parry Sound; thence easterly along the boundary of the territorial district of Parry Sound to the point of commencement; together with that part of the territorial district of Algoma lying north of the territorial district of Sudbury and bounded on the west by the west boundaries of the township of Kildare and the townships lying north thereof and on the east by the east boundaries of the township of Loughheed and the townships lying north thereof; excluding from the above area described the city of Sudbury, town of Copper Cliff, and the township of McKim.

39. NIPISSING consisting of that part of the territorial district of Sudbury lying east of a line described as commencing at the northeast corner of the township of Unwin; thence southerly along the east boundary of the said township and of the townships south thereof to the north boundary of the township of Creelman; thence east and south along the north and east boundaries of the township of Creelman to the north boundary of the township of Parkin; thence easterly along the north boundary of the township of Parkin and the townships east thereof to the east boundary of the township of McCarthy; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of McCarthy

and the townships south thereof to the north boundary of the township of Ratter; thence easterly along the north boundary of the township of Ratter to the east boundary of the territorial district of Sudbury; together with the territorial district of Nipissing, excluding therefrom the townships of Ballantyne, Wilkes, Pentland, Boyd and Cameron and all townships south thereof.

40. NORFOLK consisting of the county of Norfolk.

41. NORTHUMBERLAND consisting of the county of Northumberland.

42. ONTARIO consisting of that part of the county of Ontario included in the townships of Pickering, Whitby,\* East Whitby, Reach, Scugog, Scott and Uxbridge, and the city of Oshawa.

43. OTTAWA EAST consisting of: the village of Rockcliffe Park and that part of the city of Ottawa bounded as follows: commencing at a point where the prolongation westerly of Rideau Gate intersects the interprovincial boundary of the provinces of Ontario and Quebec; thence easterly along the said prolongation of Rideau Gate to the intersection of Rideau Gate and Princess Avenue; thence easterly along Princess Avenue to the boundary of the village of Rockcliffe Park; thence northerly, easterly, and southerly along the boundary of Rockcliffe Park to its intersection with the west boundary of the town of Eastview; thence southerly along the west boundary of the town of Eastview to the Rideau River; thence southerly following the Rideau River to its intersection with the prolongation of Main Street; thence northerly along the said prolongation of Main Street and Main Street to its intersection with Riverdale Avenue; thence southwesterly along Riverdale Avenue to the centre of the junction of Riverdale Avenue and Echo Drive; thence west from the centre of the junction of Riverdale Avenue and Echo Drive to the Rideau Canal, thence along the Rideau Canal and its prolongation west to the interprovincial boundary; thence along the interprovincial boundary to the point of commencement.

44. OTTAWA WEST consisting of that part of the city of Ottawa bounded as follows: commencing at a point where the prolongation northerly of Parkdale Avenue intersects the interprovincial boundary between the provinces of Ontario and Quebec; thence southerly along the said prolongation of Parkdale Avenue and Parkdale Avenue to its intersection with Carling Avenue; thence easterly along Carling Avenue to O'Connor Street; thence northerly along O'Connor Street to Linden Terrace; thence easterly along Linden Terrace and its prolongation easterly to the Rideau Canal; thence northerly along the Rideau Canal and its prolongation northwesterly to the interprovincial boundary; thence westerly along the interprovincial boundary to the point of commencement.

45. OXFORD consisting of the county of Oxford including that part of the village of Tavistock contained in the township of Zorra East.



46. PARRY SOUND-MUSKOKA consisting of the territorial districts of Parry Sound and Muskoka except the township of Baxter; together with that portion of the territorial district of Nipissing comprised in the townships of Ballantyne, Wilkes, Pentland, Boyd, Paxton, Biggar, Osler, Lister, Butt, Devine, Bishop, Freswick, McCraney, Hunter, McLaughlin, Bower, Finlayson, Peck, Canisbay and Sproule.

47. PEEL consisting of the county of Peel.

48. PERTH consisting of the county of Perth excepting therefrom the township of Hibbert but including the city of Stratford and that part of the village of Tavistock contained in the township of Easthope South.

49. PETERBOROUGH consisting of that part of the county of Peterborough included in the townships of Galway, Cavendish, Harvey, Ennismore, Smith, Douro, Otonabee, and North Monaghan, together with the city of Peterborough.

50. PORT ARTHUR consisting of that part of the province of Ontario lying east of the fourth meridian and west of a line described as commencing at the intersection with the shore line of Lake Superior of the \*prolongation southerly of the west boundary of township thirty in range twenty-four in the territorial district of Algoma; thence northerly on the said \*prolongation to the south boundary of the said township; thence easterly on the south boundary of the said township to its east boundary; thence northerly along said east boundary of township thirty, and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of township sixty-two (62), range twenty-nine (29); thence easterly along the south boundary of Cooper township to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Cooper township and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of Gourlay township; thence west along the north boundary of Gourlay township to the southeast corner of Bayfield township; thence northerly along the east boundaries of Bayfield and Chelsea townships to the northeast corner of Chelsea township; thence east along the south boundary of Wicksteed township to the southeast corner thereof; thence northerly along the east boundary of Wicksteed township and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of McCoig; thence northerly along the east boundary of the township of Mulloy and its \*prolongation northerly to the shore of Hudson Bay; including the city of Port Arthur and the village of Hornepayne but excluding that portion lying south and west of a line described as commencing at a point on the fourth meridian five miles north of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence southeast and parallel to the said railway to a point five miles north of the former Station of Poland, which was situated approximately at the intersection of the said railway line with the north boundary of the township of Fallis, five and a half miles westerly from Argon Station; thence due south to the railway and southeasterly along it to the north boundary of the township of Goldie; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Goldie and Forbes to the east bank of the Kaministiquia river; thence southerly along the Kaministiquia river to the north bondary of the township of Oliver-

thence east and south along the north and east boundaries of the township of Oliver to the north boundary of the township of Paipoonge; thence easterly along the north boundary of the townships of Paipoonge and Neebing produced easterly to the 89th meridian of west longitude; thence southerly to the southern boundary of Ontario.

51. **PRINCE EDWARD-LENNOX** consisting of the county of Prince Edward and that part of the county of Lennox and Addington contained in the townships of Ernestown, Fredericksburgh North and Fredericksburgh South, Richmond, Adolphustown and Amherst Island.

52. **RENFREW NORTH** consisting of that part of the county of Renfrew contained in the townships of Algona North, Alice, Bromley, Buchanan, Clara, Fraser, Head, Maria, McKay, Pembroke, Petawawa, Rolph, Ross, Stafford, Westmeath, Wilberforce and Wylie and including the town of Pembroke and that part of the village of Eganville lying within the township of Wilberforce; together with that part of the territorial district of Nipissing lying east of a line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Cameron and following southerly the westerly boundaries of the said township of Cameron and the townships lying south thereof to the southwest corner of the township of Preston; and north of the south boundary of the townships of Preston, Claney, Gathrie, and Master.

53. **RENFREW SOUTH** consisting of that part of the county of Renfrew lying south and west of a line described as commencing at the northeast corner of the township of Richards, and following the east boundaries of the said township and the township of Hagarty and the north boundaries of the townships of Algoma South, Grattan, Admaston and Horton to the east boundary of the said county; and including that part of the village of Eganville lying within the township of Grattan; and that part of the territorial district of Nipissing contained in the townships of Airy, Murchison, Dickens, Sabine, and Lyell.

54. **RUSSELL** consisting of: the county of Russell and that part of the county of Carleton included in the township of Gloucester, including the town of Eastview, and that part of the city of Ottawa which may be described as follows: that part of the city of Ottawa lying east of the Rideau River to the south boundary of the town of Eastview; thence easterly, northerly, and westerly along the boundary of the town of Eastview to its intersection with the boundary of the village of Rockcliffe Park; thence northerly and westerly along the boundary of the village of Rockcliffe Park to the intersection of Lisgar Road and Princess Avenue; thence westerly along Princess Avenue to its intersection with Rideau Gate; thence northwesterly along the prolongation of Rideau Gate to the interprovincial boundary between the provinces of Ontario and Quebec (excluding therefrom the village of Rockcliffe Park).

55. **SIMCOE EAST** consisting of that part of the county of Simcoe lying north of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of the township of Tiny, and following the south boundary of the said township, the west boundary of the townships of Medonte



and Oro to Lake Simcoe; together with that part of the territorial district of Muskoka included in the township of Baxter.

56. SIMCOE NORTH consisting of that part of the county of Simcoe included in the townships of Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Vespra and Flos, and including the town of Barrie.

57. STORMONT consisting of the county of Stormont, including the city of Cornwall.

58. SUDBURY consisting of the city of Sudbury, the township of McKim, and the town of Copper Cliff.

59. TIMISKAMING consisting of that portion of the territorial district of Timiskaming lying south of a line drawn from the northeast corner of the township of Ossian, westerly along the northerly boundaries of the row of townships west of Ossian township to the northwest corner of the township of Fallon; and east of the line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Fallon and running southerly along the westerly boundary of the townships of Fallon and Cleaver, and along the westerly boundary of the territorial district of Timiskaming.

60. TIMMINS consisting of those portions of the territorial districts of Timiskaming and Cochrane bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the easterly boundary of the province of Ontario with the south shore of Lake Abitibi; thence westerly along the said south shore to a point due north of the east boundary of the township of Milligan; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the north boundary of the township of McCool; thence westerly along the said north boundary and the north boundaries of the adjoining townships to the northwest corner of the township of Côté; thence southerly along the western boundary of the township of Côté and the townships lying immediately to the south thereof, to the south boundary of the township of Pharand; thence easterly along the said south boundary, and the south boundaries of the adjoining townships to the east boundary of the township of Geikie; thence northerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Geikie and Douglas to the south boundary of the township of Langmuir; thence easterly along the south boundaries of the township of Langmuir and the townships to the east thereof to the east boundary of the township of Pontiac; thence northerly along the easterly boundaries of the township of Pontiac and of the townships to the north thereof to the place of commencement.

61. VICTORIA consisting of the county of Victoria, the provisional county of Haliburton and those parts of the county of Ontario included in the townships of Rama, Mara, Thorah and Brock.

62. WATERLOO NORTH consisting of the city of Kitchener and the town of Waterloo and that part of the county of Waterloo contained in the townships of Wellesley and Woolwich and that part of the township of Waterloo lying north of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of lot forty-six (46) and following

the southerly boundaries of the said lot and of lots forty-seven (47) forty-eight (48), fifty (50), fifty-one (51), and fifty-three (53), the projection of the boundary of the last mentioned lot, the Grand River upstream, the projection of the boundary between lots one hundred and thirteen (113) and one hundred and fourteen (114), and the said boundary, the westerly and northly boundaries of lot one hundred and seven (107), and the northerly boundary of lots one hundred and six (106), eighty-four (84) and ninety-six (96) to the east boundary of the said township of Waterloo.

63. WATERLOO SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Waterloo contained in the townships of Wilmot and Dumfries North and that part of the township of Waterloo lying south of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of lot forty-six (46) and following the southerly boundaries of the said lot and of lots forty-seven (47), forty-eight (48), fifty (50), fifty-one (51) and fifty-three (53), the projection of the boundary of the last mentioned lot, the Grand River upstream, the projection of the boundary between lots one hundred and thirteen (113) and one hundred and fourteen (114) and the said boundary, the westerly and northerly boundaries of lot one hundred and seven (107), and the northerly boundary of lots one hundred and six (106), eighty-four (84) and ninety-six (96) to the east boundary of the said township of Waterloo; and including the city of Galt.

64. WELLAND consisting of that part of the county of Welland contained in the townships of Pelham, Thorold, Crowland, Humberstone, and Wainfleet, including the city of Welland and the towns of Port Colborne, Thorold, Fonthill and Humberstone.

65. WELLINGTON-HURON consisting of that part of the county of Wellington contained in the townships of Arthur, Garafraxa West, Maryborough, Minto, Nichol, Peel and West Luther, including the towns of Mount Forest and Palmerston, and that part of the county of Huron contained in the townships of Howick, Turnberry, and the town of Wingham.

66. WELLINGTON SOUTH consisting of the city of Guelph and that part of the county of Wellington contained in the townships of Puslinch, Eramosa, Guelph, Erin and Pilkington, including the village of Elora.

67. WENTWORTH consisting of the county of Wentworth, excluding the city of Hamilton.

68. YORK CENTRE consisting of all of that part of the township of North York lying west of Yonge Street together with that portion of the township of Vaughan lying south of Highway Number Seven (7) and of the town of Woodbridge.

69. YORK EAST consisting of the township of East York together with that part of North York township bounded as follows: on the

north by Lawrence Avenue, on the east by the west boundary of the township of Scarborough, on the south by the north boundary of East York township, on the west by the east boundary of the town of Leaside and Leslie Street.

70. YORK-HUMBER consisting of all that portion of the township of Etobicoke lying east of a line drawn as follows: commencing at the southwesterly corner of the town of Mimico; thence northerly along the westerly boundary and boundary produced of the town of Mimico to an intersection with Queen Elizabeth Way; thence easterly along Queen Elizabeth Way to the intersection of Royal York Road; thence northerly along Royal York Road to the intersection of the westerly production of Sunnysdale Drive; thence easterly along said production of Sunnysdale Drive and Sunnysdale Drive to the intersection of Prince Edward Drive; thence northerly along Prince Edward Drive to the intersection of Bloor Street West; thence easterly along Bloor Street West and Old Mill Road to the Humber River, together with the town of Mimico, and all that portion of the township of York lying west of a line drawn as follows: commencing at the Humber River at the south limit of the town of Weston; thence easterly along said south limit to the southwesterly boundary of the township of North York; thence southeasterly along said southwesterly boundary to the intersection of Jane Street; thence southerly along Jane Street to the intersection of Lambton Avenue; thence easterly along Lambton Avenue to the intersection of Weston Road; thence southeasterly along Weston Road to the Toronto city limit; thence westerly and southerly along said city limit to the north limit of the village of Swansea; thence westerly along said north limit to the Humber River, together with the village of Swansea and the town of Weston and excluding therefrom Ellis Court Apartments.

71. YORK NORTH consisting of that part of the county of York lying north of Highway Number Seven (7) and excluding thereout the town of Woodbridge.

72. YORK-SCARBOROUGH comprising all that part of the county of York lying south of Number Seven Highway (7) in the township of Markham, excluding that portion bounded as follows: commencing at a point where Midland Avenue intersects the shore of Lake Ontario; thence northerly along Midland Avenue to St. Clair Avenue; thence westerly along St. Clair Avenue to the west boundary of Scarborough township; thence northerly along the west boundary of Scarborough township to Lawrence Avenue; thence westerly along Lawrence Avenue to Leslie Street; thence southerly along Leslie Street to the eastern limit of the town of Leaside; thence southeasterly and westerly along the limit of the town of Leaside to the limit of the city of Toronto; thence westerly, southerly, and easterly along the limit of the city of Toronto to the west boundary of the township of Scarborough; thence southerly along the west boundary of the township of Scarborough to the shore of Lake Ontario; thence northeasterly along the shore of Lake Ontario to the point of commencement.



73. YORK SOUTH consisting of the village of Forest Hill and that portion of the township of York bounded by a line described as commencing at the intersection of the north boundary of the city of Toronto with Weston Road; thence following northwesterly along Weston Road to Lambton Avenue; thence westerly along Lambton Avenue to Jane Street; thence northerly along Jane Street to its intersection with the north boundary of the township of York; thence southeasterly and easterly along the boundary of the township of York to its intersection with the limit of the city of Toronto; thence southerly and westerly along the limits of the city of Toronto to the point of commencement.

74. YORK WEST consisting of all that portion of the township of Etobicoke lying west of a line drawn as follows: commencing at the southwesterly corner of the town of Mimico; thence northerly along the westerly boundary and boundary produced of the town of Mimico to an intersection with Queen Elizabeth Way; thence easterly along Queen Elizabeth Way to the intersection of Royal York Road; thence northerly along Royal York Road to the intersection of the westerly production of Sunnydale Drive; thence easterly along said production of Sunnydale Drive and Sunnydale Drive to the intersection of Prince Edward Drive; thence northerly along Prince Edward Drive to the intersection of Bloor Street West; thence easterly along Bloor Street West and Old Mill Road to the Humber River; thence northerly along the Humber River to the northern boundary of the town of Weston; thence northerly following the Humber River to the northerly boundary of the township of Etobicoke; together with the town of New Toronto and the village of Long Branch.

### CITY OF TORONTO.

The City of Toronto is divided into eleven electoral districts named and described as follows:—

75. BROADVIEW consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which may be bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the southern city limit with Leslie Street produced; thence northerly along Leslie Street produced and Leslie Street to Eastern Avenue; thence westerly along Eastern Avenue to Rushbrook Avenue; thence northerly along Rushbrook Avenue to Queen Street East; thence westerly along Queen Street East to Jones Avenue; thence northerly along Jones Avenue to Danforth Avenue; thence westerly along Danforth Avenue to Langford Avenue; thence northerly along Langford Avenue to the city limit; thence westerly along the city limit to the Channel of the Don River; thence southerly along the Channel of the Don River and the Don Channel to where it enters Keating Channel; thence westerly and southerly along Keating Channel and Eastern Channel to the southern city limit; thence easterly along the city limit to the point of commencement.



76. DANFORTH consisting of those parts of the city of Toronto and Scarborough township bounded by a line described as follows: commencing at the intersection of the southern limit of the city of Toronto with the southerly prolongation of Woodbine Avenue; thence northerly along said prolongation and Woodbine Avenue to the northern limit of the city of Toronto; thence easterly following said northern limit of the city of Toronto to the west boundary of Scarborough township; thence northerly along said west boundary of Scarborough township to St. Clair Avenue; thence easterly along St. Clair Avenue to Midland Avenue; thence southerly following Midland Avenue to the bank of Lake Ontario; thence southwesterly following said bank of Lake Ontario and the southern limit of the city of Toronto to the point of commencement.

77. DAVENPORT consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded as follows: on the east by the western limit of Ward Five of the city of Toronto; on the north by the city limit to the Canadian National Railway; on the west by the eastern limit of Ward Seven of the city of Toronto from the city limit south to the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence easterly along the Canadian Pacific Railway to its intersection with Lansdowne Avenue; thence southerly along Lansdowne Avenue to College Street; thence easterly along College Street to Dufferin Street; thence southerly along Dufferin Street and its prolongation to Lake Ontario; thence easterly along Lake Ontario to the western limit of Ward Five of the city of Toronto.

78. EGLINTON consisting of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto.

79. GREENWOOD consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the southern city limit with Woodbine Avenue produced; thence northerly along Woodbine Avenue produced and Woodbine Avenue to the city limit; thence westerly, northerly and westerly along the city limit to Langford Avenue; thence south along Langford Avenue to Danforth Avenue; thence easterly along Danforth Avenue to Jones Avenue; thence southerly along Jones Avenue to Queen Street East; thence easterly along Queen Street East to Rushbrook Avenue; thence southerly along Rushbrook Avenue to Eastern Avenue; thence easterly along Eastern Avenue to Leslie Street; thence southerly along Leslie Street and the production of Leslie Street to the southern city limit; thence easterly along the city limit to the point of commencement.

80. HIGH PARK consisting of Ward Seven of the city of Toronto, the Ellis Court Apartments and that part of Ward Six lying west of a line described as follows: commencing at the point of intersection of Bloor Street West and Indian Road; thence southerly along Indian Road to Howard Park Avenue; thence easterly along Howard Park Avenue to Sunnyside Avenue; thence southerly along Sunnyside Avenue and its production to the shore of Lake Ontario.

81. PARKDALE consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the production of Dufferin Street with the city limit in Lake Ontario; thence northerly along said production of Dufferin Street and Dufferin Street to College Street; thence westerly along College Street to Lansdowne Avenue; thence northerly along Lansdowne Avenue to the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the Canadian Pacific Railway to the eastern limit of Ward Seven of the city of Toronto; thence along the limit of said Ward Seven in a southerly direction to Bloor Street West; thence westerly along Bloor Street West to Indian Road; thence southerly along Indian Road to Howard Park Avenue; thence easterly along Howard Park Avenue to Sunnyside Avenue; thence southerly along Sunnyside Avenue and its production to the city limit in Lake Ontario; thence easterly along said city limit to the point of commencement.

82. ROSEDALE consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the north by Ward Nine of the city of Toronto; on the east by the city limit and the eastern boundary of Ward Two, and the Don Channel to Keating Channel; on the south by Keating Channel and the shore of Toronto Bay westerly to the southerly production of Sherbourne Street; on the west by the said production of Sherbourne Street and by Sherbourne Street northerly to its intersection with Bloor Street East; thence westerly along Bloor Street to Yonge Street; thence northerly along Yonge Street to the south boundary of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto.

83. ST. PAUL'S consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the south by the north shore of Toronto Bay; on the east by a line described as commencing at the intersection of the production of Sherbourne Street and the north shore of Toronto Bay; thence northerly along said production and Sherbourne Street to Bloor Street East; thence westerly along Bloor Street East to Yonge Street; thence northerly along Yonge Street to the south boundary of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto; on the north by Ward Nine of the city of Toronto; and on the west by a line described as commencing at the intersection of John Street produced southerly with the shore line of Toronto Bay; thence northerly along said production and John Street to Queen Street West; thence westerly along Queen Street West to Beverley Street; thence northerly along Beverley Street to College Street; thence westerly along College Street to St. George Street; thence northerly along St. George Street to Dupont Street; thence easterly along Dupont Street to Davenport Road; thence northerly along Davenport Road across the Canadian Pacific Railway to Poplar Plains Road; thence along Poplar Plains Road to St. Clair Avenue West; thence westerly along St. Clair Avenue West to Dunvegan Road; thence northerly along Dunvegan Road to the city limit; thence following the city limit easterly and northerly to the southern boundary of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto.

84. SPADINA consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the east by a line described as commencing at the intersection of John Street produced southerly with the shore line of Toronto Bay; thence northerly along the said production and John Street to Queen Street West; thence westerly along Queen Street West to Beverley Street; thence northerly along Beverley Street to College Street; thence westerly along College Street to St. George Street; thence northerly along St. George Street to Dupont Street; thence easterly along Dupont Street to Davenport Road; thence northerly along Davenport Road across the Canadian Pacific Railway to Poplar Plains Road; thence along Poplar Plains Road to St. Clair Avenue West; thence westerly along St. Clair Avenue West to Dunvegan Road; thence northerly along Dunvegan Road to the city limit; on the north by the city limit; on the west by a line described as commencing at the intersection of Humewood Drive with the city limit; thence southerly along Humewood Drive to St. Clair Avenue West; thence easterly along St. Clair Avenue West to Christie Street; thence southerly along Christie Street to Bloor Street West; thence westerly along Bloor Street West to Grace Street; thence southerly along Grace Street to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to Bathurst Street; thence southerly along Bathurst Street to the Lake Shore at Western Channel; and on the south by the city limit between Eastern Channel and Western Channel; together with all the islands in Toronto Bay.

85. TRINITY consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the east by a line described as commencing at the intersection of Humewood Drive with the city limit; thence southerly along Humewood Drive to St. Clair Avenue West; thence easterly along St. Clair Avenue West to Christie Street; thence southerly along Christie Street to Bloor Street West; thence westerly along Bloor Street West to Grace Street; thence southerly along Grace Street to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to Bathurst Street; thence southerly along Bathurst Street to the Lake Shore at Western Channel; on the north by the city limit; on the west by the boundary between Ward Five and Ward Six of the city of Toronto; and on the south by Lake Ontario.



## QUÉBEC.

There shall be, in the province of Québec, outside of the Island of Montreal and Île Jésus, fifty-four electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

Any reference to "county" means a county municipality as named and described in section 17 of chapter 3 of the Revised Statutes of the province of Québec, 1941.

## 1. ARGENTEUIL-DEUX-MONTAGNES consisting of:

- (a) the county of Argenteuil and the towns of Barkmere and Lachute;
- (b) the county of Deux-Montagnes and the towns of Oka-sur-le-Lac and St. Eustache.

## 2. BEAUCE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Beauce (except the parish municipality des Saints-Anges, and the township of Metgermette-South) and the towns of Beauceville, Beauceville-East, Saint-Georges and Saint-Georges West;
- (b) the part of the county of Frontenac included in the municipality of the united townships of Risborough and part of Marlow, the parish municipalities of Saint-Gédéon and Saint-Hilaire-de-Dorset, the village municipalities of Saint-Ludger and Saint-Gédéon, and the municipality of Saint-Robert-Bellarmin.

## 3. BEAUHARNOIS-SALABERRY consisting of:

- (a) the county of Beauharnois, the cities of Salaberry-de-Valleyfield and Beauharnois and the town of Maple Grove;
- (b) that part of the county of Châteauguay included in the municipality of Saint-Joachim-de-Châteauguay and the towns of Châteauguay, Châteauguay Heights, and De Léry;
- (c) that part of the county of Huntingdon included in the municipalities of Saint-Anicet and Sainte-Barbe.

## 4. BELLECHASSE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Bellechasse;
- (b) that part of the county of Lévis included in the municipality of Rivière-Boyer, the parish municipality of Saint-Henri-de-Lauzon and the village municipality of Saint-Henri;
- (c) that part of the county of Dorchester included in the parish municipality of Saint-Luc-de-Dijon;
- (d) that part of the county of Montmagny included in the parish municipalities of Berthier and Saint-François-de-la-Rivière-du-Sud.

## 5. BERTHIER-MASKINONGÉ-DELANAUDIÈRE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Berthier and the town of Berthierville;

(b)



- (b) the county of Maskinongé and the town of Louiseville;
  - (c) that part of the county of Joliette included in Gouin township.
6. BONAVENTURE consisting of:—
- (a) the county of Bonaventure;
  - (b) that part of the county of Matapédia included in the townships of Assemetquagan and Milnikek, the projected township of Roncevaux and, in that part of the municipality of Saint-Fidèle-de-Ristigouche comprised in the township of Assemetquagan.
7. BROME-MISSISQUOI consisting of:—
- (a) the county of Brome;
  - (b) the county of Missisquoi and the towns of Bedford, Farnham and Cowansville.
8. CHAMBLY-ROUVILLE consisting of:
- (a) the county of Chambly, (less the municipality of the parish of Sainte-Famille-de-Boucherville, and the municipality of the village of Boucherville);
  - (b) the town of Fort Chambly;
  - (c) the county of Rouville, (less the parish municipalities of Saint-Paul-d'Abbotsford, and Saint-Ange-Gardien, the municipality of Saint-Césaire, and the village municipalities of Canrobert and Saint-Césaire);
  - (d) the town of Marieville;
  - (e) the town of Beloeil and that part of the county of Verchères included in the village municipality of McMasterville and the parish municipalities of Sainte-Julie and Saint-Mathieu-de-Beloeil.
9. CHAMPLAIN consisting of:
- (a) the city of Cap-de-la-Madeleine and the town of Saint Tite;
  - (b) that part of the county of Champlain included in the municipality of Sainte-Marthe-du-Cap-de-la-Madeleine, the parish municipalities of La-Visitation-de-Champlain, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel, Saint-Adelphe, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Saint-François-Xavier-de-Batiscan, Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan, Saint-Jacques-des-Piles, Saint-Louis-de-France, Saint-Luc, Saint-Maurice, Saint-Narcisse, Saint-Prosper, Saint-Séverin, Saint-Stanislas-de-la-Rivière-des-Envies, Sainte-Thècle, Saint-Théophile, Saint-Timothée, Saint-Tite, and the village municipalities of Champlain, Deux-Rivières, La Pérade, Saint-Georges and Sainte-Thècle.
10. CHAPLEAU consisting of:
- (a) that part of the county of Abitibi lying north of a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the Ontario-Quebec interprovincial boundary with the line separating Ranges IX and X of the township of Hébécourt; thence

easterly following said line to the eastern limit of lot 53 of Range X Hébécourt township; thence northerly following the eastern limit of lot 53 of Range X to the north outline of Hébécourt township; thence easterly following the north outline of the townships of Hébécourt, Duparquet, Destor, Aiguebelle, Manneville and Villemontel; thence southerly following the east outline of Villemontel township; thence easterly following the north outline of the townships of La Motte and La Corne; thence southerly following the east outline of La Corne township; thence easterly following the north outline of the townships of Senneville and Pascalis to the left bank of Tiblemont Lake; thence southerly following the left bank of Tiblemont Lake and the left bank of Louvicourt River to its intersection with the south outline of the township of Pascalis; thence westerly along the south outline of Pascalis township to the west outline of the township of Vauquelin; thence southerly following the west outline of the townships of Vauquelin and Villebon; thence easterly following the south boundary of the county of Abitibi to the southeast corner of said county, together with all the townships and municipalities situated north of said line and the towns of Amos and Lasarre;

- (b) that part of the county of Saint-Maurice situated northwest of the township of Bréhault;
- (c) that part of the county of Champlain situated northwest of the townships of Livernois, Geoffrion, Harper, Dumoulin and Langelier;
- (d) that part of the province included in the territories of Abitibi and Mistassini.

11. CHARLEVOIX consisting of:—

- (a) the county of Charlevoix-East;
- (b) the county of Charlevoix-West and the municipalities included in L'Île-aux-Coudres;
- (c) that part of the county of Saguenay included in the municipality of Saint-Firmin and the township of Sagard;
- (d) the county of Montmorency No. 1, (except the village municipality of Saint-Jean-de-Boischatel and the parish municipality of L'Ange-Gardien.)

12. CHÂTEAUGUAY-HUNTINGDON-LAPRAIRIE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Châteauguay (except the parish municipality of Saint-Joachim-de-Châteauguay);
- (b) the county of Huntingdon (except the municipality of Saint-Anicet and the parish municipality of Sainte-Barbe) and the town of Huntingdon;
- (c) the county of Laprairie (except the municipality of Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur) and the town of Laprairie;

- (d) that part of the county of Saint-Jean included in the parish municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel and Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle and the village municipality of Lacolle.

13. CHICOUTIMI consisting of:

- (a) the city of Chicoutimi and the towns of Bagotville, Port Alfred and Saguenay;
- (b) that part of the county of Chicoutimi situated to the east of the western limit of the townships of Gagné, Tremblay, Chicoutimi, Laterrière, the eastern part of the townships of Lartigue and Lapointe situated east of Boisvert River (Cyriac), together with the whole territory situated to the north of the townships of Gagné, Chardon, Silvy, Couture, Couillard and Coquart and to the east of a meridian line passing through the northeast angle of the township of Falardeau.

14. COMPTON-FRONTENAC consisting of:

- (a) the county of Compton and the town of Cookshire, East Angus and Scotstown;
- (b) that part of the county of Sherbrooke included in the township municipality of Compton, the municipality of Compton-Station and the village municipalities of Compton and Waterville;
- (c) that part of the county of Frontenac included in the township municipalities of Chesham, Gayhurst, Gayhurst Southeast, Marston South, and the united townships of Ditchfield and Spaulding, the municipalities of Milan, Winslow North, Winslow South, Sainte-Cécile-de-Whitton and Saint-Hubert-de-Spaulding, the parish municipalities of Saint-Augustin-de-Woburn, Saint-Léon-de-Marston and Saint-Sébastien, the village municipality of Saint-Sébastien and the town of Mégantic;
- (d) that part of the county of Stanstead included in the municipality of Saint-Herménégilde and the village municipality of Saint-Herménégilde.

15. DORCHESTER consisting of:

- (a) the county of Dorchester, (except the parish municipality of Saint-Luc-de-Dijon);
- (b) that part of the county of Beauce included in the parish municipality of Saints-Anges and the township of Metgermette South.

16. DRUMMOND-ARTHABASKA consisting of:

- (a) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipalities of Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Grantham West, L'Avenir, Saint-Nicéphore, Saint-Simon-de-Drummond and Wickham West, the municipality of the united townships of Wendover and Simpson, the parish municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Bon-Conseil and Saint-Lucien, the village municipalities of



Drummondville West, L'Avenir, Saint-Cyrille and Wickham West, the city of Drummondville and the town of Saint-Joseph;

- (b) the county of Arthabaska (except the municipalities of Chénier and Tingwick, the township municipality of Maddington, the parish municipalities of Sainte-Anne-du-Sault, Saint-Louis-de-Blandford, and Saint-Rémi-de-Tingwick, and the village municipality of Daveluyville) and the towns of Arthabaska and Victoriaville.

17. GASPÉ consisting of:

- (a) the counties of Gaspé East and of Gaspé West;
- (b) that part of the county of Matane included in the township municipalities of Dalibaire and Romieu West.

18. GATINEAU consisting of:

- (a) the county of Gatineau and the town of Aylmer;
- (b) that part of the county of Labelle included in the townships of Wabasse and Dudley and the municipality of Notre-Dame-du-Laus;
- (c) that part of the county of Papineau included in the township municipalities of Portland East, Portland West, Bowman, Villeneuve, Derry and Mulgrave and Buckingham West and the municipality of Buckingham;
- (d) that part of the county of Hull included in the municipalities of Templeton West and Templeton North.

19. HULL consisting of:

- (a) the city of Hull, the towns of Gatineau and Buckingham;
- (b) the county of Hull, less the municipalities of Templeton West and Templeton North;
- (c) that part of the county of Papineau included in the parish municipality of l'Ange-Gardien, the township municipality of Buckingham South-East, and the village municipalities of Angers and Masson.

20. ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE consisting of the county of Îles-de-la-Madeleine.

21. JOLIETTE-L'ASSOMPTION-MONTCALM consisting of:

- (a) the county of Joliette (except the part included in the township of Gouin), and the city of Joliette;
- (b) the county of L'Assomption and the towns of L'Assomption and Laurentides;
- (c) the county of Montcalm (except the townships of Brunet, Nantel and Pérodeau, and that part of the township of Archambault situated in said county).

22. KAMOURASKA consisting of:

- (a) the county of Kamouraska;



- (b) that part of the county of Rivière-du-Loup included in the municipality of Notre-Dame-du-Portage;
- (c) that part of the county of L'Islet included in the township municipality of Ashford, the parish municipalities of Sainte-Louise and Sainte-Perpétue, (less lots 13 to 56 of Range VIII Lafontaine Township), and the municipalities of Saint-Roch-des-Aulnaies, Tourville and Sainte-Félicité.

23. LABELLE consisting of:

- (a) the town of Mont-Laurier and the county of Labelle, (less that part included in the townships of Wabassee and Dudley and the municipality of Notre-Dame-du-Laus, and less the municipality of Lac Tremblant North;)
- (b) the county of Papineau, (except the municipality of the parish of l'Ange-Gardien, the municipalities of the townships of Buckingham South-East, Buckingham West, Derry-Mulgrave, Portland East, Portland West, Bowman and Villeneuve and the municipality of Buckingham, and less the town of Buckingham and the village municipalities of Angers and Masson;)
- (c) that part of the county of Montcalm included in the townships of Brunet, Nantel and Pérodeau.

24. LAC-SAINT-JEAN consisting of:

- (a) the county of Lake St. John East and the towns of Riverbend, Île Maligne and Saint-Joseph d'Alma;
- (b) that part of the county of Lake Saint-John West included in the parish municipalities of Sainte-Jeanne d'Arc and Saint-Augustin, the municipalities of Péribonca and Saint-Ludger-de-Milot, the village municipality of Sainte-Jeanne d'Arc and the townships of Proulx, Milot, Jogues, Maltais, together with all the territories situated north of said townships and bounded to the east by the Péribonca River and to the west by the Mistassibi River.

25. LAPOINTE consisting of:

The city of Arvida and the towns of Kénogami and Jonquières, together with that part of the county of Chicoutimi situated west of the western limit of the townships of Gagné, Tremblay, Chicoutimi, Laterrière, the western part of the townships of Lartigue and Lapointe situated west of the Boisvert River (Cyriac), together with the whole territory situated north of the townships of Falardeau, Bégin and Labrecque and west of a meridian line passing through the northeast angle of the township of Falardeau.

26. LÉVIS consisting of:

The county of Lévis (except the municipality of Rivière-Boyer, the parish municipality of Saint-Henri-de-Lauzon and the village municipality of Saint-Henri), and the cities of Lévis and Lauzon.

## 27. LONGUEUIL consisting of:—

- (a) the cities of Longueuil, Saint-Lambert and Jacques-Cartier;
- (b) the towns of Lemoyne, Greenfield Park, Montreal South, Prévile and Mackayville.

## 28. LOTBINIÈRE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Lotbinière;
- (b) that part of the county of Nicolet included in the municipality of Lemieux, the parish municipalities of Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets, Sainte-Cécile-de-Lévrard, Sainte-Sophie-de-Lévrard, Sainte-Marie-de-Blanford, and Saint-Joseph-de-Blandford, and, the village municipalities of Manseau and Les Becquets;
- (c) that part of the county of Mégantic included in the village municipality of Lyster, the township municipality of Nelson and the municipality of Sainte-Anastasie-de-Nelson;
- (d) that part of the county of Arthabaska included in the parish municipality of Saint-Louis-de-Blandford.

## 29. MATAPÉDIA-MATANE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Matane (except the township municipalities of Dalibaire and Romieu West) and the town of Matane;
- (b) The county of Matapédia (except that part included in the townships of Assemetquagan and Milniké, the projected township of Roncevaux and that part of the municipality of Saint-Fidèle-de-Ristigouche comprised in the township of Assemetquagan).

## 30. MÉGANTIC consisting of:

- (a) the county of Mégantic (except the township municipality of Nelson, the municipality of Sainte-Anastasie-de-Nelson and the village municipality of Lyster) the city of Thetford Mines and the town of Black Lake;
- (b) that part of the county of Frontenac included in the municipalities of Lambton, Saint-Évariste-de-Forsyth, Saint-Méthode-de-Frontenac, the parish municipality of Courcelles and the village municipalities of Lambton and La Guadeloupe;
- (c) that part of the county of Wolfe included in the township municipalities of Garthby, Stratford, and Wolfestown, the municipality of Disraeli, the parish municipality of Sainte-Praxède, the village municipalities of Beaulac and Disraeli, together with that part of the parish municipality of Saints-Martyrs-Canadiens included in the township of Garthby.

## 31. MONTMAGNY-L'ISLET consisting of:

- (a) the county of Montmagny (less the parish municipalities of Berthier and Saint-François-de-la-Rivière-du-Sud), the town of Montmagny and the parish municipality of Saint-Antoine de l'Île-aux-Grues;
- (b) the county of L'Islet (less the township municipality of Ashford, the parish municipality of Sainte-Louise, the municipalities of Saint-Roch-des-Aulnaies, Tourville, and Sainte-

Félicité) and that part of the parish municipality of Sainte-Perpétue included in lots 13 to 56 of Range VIII, Lafontaine Township.

32. NICOLET-YAMASKA consisting of:

- (a) the county of Nicolet (except the municipality of Lemieux, the parish municipalities of Sainte-Cécile-de-Lévrard, Saint-Joseph-de-Blandford, Sainte-Marie-de-Blandford, Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets, Sainte-Sophie-de-Lévrard, and the village municipalities of Manseau and Les-Becquets) and the town of Nicolet;
- (b) the county of Yamaska;
- (c) that part of the county of Drummond included in the parish municipalities of Saint-Edmond-de-Grantham and Saint-Marjorique-de-Grantham;
- (d) that part of the county of Arthabaska included in the parish municipality of Sainte-Anne-du-Sault, the township municipality of Maddington and the village municipality of Daveluyville;
- (e) that part of the county of Richelieu included in the parish municipality of Saint-Marcel.

33. PONTIAC-TÉMISCAMINGUE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Pontiac;
- (b) the towns of Belleterre and Témiscamingue and the county of Témiscamingue, except the townships of Montreuil, Rémigny, Beaumesnil, Clérion, Chabert, Landanet, Mazérac, Jourdan, Péliissier and Granet and all the townships situated north thereof.

34. PORTNEUF consisting of:

- (a) the county of Portneuf (except the camp of Valcartier); and the towns of Donnacona, Lake St. Joseph and Lake Sergent;
- (b) that part of the county of Quebec situated north of the municipalities of Saint-Gabriel West and Stoneham;
- (c) in the county of Champlain, that part of the township of Lejeune included in ranges I North-East to V North-East inclusively.

QUEBEC (City of)

Any reference to street, boulevard, road or river of the city of Quebec means the centre line of the said street, boulevard, road or river unless otherwise described.

35. QUEBEC EAST consisting of:

- (a) all that part of city of Quebec lying north of St. Charles River; and that part of said city of Quebec lying south of St. Charles River and bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Saint-Charles River with the northwesterly prolongation of Saint-Roch Street; thence southeasterly along



said prolongation and following Saint-Roch Street and its southeasterly prolongation to Côte Samson; thence northeasterly following Côte Samson to the northwesterly prolongation of the southerly fortifications, thence southeasterly along said prolongation and following the fortifications to St.-John Street; thence southwesterly following St. John Street to its intersection with de Salaberry Avenue; thence northwesterly and northerly following de Salaberry Avenue to Arago Street; thence southwesterly following Arago Street to Langelier Boulevard; thence northwesterly following Langelier Boulevard to Commissioners Street thence northeasterly following Commissioners Street to its intersection with Saint-Anselme Street; thence northwesterly following Saint-Anselme Street and its prolongation to St. Charles River;

- (b) that part of county of Quebec included in the parish of Saint-Michel-Archange.

**36. QUEBEC WEST** consisting of:

- (a) that part of the city of Quebec bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the left bank of St. Charles River with the line limiting to the northeast the town of Quebec West and to the southwest the city of Quebec; thence southwesterly following the western limit of the city of Quebec to its intersection with Sainte-Foy Road; thence northeasterly following Sainte-Foy Road to de Salaberry Avenue; thence northwesterly and northerly following de Salaberry Avenue to Arago Street; thence southwesterly following Arago Street to Langelier Boulevard; thence northwesterly following Langelier Boulevard to Commissioners Street; thence northeasterly following Commissioners Street to its intersection with Saint-Anselme Street; thence northwesterly following Saint-Anselme Street and its prolongation to St. Charles River; thence westerly following the axis of St. Charles River to the southeasterly prolongation of the line limiting to the northeast the town of Quebec West and to the southwest the city of Quebec; thence northwesterly along said prolongation to the point of commencement.
- (b) that part of the county of Quebec included in the municipality of La-Petite-Rivière and the town of Quebec West.

**37. QUEBEC SOUTH** consisting of:

- (a) that part of the city of Quebec bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Sainte-Foy Road with the southwestern limit of the city of Quebec; thence northeasterly following Sainte-Foy road and St. John Street to the fortifications; thence northwesterly following said fortifications and their prolongation to Côte Samson; thence southwesterly following Côte Samson to the southeasterly prolongation of Saint-Roch Street; thence northwesterly along said prolongation and following Saint-Roch Street and its northwesterly prolongation



to St. Charles River; thence northeasterly following St. Charles River to the St. Lawrence River; thence southerly following the bank of St. Lawrence River to the southern limit of the city of Quebec; thence northwesterly and westerly following the southern limit of the city of Quebec to the point of commencement;

(b) the city of Sillery.

38. QUEBEC-MONTMORENCY consisting of:

(a) the town of Beauport, Chateau d'Eau, Courville, Charlesbourg, Loretteville, Montmorency, Sainte-Foy, and Val Saint-Michel, and the county of Quebec (except the municipality of La Petite-Rivière, the parish of Saint-Michel-Archange and that part situated north of the municipalities of Saint-Gabriel West and Stoneham);

(b) the county of Montmorency No. 2;

(c) that part of the county of Montmorency No. 1 included in the village municipality of Saint-Jean-de-Boischatel and the parish municipality of L'Ange-Gardien;

(d) that part of the county of Portneuf included in the camp of Valcartier.

39. RICHELIEU-VERCHÈRES consisting of:

(a) the county of Richelieu (except the parish municipality of Saint-Marcel); the city of Sorel and the towns of Saint-Ours and Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel;

(b) the county of Verchères (except the parish municipalities of Sainte-Julie and Saint-Mathieu-de-Belœil and the village municipality of McMasterville);

(c) that part of the county of Chambly included in the parish municipality of Sainte-Famille-de-Boucherville and the village municipality of Boucherville.

40. RICHMOND-WOLFE consisting of:

(a) the county of Richmond and the towns of Asbestos, Bromptonville, Richmond and Windsor;

(b) the county of Wolfe (except that part of said county included in the township municipalities of Stratford, Garthby, Wolfestown, the parish municipality of Sainte-Praxède, the municipality of Disraeli, the village municipalities of Beaulac and Disraeli and that part of the municipality of the Saints-Martyrs-Canadiens included in the township of Garthby);

(c) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipalities of Durham South, Kingsey, Kingsey Falls and Lefebvre, and the village municipalities of Durham South and Kingsey Falls;

(d) that part of the county of Arthabaska included in the municipalities of Chénier, and Tingwick, and the parish municipality of Saint-Rémi-de-Tingwick.

41. RIMOUSKI consisting of:
- (a) the county of Rimouski and the towns of Mont-Joli and Rimouski;
  - (b) that part of the county of Rivière-du-Loup included in the municipalities of Saint-Jean-de-Dieu and Trois-Pistoles, the parish municipality of Sainte-Françoise and the town of Trois-Pistoles.
42. ROBERVAL consisting of:
- (a) the towns of Dolbeau, Saint-Félicien, Roberval and Mistassini;
  - (b) the county of Lake St. John West (except the parish municipalities of Sainte-Jeanne-d'Arc and Saint-Augustin, the municipalities of Péribonca and Saint-Ludger-de-Milot, the village municipality of Sainte-Jeanne-d'Arc and the townships of Proulx, Milot, Jogues, Maltais, together with all the territories situated north of said townships and bounded on the east by the Péribonca River and on the west by the Mistassibi River.)
43. SAINT-HYACINTHE-BAGOT consisting of:
- (a) the county of Saint-Hyacinthe and the city of Saint-Hyacinthe;
  - (b) the county of Bagot (except the parish municipalities of Saint-André-d'Acton and Sainte-Christine);
  - (c) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipality of Saint-Eugène-de-Grantham, the parish municipality of Saint-Germain-de-Grantham and the village municipality of Saint-Germain-de-Grantham.
44. SAINT-JEAN-IBERVILLE-NAPIERVILLE consisting of:
- (a) the city of Saint-Jean and the county of St. John, (except the parish municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel and Saint-Bernard-de-Lacolle, and the village municipality of Lacolle);
  - (b) the county of Iberville and the town of Iberville;
  - (c) the county of Napierville and the town of Saint-Rémi;
  - (d) that part of the county of Laprairie included in the municipality of Saint-Jacques-le-Mineur.
45. SAINT-MAURICE-LAFLÈCHE consisting of:
- (a) the city of Shawinigan Falls and that part of the county of Saint-Maurice included in the municipality of Charette, the parish municipalities Saint-Boniface-de-Shawinigan, Saint-Élie, Saint-Mathieu, Sainte-Flore, and Saint-Gérard-des-Laurentides, the village municipalities of Baie-de-Shawinigan and Saint-Boniface-de-Shawinigan, and the townships situated southeast of the township of Potherie;
  - (b) the city of Grand'Mère, the town of La Tuque, that part of the county of Champlain included in the parish municipality of Almaville and the village municipality of Shawinigan South, and that part included in the municipalities of Saint-

Jean-des-Piles and Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac, the townships of Mékinac, Hackett, Lapeyrère and Laurier together with all the territories situated northwest of said municipalities and townships and southeast of the townships of Picard, Bisailon, Olscamp, Payment and Adams.

46. SAGUENAY consisting of:

- (a) the county of Saguenay, (except the municipality of Saint-Firmin and the township of Sagard), and the towns of Baie Comeau, Forestville, Hauterive and Sept-Iles;
- (b) Anticosti Island;
- (c) the territory of New-Quebec.

47. SHEFFORD consisting of:

- (a) the county of Shefford, the city of Granby and the town of Waterloo;
- (b) that part of the county of Bagot included in the parish municipalities of Saint-André-d'Acton and Sainte-Christine and the town of Acton Vale;
- (c) that part of the county of Rouville included in the municipality of Saint-Césaire, the parish municipalities of Saint-Ange-Gardien and Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford and the village municipalities of Canrobert and Saint-Césaire.

48. SHERBROOKE consisting of:

- (a) the city of Sherbrooke;
- (b) that part of the county of Sherbrooke situated north of the southern limit of lot 23 of the township of Orford and of the municipality of Rock Forest, west of Little Lake Magog and northwest of Magog River and north of the southern limit of lot 16 of the township of Ascot.

49. STANSTEAD consisting of:

- (a) the county of Stanstead (except the municipality of Saint-Hermenegilde and the village municipality of Saint-Hermenegilde) and the city of Magog and the town of Coaticook;
- (b) the town of Lennoxville and those parts of the county of Sherbrooke situated south of the southern limit of lot 23 of the township of Orford and of the municipality of Rock Forest, east of Little Lake Magog, southeast of Magog River and south of the southern limit of lot 16 of the township of Ascot (except however, the township municipality of Compton, the municipality of Compton-Station and the village municipalities of Compton and Waterville);

50. TÉMISCOUATA consisting of:

- (a) the county of Témiscouata;
- (b) the county of Rivière-du-Loup (except the parish municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Portage and Sainte-Françoise and



the municipalities of Saint-Jean-de-Dieu and Trois Pistoles) and the city of Rivière-du-Loup.

51. TERREBONNE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Terrebonne, the city of Saint-Jérôme, the towns of Sainte-Agathe-des-Monts, Sainte-Thérèse and Terrebonne;
- (b) that part of the township of Archambault situated in the county of Montcalm;
- (c) that part of the county of Labelle included in the municipality of Lac-Tremblant-North.

52. TROIS-RIVIÈRES consisting of:

- (a) the city of Trois-Rivières;
- (b) that part of the county of Saint-Maurice included in the municipalities of Pointe-du-Lac and La-Visitation-de-la-Pointe-du-Lac, the parish municipalities of Sainte-Anne-de-Yamachiche, St. Barnabé-de-Gatineau, St. Etienne-des-Grès, St. Severe and Trois-Rivières, the village municipality of Yamachiche and de la Potherie Island.

53. VAUDREUIL-SOULANGES consisting of:

- (a) the county of Vaudreuil and the towns of Rigaud, Dorion and Ile-Cadieux;
- (b) the county of Soulanges.

54. VILLENEUVE consisting of:

- (a) that part of the county of Abitibi situated south of the municipality of Roquemaure and the eastern part of the township of Roquemaure, the townships of Palmarolle, Poulariès, Privat, Launay, Trecesson, Figuary, Landrienne, Fiedmont, Courville, and the western part of Senneterre; and west of the east outline of the townships of Pascalis and Louvicourt; including the towns of Bourlamarque, Cadillac, Duparquet, Malartic and Val-d'Or;
- (b) that part of the county of Témiscamingue included in the townships of Montreuil, Rémigny, Beaumesnil, Clérion, Chabert, Landranet, Mazerac, Jourdan, Pélissier and Granet and all the townships situated north of said townships, together with the cities of Noranda and Rouyn.

## ISLAND OF MONTREAL AND ÎLE JÉSUS.

There shall be in that part of the Province of Quebec, included in the Island of Montreal and Île Jésus, 21 electoral districts named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following descriptions reference to "Street", "Avenue", "Road", "Montée", "Boulevard", "Railway tracks", or "Canal", signifies the centre line of said street, avenue, road, montée, boulevard, railway tracks and canal unless otherwise described.



55. CARTIER consisting of those parts of the city of Montreal and of the city of Outremont bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Hutchison Street with the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly following the C.P.R. main track to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence southeasterly following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Mount Royal Avenue; thence northeasterly following Mount Royal Avenue to City Hall Avenue; thence southeasterly following City Hall Avenue to Rachel Street; thence northeasterly following Rachel Street to St. Denis Street; thence southeasterly following St. Denis Street to Roy Street; thence southwesterly following Roy Street to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence northwesterly following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Rachel Street; thence southwesterly following Rachel Street to de L'Esplanade Avenue; thence northwesterly following de L'Esplanade Avenue to Mount Royal Avenue; thence southwesterly following Mount Royal Avenue to Côte Sainte-Catherine Road; thence westerly following Côte Sainte-Catherine Road to St. Joseph Boulevard; thence northeasterly following St. Joseph Boulevard to Querbes Avenue; thence northwesterly following Querbes Avenue to St. Viateur Street; thence northeasterly following St. Viateur Street to Hutchison Street; thence northwesterly following Hutchison street to the point of commencement.

56. DOLLARD consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the south boundary of the town of Montreal North with Fleury Street; thence easterly following the said boundary of the town of Montreal North; thence continuing easterly, southerly and easterly following the southwestern and southern boundaries of the town of Saint-Michel-de-Laval, to its intersection with Côte Saint-Michel road; thence southwesterly following Côte Saint-Michel road to St. Hubert street; thence easterly following St. Hubert street to Leman street; thence southerly following Leman street to Foucher street; thence easterly following Foucher street to Guizot street; thence southerly following Guizot street to the C.P.R. main track; thence westerly following the C.P.R. main track to Crémazie Boulevard; thence southerly following Crémazie Boulevard; thence continuing southerly and southwesterly following Côte de Liesse road to Montée Vertu public road; thence westerly following said Montée Vertu public road to Côte-de-la-Vertu road; thence southerly following Côte-de-la-Vertu road to Montée Bois Franc public road; thence westerly, southwesterly and westerly following said Montée Bois Franc public road to Côte Saint-Louis or Du Bois Franc road; thence northeasterly following the St. Louis or Du Bois Franc road to Montée Saint-Laurent and its prolongation to the southern boundary of the city of Montreal; thence easterly and northerly following said boundary of the city of Montreal to the southeast corner of Marcellin Wilson Park; thence continuing northerly along the east boundary of Marcellin Wilson Park and its northerly prolongation along the western boundary of Saint-Laurent Parish, said western boundary of Saint-Laurent Parish and its prolongation to the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly following the C.P.R. main track to the southerly prolongation of Fleury street;

thence northerly along said prolongation of Fleury street and continuing north following Fleury street to Clark street; thence westerly following Clark street to Dick street; thence northerly following Dick street to Saint Laurent Boulevard; thence easterly following Saint Laurent Boulevard to Fleury street; thence northerly following Fleury street to the point of commencement.

57. HOCHELAGA consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Dandurand street and avenue d'Orléans; thence easterly following avenue d'Orléans to Rachel street; thence northerly following Rachel street to Boulevard Pie IX; thence easterly following Boulevard Pie IX and its prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence southerly following the bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of Bercy street; thence westerly following said prolongation of Bercy street to its intersection with the C.P.R. main track; thence northwesterly following the C.P.R. main track across the Hochelaga C.P.R. yard to Ontario street; thence westerly following the C.P.R. main track to its intersection with Iberville street; thence westerly following Iberville street to Masson street; thence northerly following Masson street to 1st Avenue; thence westerly following 1st Avenue to Dandurand street; thence northerly following Dandurand street to the point of commencement.

58. JACQUES-CARTIER-LASALLE consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal lying south of a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the northern boundary of Ville-Lasalle with the left bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence westerly, northerly and westerly following the said boundary of Ville-Lasalle to the east side of Lachine Canal; thence southwesterly along said Lachine Canal to the easterly prolongation of the southern boundary of Montreal West; thence westerly along said prolongation and following said southern boundary of the town of Montreal West to the southern limit of the Town of Côte-Saint-Luc; thence skirting around the southern limit of the Town of Côte-Saint-Luc to the northeastern limit of lot 566 (Five hundred and sixty-six); thence northwesterly along the said limit of lot 566 (Five hundred and sixty-six) to Côte-de-Liesse road; thence southerly following Côte-de-Liesse road to a public road known as Montée Vertu thence northwesterly following said Montée Vertu public road to Côte-de-la-Vertu road; thence southwesterly following Côte-de-la-Vertu road to a public road known as Montée-Bois-Franc; thence northwesterly, westerly and northwesterly following the said Montée-Bois-Franc to Côte Saint-Louis or Bois Franc Road; thence northeasterly following Côte Saint Louis or Bois France road, to the southern limit of the Village of Saraguay; thence northwesterly following the said southern limit of the Village of Saraguay to the southern limit of Laval County; together with Île Bizard, Île Dorval, Îles Heron and all other islands in Rivière-des-Prairies and the St. Lawrence river not included in the adjacent counties.

59. LAFONTAINE consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection



of Sherbrooke Street East with the C.P.R. main track; thence southerly following Sherbrooke Street East to Lafontaine Park Street; thence northwesterly and northeasterly following Lafontaine Park Street to Brébeuf Street; thence northwesterly following Brébeuf Street to Mount Royal Avenue; thence northeasterly following Mount Royal Avenue to de Lanaudière Street; thence northwesterly following de Lanaudière Street and its prolongation to the C.P.R. main track; thence northeasterly and easterly following the C.P.R. main track to the point of commencement.

60. LAURIER consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the C.P.R. main track with the northwesterly prolongation of de Lanaudière Street; thence southeasterly following said northwesterly prolongation and de Lanaudière Street to Mount Royal Avenue; thence southwesterly following Mount-Royal Avenue to Brébeuf Street; thence southeasterly following Brébeuf Street to Lafontaine Park Street; thence southwesterly following Lafontaine Park Street and Rachel Street to City Hall Avenue; thence northwesterly following City Hall Avenue to Mount Royal Avenue; thence southwesterly following Mount Royal Avenue to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence northwesterly following St. Lawrence Boulevard to the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly and northeasterly following the C.P.R. main track to the point of commencement.

61. LAVAL consisting of:

(a) that part of the Island of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the southern limit of the county of Laval with the westerly prolongation of the southern boundary of the village of Saraguay; thence southeasterly following said westerly prolongation of the southern boundary and the southern boundary of the village of Saraguay to Côte-Saint-Louis or du Bois-Franc Road; thence northeasterly following the Côte-Saint-Louis or du Bois-Franc Road to Montée St. Laurent and its prolongation to the southern boundary of the city of Montreal; thence easterly and northerly following said boundary of the city of Montreal to the southeast corner of Marcellin Wilson Park; thence continuing northerly along the east boundary of Marcellin Wilson Park and its northerly prolongation along the western boundary of Saint-Laurent Parish, said western boundary of Saint-Laurent Parish and its prolongation to the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly following the C.P.R. main track to the southerly prolongation of Fleury Street; thence northerly along said prolongation of Fleury Street, and continuing northerly following Fleury Street to Clark Street; thence westerly following Clark Street to Dick Street; thence northerly following Dick Street to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence easterly following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Fleury Street; thence northerly following Fleury Street to its intersection with the southern limit of the town of

Montreal North, thence northwesterly following said southern limit of the town of Montreal North and its westerly prolongation to the eastern limit of the county of Laval; thence southerly and southwesterly following the eastern limit of the county of Laval to the point of commencement;

- (b) the county of Laval and the towns of Îles-Laval, L'Abord-à-Plouffe, Laval-des-Rapides, Laval-West, Laval-sur-le-Lac, Pont-Viau, Sainte-Rose and Saint-Vincent-de-Paul.

62. MAISONNEUVE-ROSEMONT consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of 1st Avenue with Belanger Street; thence northerly following Belanger Street and its prolongation to the southeast boundary of the town of Saint-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice; thence easterly following said boundary of Saint-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice to the westerly prolongation of Bossuet Street; thence easterly following said westerly prolongation of Bossuet Street, Bossuet Street and its easterly prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence River; thence southerly following the bank of the St. Lawrence River to the prolongation of Boulevard Pie IX; thence westerly following said prolongation and Boulevard Pie IX to Rachel Street; thence southerly following Rachel Street to avenue d'Orléans; thence westerly following avenue d'Orléans to Dandurand Street; thence southerly following Dandurand Street to 1st Avenue; thence westerly following 1st Avenue to the point of commencement.

63. MERCIER consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal lying north of a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the easterly limit of Laval County with the westerly prolongation of the southerly limit of the town of Montreal North; thence easterly following said prolongation and the southern limit of the town of Montreal North and the western and southern limits of the town of Saint-Michel-de-Laval and its prolongation to Bélanger Street; thence northeasterly following Belanger Street and its prolongation to the east boundary of the town of Saint-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice; thence easterly following said east boundary of Saint-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice to the westerly prolongation of Bossuet Street; thence easterly following said westerly prolongation, Bossuet Street and its easterly prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence River; together with all the islands in Rivière-dès-Prairies and St. Lawrence River not included in the adjacent counties.

64. MOUNT ROYAL consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the C.P.R. main track with Jean Talon Street; thence southerly following Jean Talon Street to the northern limit of the town of Mount Royal; thence easterly and southerly following said northern limit and the eastern limit of the town of Mount Royal to its intersection with the C.P.R. main track; thence southwesterly following the C.P.R. main track to the prolongation of Darlington Avenue; thence southeasterly following said prolongation and Darlington Avenue to Côte-Sainte-



Catherine Road; thence southwesterly following Côte Sainte-Catherine Road to its intersection with the northwesterly prolongation of McKenna Street; thence southeasterly along said prolongation and following McKenna Street and its southeasterly prolongation to Côte des Neiges Road; thence westerly following Côte des Neiges Road to Coronet Road; thence southwesterly following Coronet Road to the prolongation of Surrey Gardens Street; thence southeasterly following said prolongation to the western limit of the city of Westmount; thence southwesterly following said western limit to Kingston Road; thence northerly, westerly and southerly following Kingston Road to Cedar Crescent Street; thence northwesterly following Cedar Crescent and Miller Streets to Queen Mary Road; thence southwesterly following Queen Mary Road to Macdonald Avenue; thence southeasterly following Macdonald Avenue to Aumont Street; thence southwesterly following Aumont Street to Dufferin Road; thence southeasterly following Dufferin Road to Côte-St.-Luc Road; thence westerly following Côte-St.-Luc Road to its intersection with the southwestern limit of the town of Montreal West and the east side of the C.P.R. right of way; thence southerly following said southwestern limit of the town of Montreal West and continuing southerly along the western limit of Ville Saint-Pierre to its intersection with the southern limit of the town of Côte-Saint-Luc; thence westerly, northerly and westerly following said southern limit of the town of Côte-Saint-Luc to its intersection with the northeastern limit of lot five hundred and sixty-six (566); thence northwesterly along said northeastern limit of lot five hundred and sixty-six (566) to Côte de Liesse Road; thence northerly following Côte de Liesse Road and Cremazie Boulevard to its intersection with the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly following the C.P.R. main track to the point of commencement.

65. NOTRE-DAME-DE-GRÂCE consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Upper Lachine Road with Girouard Avenue; thence northeasterly following Upper Lachine Road to its intersection with Saint-Rémi Street; thence northwesterly following Saint-Rémi Street to its intersection with the southern limit of the city of Westmount; thence northwesterly following said southern limit of the city of Westmount to its intersection with Kingston Road; thence northerly, westerly and southerly following Kingston Road to Cedar Crescent Street; thence northwesterly following Cedar Crescent and Miller Streets to Queen Mary Road; thence southwesterly following Queen Mary Road to Macdonald Avenue; thence southeasterly following Macdonald Avenue to Aumont Street; thence southwesterly following Aumont Street to Dufferin Road; thence southeasterly following Dufferin Road to Côte-St.-Luc Road; thence westerly following Côte-St.-Luc Road to its intersection with the southwestern limit of the town of Montreal West and the east side of the C.P.R. Right of Way; thence southerly and easterly following said southwestern limit of the town of Montreal West and its prolongation to Lachine Canal; thence northeasterly following Lachine Canal to the southeasterly prolongation of

Girouard Avenue across the Turcot yard of the C.N.R.; thence northwesterly along said southeasterly prolongation to the point of commencement.

66. OUTREMONT-SAINT-JEAN consisting of those parts of the city of Outremont, the city of Montreal and of the town of Mount Royal bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the southeasterly prolongation of Henri Julien Avenue with the C.P.R. main track; thence northwesterly along said prolongation of Henri Julien Avenue, and Henri Julien Avenue to Jean Talon Street; thence southwesterly following Jean Talon Street to the northern limit of the town of Mount Royal; thence easterly and southerly following said northern limit and the eastern limit of the town of Mount Royal to its intersection with the C.P.R. main track; thence southwesterly following the C.P.R. main track to the prolongation of Darlington Avenue; thence southeasterly following said prolongation and Darlington Avenue to Côte Sainte-Catherine Road; thence southwesterly following Côte Sainte-Catherine Road to its intersection with the northwesterly prolongation of McKenna Street; thence southeasterly along said prolongation and following McKenna Street and its southeasterly prolongation to Côte des Neiges Road; thence easterly following Côte des Neiges Road to Remembrance Road; thence northeasterly following Remembrance Road and its northeasterly prolongation to the eastern limit of the city of Outremont; thence northerly and westerly along the eastern limit of said city of Outremont to Côte Sainte-Catherine Road; thence westerly following Côte Sainte-Catherine Road to Saint-Joseph Boulevard; thence northeasterly following Saint-Joseph Boulevard to Querbes Avenue; thence northwesterly following Querbes Avenue to Saint-Viateur Street; thence northeasterly following Saint-Viateur Street to Hutchison Street; thence northwesterly following Hutchison Street to its intersection with the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly following said C.P.R. main track to the point of commencement.

67. PAPINEAU consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of de Bellechasse and de Lanaudière Streets; thence southwesterly following de Bellechasse Street to Christophe Colomb Avenue; thence northwesterly following Christophe Colomb Avenue to Côte Saint-Michel Road; thence northeasterly following Côte Saint-Michel Road to the southern limit of the town of Saint-Michel-de-Laval; thence continuing northeasterly and southeasterly following said southern boundary of the town of Saint-Michel-de-Laval and its prolongation to Bélanger Street; thence northeasterly following Bélanger Street to 1st Avenue; thence southeasterly and easterly following 1st Avenue to Masson Street; thence southwesterly following Masson street to Iberville Street; thence southeasterly following Iberville Street to its intersection with the C.P.R. main track; thence westerly and southwesterly following the C.P.R. main track to the southeasterly prolongation of de Lanaudière Street; thence northwesterly following said southwesterly prolongation of de Lanaudière Street and de Lanaudière Street to the point of commencement.



68. ST. ANN consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Craig Street with St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence southerly following Craig Street West to its junction with Saint Antoine Street; thence continuing southerly following Saint-Antoine Street to Guy Street; thence easterly following Guy Street to St. James Street; thence southerly following St. James Street to Dominion Street; thence southeasterly following Dominion Street and its prolongation to the Lachine Canal; thence southwesterly following the Lachine Canal to its intersection with Church Avenue; thence southeasterly and easterly following Church Avenue to the east limit of the city of Montreal; thence northerly and easterly following said limit of the city of Montreal to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence northeasterly and northerly following the Bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence westerly following said prolongation and St. Lawrence Boulevard to the point of commencement.

69. SAINT-ANTOINE-WESTMOUNT consisting of:

(a) The city of Westmount;

(b) That part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Côte des Neiges Road with the western limit of the city of Westmount; thence southerly and westerly following said western limit of the city of Westmount to its intersection with Surrey Gardens Street; thence northwesterly following the prolongation of Surrey Gardens Street to Coronet Road; thence northeasterly following Coronet Road to Côte des Neiges Road; thence easterly following Côte des Neiges Road to McGregor Street; thence following McGregor Street to Côte des Neiges Road; thence following Côte des Neiges Road to Guy Street; thence southeasterly following Guy Street to St. James Street; thence southwesterly following St. James Street and Upper Lachine Road to Saint-Rémi Street; thence northwesterly following Saint-Rémi Street to the eastern limit of the city of Westmount; thence northeasterly and northwesterly following the eastern and northern limits of the city of Westmount to the point of commencement.

70. SAINT-DENIS consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Côte-Saint-Michel with the prolongation of Christophe-Colomb Avenue; thence southeasterly following the prolongation of Christophe-Colomb Avenue and said Christophe-Colomb Avenue to de Bellechasse Street; thence northeasterly following de Bellechasse Street to the Lanaudière Street; thence southeasterly following de Lanaudière Street and its prolongation to the C.P.R. main track; thence southwesterly following the C.P.R. main track to Henri-Julien Avenue; thence northwesterly following Henri-Julien Avenue to Jean-Talon Street East; thence southwesterly following Jean-Talon Street East to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence continuing southwesterly following Jean-Talon Street west to the C. P. R. main track; thence westerly following

said C. P. R. main track to the southerly prolongation of Guizot Street; thence northerly following said prolongation of Guizot Street and Guizot Street to Foucher Street; thence westerly following Foucher Street to Leman Street; thence northerly following Leman Street to Saint-Hubert Street; thence westerly following Saint-Hubert Street to Côte-Saint-Michel Road; thence northeasterly following Côte-Saint-Michel Road to the point of commencement.

71. SAINT-HENRI consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Upper Lachine Road with Saint-Rémi Street; thence southwesterly following Upper Lachine Road to its intersection with Girouard Avenue; thence southeasterly following the prolongation of Girouard Avenue and across the Turcot yard of the C. N. R. to the Lachine Canal; thence southwesterly following Lachine Canal to its intersection with the northeastern limit of the town of Lasalle; thence easterly southerly and easterly following said northeastern limit of the town of Lasalle to the eastern boundary of the city of Montreal; thence northerly following said boundary of the city of Montreal to its intersection with Church Avenue; thence westerly following Church Avenue to the Lachine Canal; thence northeasterly and northerly following the Lachine Canal to the prolongation of Dominion Street; thence northwesterly following said prolongation and Dominion Street to St. James Street; thence southwesterly following St. James Street and Upper Lachine Road to the point of commencement.

72. SAINT-JACQUES consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Sherbrooke Street East with de La Visitation Street; thence southeasterly following de La Visitation Street and its prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence River; thence southerly following the bank of the St. Lawrence River to the prolongation of St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence northwesterly following said prolongation and St. Lawrence Boulevard to Roy Street; thence northeasterly following Roy Street to Saint-Denis Street; thence northwesterly following Saint-Denis Street to Rachel Street; thence northeasterly following Rachel Street to Lafontaine Park Street; thence southwesterly following Lafontaine Park Street to Sherbrooke Street East; thence northerly following Sherbrooke Street East to the point of commencement.

73. ST. LAWRENCE-ST. GEORGE consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Craig Street with St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence westerly following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Rachel Street; thence southerly following Rachel Street to Esplanade Avenue; thence westerly following Esplanade Avenue to Mount Royal Avenue; thence southerly following Mount Royal Avenue to its intersection with the northern limit of the city of Outremont; thence southerly following the eastern limit of said city of Outremont and its prolongation to Remembrance Road; thence continuing southerly following Remembrance Road to its intersection with Côte des Neiges Road; thence easterly following



Côte des Neiges Road, McGregor Street and Côte des Neiges Road to Guy Street; thence southeasterly following Guy Street to Saint-Antoine Street; thence northeasterly following St. Antoine Street and Craig Street West to the point of commencement.

74. SAINTE-MARIE consisting of:

(a) that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Sherbrooke Street East with the C.P.R. main track; thence easterly following the C.P.R. main track to Ontario Street; thence southeasterly following said C.P.R. main track across the Hochelaga C.P.R. yard to the prolongation of Bercy Street; thence easterly along said prolongation of Bercy Street to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence southerly following the bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of Visitation Street and along Visitation Street to Sherbrooke Street East; thence northerly following Sherbrooke Street East to the point of commencement.

(b) Sainte-Hélène Island, Verte Island and Ronde Island.

75. VERDUN consisting of:

(a) the city of Verdun;

(b) Île des Soeurs or St. Paul.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

There shall be in the province of Nova Scotia eleven electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall return one member:

1. ANTIGONISH-GUYSBOROUGH consisting of the counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.

2. CAPE BRETON NORTH AND VICTORIA consisting of the county of Victoria and that part of the county of Cape Breton contained in the municipal districts of Balls Creek and Edwardsville (No. 2), Big Pond (No. 13), Boisdale (No. 9), Boularderie (No. 10), East Bay North (No. 19), East Bay South (No. 8), Enon (No. 21), Frenchvale (No. 22), George's River (No. 23), Grand Narrows (No. 14), Hillside (No. 3), Little Bras d'Or (No. 4) and South Forks (No. 18), and including the towns of Sydney Mines and North Sydney.

3. CAPE BRETON SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Cape Breton contained in the municipal districts of Dominion No. 6 (No. 11), Lingan (No. 20), Port Morien (No. 12) and Reserve Mines (No. 1), and including the city of Sydney and the towns of Glace Bay, New Waterford and Dominion.

4. COLCHESTER-HANTS consisting of the counties of Colchester and Hants.

5. CUMBERLAND consisting of the county of Cumberland.

6. DIGBY-ANNAPOLIS-KINGS, consisting of the counties of Kings and Annapolis and that part of the county of Digby exclusive of the Municipality of Clare.

7. HALIFAX, consisting of the city of Halifax and the county of Halifax including Sable Island which shall return 2 members.

8. INVERNESS-RICHMOND consisting of the counties of Inverness and Richmond and that part of the county of Cape Breton contained in the municipal districts of Bateston (No. 24), Catalone (No. 15), Gabarus (No. 7), Grand Mira (No. 17), Louisburg Parish (No. 6), Main-a-Dieu (No. 5), and Trout Brook (No. 16), and including the town of Louisburg.

9. PICTOU consisting of the county of Pictou.

10. QUEENS-LUNENBURG, consisting of the counties of Queens and Lunenburg.

11. SHELBURNE-YARMOUTH-CLARE, consisting of the counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth and that part of the county of Digby contained in the Municipality of Clare.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

There shall be in the province of New Brunswick ten electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member:—

1. CHARLOTTE consisting of the county of Charlotte.
2. GLOUCESTER consisting of the county of Gloucester.
3. KENT consisting of the county of Kent.
4. NORTHUMBERLAND consisting of the county of Northumberland.
5. RESTIGOUCHE-MADAWASKA consisting of the counties of Restigouche and Madawaska.
6. ROYAL consisting of the counties of Kings and Queens.
7. SAINT JOHN-ALBERT consisting of the city of Saint John and the counties of St. John and Albert.
8. VICTORIA-CARLETON consisting of the counties of Victoria and Carleton.
9. WESTMORLAND consisting of the county of Westmorland.
10. YORK-SUNBURY consisting of the counties of York and Sunbury.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

There shall be in the province of Prince Edward Island three electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall return one member:—

1. KINGS consisting of the county of Kings.
2. PRINCE consisting of the county of Prince.
3. QUEENS consisting of the county of Queens, which shall return two members.

## MANITOBA.

There shall be in the province of Manitoba fourteen electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall elect and return one member.

In the following descriptions, "range" and "township" refer to the ranges and townships in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Reference to "street", "avenue", "road" or "railway" in the following descriptions signifies the centre line of the said street, avenue, road or railway unless otherwise described.

1. BRANDON-SOURIS consisting of townships one (1) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges sixteen (16) to eighteen (18) inclusive west of the principal meridian lying south of the left bank of Assiniboine River; townships one (1) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges nineteen (19) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of said Principal Meridian.

2. CHURCHILL consisting of townships thirty-two (32) and thirty-three (33) in ranges twenty-eight (28) and twenty-nine (29); township thirty-four (34) in ranges twenty-seven (27) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; townships thirty-five (35) to forty-one (41) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; those portions of townships thirty-nine (39) and forty (40) lying westerly of the easterly bank of Pelican Lake and township forty-one (41), all in range twenty (20); townships forty-two (42) to forty-five (45) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to fourteen (14) inclusive; those parts of township forty-six (46) in said ranges twelve (12) to fourteen (14) inclusive lying south of the fifty-third parallel of north latitude ( $53^{\circ}\text{N.}$ ); townships forty-two (42) to sixty (60) inclusive in ranges fifteen (15) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; townships forty-five (45) to fifty-three (53) inclusive between Lake Winnipeg and the eastern boundary of the province of Manitoba; townships fifty-four (54) to sixty (60) inclusive between the principal meridian and the eastern boundary of the said province of Manitoba; all that part of said province of Manitoba lying north of the north boundary of township sixty (60); all the aforesaid lands being west of the principal meridian unless otherwise described.

3. DAUPHIN consisting of those portions of townships twenty-two (22) to twenty-six (26) inclusive in range ten (10) lying west of the west bank of Lake Manitoba; township twenty-two (22) in ranges eleven (11) to sixteen (16) inclusive; sections nineteen (19) to thirty-six (36) inclusive in said township twenty-two (22) in range seventeen (17); townships twenty-three (23) to thirty-one (31) inclusive in ranges eleven (11) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; townships thirty-two (32) and thirty-three (33) in ranges twelve (12) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive; township thirty-four (34) in ranges twelve (12) to twenty-six (26) inclusive; townships thirty-five (35) to forty-one (41) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to nineteen (19) inclusive; townships thirty-five (35) to thirty-eight (38) inclusive and those portions of townships thirty-nine (39) to forty-one (41) inclusive lying easterly and southerly



of the easterly bank of Pelican Lake all in range twenty (20); all the aforesaid lands being west of the principal meridian.

4. LISGAR consisting of townships one (1) to five (5) inclusive in range two (2); townships one (1) to seven (7) inclusive in range three (3); townships one (1) to eight (8) inclusive in ranges four (4) to nine (9) inclusive; townships one (1) to eight (8) inclusive in range ten (10) lying south of the left bank of Assiniboine River; townships one (1) to nine (9) inclusive in ranges eleven (11) to fifteen (15) inclusive lying south of the left bank of said Assiniboine River; all of the aforesaid lands being west of the principal meridian.

5. MARQUETTE consisting of townships eight (8) to nineteen (19) inclusive lying north of left bank of Assiniboine River in range sixteen (16); townships eight (8) to twenty-one (21) inclusive lying north of said left bank of Assiniboine River in range seventeen (17); all of sections one (1) to eighteen (18) in township twenty-two (22) in said range seventeen (17); all those portions of townships nine (9) and ten (10) lying north of the left bank of Assiniboine River in range eighteen (18); all of townships eleven (11) to twenty-two (22) inclusive in ranges nineteen (19) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; all of the aforesaid lands being west of the principal meridian.

6. PORTAGE-NEEPAWA consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the west bank of Lake Manitoba with the north outline of township twenty-one (21) range ten (10) west of the principal meridian; thence west along the north outline of township twenty-one (21) to the east outline of range seventeen (17); thence south along the east outline of range seventeen (17) to the north outline of township nineteen (19); thence east along the north outline of township nineteen (19) to the east outline of range sixteen (16); thence south along the east outline of range sixteen (16) to the Assiniboine River in township eight (8); thence easterly following the left bank of Assiniboine river to its intersection with the north outline of township eight (8) range ten (10); thence easterly along the north outline of township eight (8) to the east outline of range four (4); thence north along the east outline of range four (4) to its intersection with the left bank of Assiniboine River in township twelve (12); thence southeasterly following the left bank of Assiniboine River to the westerly limits of the city of Winnipeg; thence northerly following the westerly limits of said city and of the Rural Municipality of old Kildonan to the east outline of range two (2) east of the principal meridian; thence north along the east outline of said range two (2) to the north boundary of section twenty-four (24) in township thirteen (13); thence west along the north boundary of sections twenty-four (24) to nineteen (19) inclusive in township thirteen (13), ranges two (2) and one (1), east of the principal meridian to said principal meridian; thence north along said principal meridian to the northeast corner of township thirteen (13) range one (1); thence west along the north outline of township thirteen (13) ranges one (1) and two (2) to the east outline of range three (3); thence north along the east outline of range three (3) to the northeast corner of township fifteen (15); thence west along the north outline of township fifteen (15), ranges three (3) and four (4) to the easterly bank of

Lake Manitoba; thence southwesterly and northerly along the bank of said Lake (Manitoba) to the point of commencement; and excluding therefrom the Rural Municipality of St. James and the village of Brooklands; all the aforesaid lands being west of the principal meridian except where otherwise described.

7. **PROVENCHER** consisting of townships six (6) and seven (7) range two (2); townships one (1) to seven (7) inclusive range one (1); all aforesaid lands being west of the principal meridian; townships one (1) to seven (7) inclusive in ranges one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive east of the principal meridian; townships one (1) to six (6) inclusive, in ranges twelve (12) to seventeen (17) inclusive east of the principal meridian; all the river lots on the Red River south of the north boundary of township seven (7).

8. **ST. BONIFACE** consisting of the city of St. Boniface; such and so much of the river lots on both banks of the Red River as lie north of the north boundary of the seventh (7th) township and south of the south boundary of lots one hundred and twenty-three (123) and one hundred and twenty-five (125) in the Parish of St. Norbert; such and so much of the river lots on the east bank of the Red River as lie north of the city of St. Boniface and east and south of the Birds Hill Road (the Two Mile road) and the Springfield Road; those portions of township eleven (11) in range four (4) as lie south of the said roads, townships eight (8) and nine (9) in ranges five (5) to eight (8) inclusive; and such portions of townships eight (8) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges three (3) and four (4) as lie east of the Red River; all those parts of townships eight (8) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges one (1) to three (3) inclusive lying west of the river lots on the west bank of Red River; those portions of the river lots lying south of the left bank of Assiniboine River in ranges one (1) to three (3) inclusive; all of the aforesaid lands being east of the principal meridian; townships eight (8) to twelve (12) inclusive lying south of the left bank of Assiniboine River in ranges one (1) to three (3) inclusive west of the principal meridian together with those portions of the river lots lying south of the left bank of said Assiniboine River in said ranges one (1) to three (3) inclusive.

9. **SELKIRK** consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the mouth of Red River in township sixteen (16) range five (5) east of the principal meridian; thence following the left bank of Red River upstream to the northeasterly limits of the town of Selkirk; thence southerly, westerly and northerly following the limits of said town of Selkirk to the east and west road passing immediately south of the Selkirk Asylum; thence northwesterly along said road to the north boundary of the Outer Two Miles of the Parish of St. Clements; thence westerly along the north boundary of the Outer Two Miles of the Parish of St. Clements to its northwest corner; thence southwesterly following the northwesterly boundary of the Outer Two Miles of the Parish of St. Clement to the north outline of township thirteen (13) in range four (4) east of the principal meridian; thence west along the north outline of township thirteen (13) to the north-



east corner of range two (2); thence south along the east outline of range two (2) to the northeast corner of section twenty-four (24) in said township thirteen (13); thence westerly along the north boundaries of sections twenty-four (24) to nineteen (19) inclusive in township thirteen (13) in ranges two (2) and one (1) east of the principal meridian to said principal meridian; thence north along said principal meridian to the northeast corner of township thirteen (13) range one (1); thence west along the north outline of township thirteen (13) ranges one (1) and two (2) to the east outline of range three (3); thence north along the east outline of range three (3) to the northeast corner of township fifteen (15); thence west along the north outline of township fifteen (15) ranges three (3) and four (4) to the easterly bank of Lake Manitoba; thence southwesterly and northerly following the bank of Lake Manitoba to its intersection with the east outline of township twenty-six (26) range eleven (11) west of the principal meridian; thence north along the east outline of said range eleven (11) to the northeast corner of township thirty-one (31); thence west along the north outline of township thirty-one (31) to the east outline of range twelve (12); thence north along the east outline of range twelve (12) to the fifty-third (53rd) parallel of north latitude; thence west along said fifty-third (53rd) parallel to the east outline of range fifteen (15); thence north along the east outline of range fifteen (15) to the north outline of township sixty (60); thence east along the north outline of township sixty (60) to the principal meridian; thence south along the principal meridian to the north outline of township fifty-three (53); thence west along the north outline of township fifty-three (53) to the easterly bank of Lake Winnipeg; thence southerly following the easterly bank of Lake Winnipeg to the point of commencement.

10. SPRINGFIELD consisting of township seven (7) in ranges twelve (12) to seventeen (17) inclusive; townships eight (8) and nine (9) in ranges nine (9) to seventeen (17) inclusive; townships ten (10) and eleven (11) ranges five (5) to seventeen (17) inclusive, the north half of township eleven (11) in range four (4); those river lots lying east of the left bank of Red River between the city of Winnipeg and Lake Winnipeg, and excluding therefrom those lots lying east and south of the Birds Hill Road and the Springfield Road; all that part of the province of Manitoba lying east of Lake Winnipeg and the left bank of Red River and extending from the north boundary of township eleven (11) to the north boundary of township forty-four (44) together with the area described as follows: commencing at the northeast corner of township thirteen (13) range two (2) east of the principal meridian; thence easterly along the north boundary of said township thirteen (13) to the northwesterly limit of the Outer Two Miles of the Parish of St. Clements; thence northeasterly along said northwesterly limit to the northwest corner of said Outer Two Miles of the Parish of St. Clements; thence easterly along the north limit of said Outer Two Miles to its intersection with the east and west road passing immediately south of the Selkirk Asylum; thence easterly along said road and its production

easterly to the left bank of Red River; thence southerly following the left bank of Red River to the northerly limits of the city of Winnipeg; thence northwesterly following the northerly and westerly limits of the city of Winnipeg and the westerly boundary of the Rural Municipality of old Kildonan to the east outline of range two (2); thence north along the east outline of said range two (2) to the point of commencement; all the aforesaid lands being east of the principal meridian; and excluding any portion or portions of the town of Selkirk within the area described.

11. WINNIPEG NORTH consisting of that part of the city of Winnipeg west of the centre line of Red River and lying north of Manitoba Avenue and its projection easterly to the centre line of Red River, and of that part of said city lying east of the centre line of Red River and extending from the northerly limits of the city of St. Boniface to the southerly limits of the Rural Municipality of East Kildonan; together with the rural municipalities of West Kildonan and East Kildonan.

12. WINNIPEG NORTH CENTRE consisting of the village of Brooklands; that part of the city of Winnipeg bounded as follows: on the south by a line described as commencing at the intersection of Ellice Avenue with the west boundary of the city of Winnipeg; thence easterly along Ellice Avenue to Balmoral Street; thence northerly on Balmoral Street to Notre Dame Avenue West; thence southeasterly along Notre Dame Avenue West, Portage Avenue and Main Street to Notre Dame Avenue East; thence southeasterly along Notre Dame Avenue East and its production easterly to the city boundary; on the north by Manitoba Avenue and its projection easterly to the centre line of Red River; on the east by the centre line of Red River; and on the west by the city boundary.

13. WINNIPEG SOUTH consisting of that part of the city of Winnipeg lying south of the left bank of Assiniboine River; all of Assiniboine Park; the town of Tuxedo; that part of the rural municipality of Fort Garry lying north of the southeasterly boundary of lot one hundred and twenty-three (123) in the Parish of St. Norbert; and such and so much of the river lots on the east bank of Red River as lie north of the southeasterly boundary of river lot one hundred and twenty-five (125) in said Parish of St. Norbert, west of the Seine River and south of the city of St. Boniface.

14. WINNIPEG SOUTH CENTRE consisting of the Rural Municipality of St. James and that part of the city of Winnipeg bounded as follows: on the south by the left bank of the Assiniboine River; on the west and on the east by the city limits; on the north by a line described as follows; commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of aforesaid city with Ellice Avenue; thence easterly along Ellice Avenue to Balmoral Street; thence northerly along Balmoral Street to Notre Dame Avenue West; thence southeasterly along Notre Dame Avenue West, Portage Avenue and Main Street to Notre Dame Avenue East; thence southeasterly along Notre Dame Avenue East and its projection to the city boundary.



## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

There shall be in the province of British Columbia twenty-two electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following descriptions reference to "street", "avenue", "road", "drive", "railway" or "river" signifies the centre line of such street, avenue, road, drive, railway or river, unless otherwise described.

1. BURNABY-COQUITLAM consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the northwest corner of the municipality of Burnaby; thence southerly along the western boundary of the municipality of Burnaby to the intersection with Douglas Road; thence easterly and southeasterly along Douglas Road and Grandview Highway to the northwesterly limit of the city of New Westminster; thence northeasterly and southeasterly along the limits of aforesaid city to the channel of Fraser River; thence easterly along the said channel of the Fraser River passing north of Tree and Douglas Islands to the intersection of Pitt River; thence following the Pitt River passing east of Siwash Island and the centre of Pitt Lake passing west of Goose Island to a point in the northerly reach of the said Pitt Lake due south of the northwest corner of section thirty-five (35) township six (6) range five (5) west of the seventh (7) meridian; thence due north to a point due east of the northeast corner of section fifteen (15) township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh (7) meridian; thence due west to the said northeast corner of section fifteen (15); thence westerly along the north boundaries of sections fifteen (15) to eighteen (18) inclusive, township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh meridian to Hixon Creek; thence in a line due west to an intersection with Indian River; thence southerly along Indian River to the North Arm of Burrard Inlet; thence southerly along the centre line of the North Arm of Burrard Inlet, passing east of Croker Island and west of Racoon Island to an intersection with the northerly boundary of the municipality of Burnaby; thence westerly along the said northerly boundary of the municipality of Burnaby to the point of commencement.

2. BURNABY-RICHMOND consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the Douglas Road with the east boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence southerly along the western boundary of the municipality of Burnaby to the intersection with the northerly boundary of the municipality of Richmond; thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the said boundary of the municipality of Richmond to the intersection with the westerly boundary of the city of New Westminster; thence northerly and northeasterly along the said boundary of the city of New Westminster to Grandview Highway; thence northwesterly along Grandview Highway and Douglas Road to the point of commencement.

3. CARIBOO consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the northeast corner of the province of British Columbia; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of said province to the fifty-two degree thirty minute ( $52^{\circ} 30'$ ) parallel of north latitude; thence westerly along said fifty-two degree thirty minute ( $52^{\circ} 30'$ ) parallel to the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian; thence north along said one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian to its intersection with the straight line joining Fort Grahame to the intersection of Little Rancheria River with the north boundary of said province of British Columbia; thence northwesterly along the aforesaid straight line to the north boundary of said province; thence east along said north boundary of said province to the point of commencement.

4. COAST-CAPILANO consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at a point on the northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver due north of Prospect Point lighthouse; thence due west to the centre line of Strait of Georgia; thence northerly and westerly along the centre lines of the said Strait of Georgia, Malaspina Channel, the channel between the islands of Texada, Harwood, Savary and Hernando on the west and the mainland on the east, the centre lines of the channels of Cordero, Calm and Lewis; thence northerly along the centre line of Frederick Arm to the head of said Frederick Arm in lot two hundred and seventy-four (274) of range one (1), Coast Land District; thence northerly along the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet and Phillips River on the west and Bute Inlet on the east and the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet on the west and into Bute Inlet and the Homathko River on the east to the intersection of the said height of land with the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude; thence easterly along said fifty-first (51st) parallel to the intersection with the one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian; thence southerly along the one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian, to an intersection with the southerly boundary of the Lillooet Land District; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the Lillooet Land District to an intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing into Pitt and Lillooet Rivers and Lillooet Lake on the east and Cheakamus and Green Rivers on the west; thence southerly along the said height of land to the headwaters of Hixon Creek; thence southerly along the said Hixon Creek to the intersection of the north boundary of section eighteen (18) township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh meridian; thence due west to an intersection with the Indian River; thence southerly along the said Indian River and centre line of Burrard Inlet passing east of Croker Island and west of Racoon Island to an intersection with the north boundary of the municipality of Burnaby; thence westerly along the north boundary of said municipality of Burnaby to an intersection with the north boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence westerly along the said boundary of the city of Vancouver to the point of commencement.

5. COMOX-ALBERNI consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the fifty-second (52nd)

parallel of north latitude with the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian of west longitude; thence south along the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian to the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude; thence west along the fifty-first (51st) parallel to its intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet on the west and into Homathko River and Bute Inlet on the east; thence southerly along the said height of land and the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet and Phillips River on the west and Bute Inlet on the east to the head of Frederick Arm in lot two hundred and seventy-four (274) of range one (1) Coast Land District; thence southerly along the centre line of Frederick Arm to the centre line of Cordero Channel; then southeasterly along the centre lines of Cordero, Calm, and Lewis Channels, of the channel between Hernando, Savary, Harwood, and Texada Islands on the west and the mainland on the east of Malaspina Channel, and of the Strait of Georgia to a point due east of the southerly tip of Lasqueti Island; thence southwesterly to the mouth of Englishman River; thence upstream along centre line of Englishman River to the north boundary of Dunsmuir Land District; thence west along the north boundary of Dunsmuir Land District to the northwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the said Dunsmuir Land District to the easterly boundary of Barclay Land District; thence southeasterly along said easterly boundary of Barclay Land District to Nitinat Creek; thence southwesterly following said Nitinat Creek and the centre line of Nitinat Lake to the westerly coast of Vancouver Island; thence northwesterly following said westerly coast including all off-shore islands, to the fifty-second (52nd) parallel of north latitude; thence easterly along said fifty second (52nd) parallel to the point of commencement, and excluding those islands in the Queen Charlotte group of islands lying south of said fifty-second (52nd) parallel.

6. ESQUIMALT-SAANICH consisting of all that part of Vancouver Island and all off-shore islands lying southerly of a line described as follows: commencing at the middle point of the southwesterly end of Port San Juan; thence northeasterly along the centre line of said Port San Juan to the mouth of Gordon River; thence easterly along the right river bank of the most northerly channel of San Juan River; to the main stream of San Juan River; thence upstream along the right bank of the main stream of San Juan River to the mouth of Harris Creek; thence following Harris Creek upstream to the west boundary of Cowichan Lake Land District; thence southeasterly along the southwesterly boundary of said Cowichan Lake Land District to the southwest corner thereof; thence eastward along the south boundary of Cowichan Lake Land District to its southeast corner; thence north along the east boundary of said Cowichan Lake Land District to the northwest corner of Helmcken Land District; thence eastward along the north boundary of Helmcken and Shawnigan Land Districts to Satellite Channel; thence eastward along the centre line of said Satellite Channel to a point due north of Piers Island; thence easterly and south of Portland and Moresby Islands to the International Boundary; thence southerly and westerly following said International Boundary;



and excluding thereout the city of Victoria, the municipalities of Oak Bay and Esquimalt and the off-shore islands to the south and east thereof and that part of the municipality of Saanich lying south of North Bay Road, Richmond Avenue and Argyle Avenue.

7. FRASER VALLEY consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the province of British Columbia with the easterly boundary of the municipality of Langley; thence northerly along the said easterly boundary of the said municipality and its projection northerly to the Fraser River; thence westerly following the said Fraser River, passing north of McMillan and Barnston Islands and east of Douglas Island, to Pitt River; thence northerly along the said Pitt River, passing east of Siwash Island, and the centre line of Pitt Lake, passing west of Goose Island, to a point in the northerly reach of said Pitt Lake due south of the northwest corner of section thirty-five (35), township six (6), range five (5) west of the seventh meridian; thence due north to a point due east of the northeast corner of section fifteen (15) township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh meridian; thence due west to the said northeast corner of said section fifteen (15); thence westerly along the north boundary of sections fifteen (15) to eighteen (18) inclusive, township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh meridian to Hixon Creek; thence northerly along the said Hixon Creek to its head waters and along the height of land between the waters flowing into Pitt and Lillooet Rivers and Lillooet Lake on the east and Cheakamus and Green Rivers on the west to the south boundary of Lillooet Land District; thence easterly along the said south boundary of Lillooet Land District to the west limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence southerly along the said west limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to a point thereon due west of the northwest corner of township thirteen (13) range thirty (30) west of sixth (6) meridian; thence easterly along the north boundary of township thirteen (13), ranges thirty (30), twenty-nine (29), twenty-eight (28), twenty-seven (27), twenty-six (26) and twenty-five (25) to the northeast corner of township thirteen (13), range twenty-five (25), west of sixth (6) meridian; thence southerly along the east boundary of said range twenty-five (25) and its projection southerly to the south boundary of the province; thence westerly along said boundary to the point of commencement.

8. KAMLOOPS consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the fifty-two degree thirty minute ( $52^{\circ} 30'$ ) parallel of north latitude with the easterly boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence west along said fifty-two degree thirty minute ( $52^{\circ} 30'$ ) parallel to its intersection with the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian of west longitude; thence south along said one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian to its intersection with the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude; thence east along said fifty-first (51st) parallel to its intersection with the one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian; thence south along said one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian to its intersection with the southerly



boundary of Lillooet Land District; thence easterly along said southerly boundary of the Lillooet Land District to its intersection with the westerly limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence southerly along said westerly limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to a point thereon due west of the northwest corner of township thirteen (13) range thirty (30) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence easterly along the north outline of township thirteen (13) ranges thirty (30), to twenty-five (25) inclusive to the northeast corner of township thirteen (13) range twenty-five (25) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence southerly along the east outline of said range twenty-five (25) to the north boundary of township seven (7); thence easterly along said north outline of township seven (7) and its projection easterly to its intersection with Summers Creek; thence northerly along Summers Creek to the south end of Missesula Lake; thence due east to the easterly boundary of Kamloops Land District; thence northeasterly following said easterly boundary of Kamloops Land District to the southern limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt in township seventeen (17) range twelve (12) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence northeasterly along said southern limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to the east outline of said township seventeen (17) range twelve (12); thence northerly along the east outline of said township seventeen (17) range twelve (12) to Salmon River; thence easterly following said Salmon River downstream to the north outline of township nineteen (19) range ten (10); thence easterly along the north outline of township nineteen (19) ranges ten (10) and nine (9) west of the sixth (6th) meridian to the northeast corner of said township nineteen (19) range nine (9); thence north along the east outline of said range nine (9) to the northeast corner of township twenty-two (22); thence east along the north outline of said township twenty-two (22) range eight (8) to its northeast corner; thence north along the west outline of range seven (7) to its intersection with the north limit of said British Columbia Railway Belt in township twenty-six (26) range seven (7); thence easterly following the northerly limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to its intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing east into that part of the Columbia River flowing north and those waters flowing west into that part of said Columbia River flowing south; thence northerly following the above described height of land to the confluence of the Columbia and Canoe Rivers; thence northerly following Canoe River upstream to the northerly boundary of the Kootenay Land District; thence easterly along said northerly boundary of the Kootenay Land District to the easterly boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along said easterly boundary of said province to the point of commencement.

9. KOOTENAY EAST consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the southeast corner of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said province to the northerly boundary of Kootenay Land District; thence westerly along the said northerly boundary of Kootenay Land District to Canoe River; thence southerly along the said Canoe River to the Columbia River; thence southerly along the height of land between the waters flowing into Columbia and Kootenay Rivers on

the east and Columbia and Duncan Rivers and Kootenay Lake on the west to the head waters of Akokli Creek; thence westerly following the said Akokli Creek to the centre line of Kootenay Lake; thence southerly along the said centre line of Kootenay Lake and the main channel of Kootenay River to the southern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence easterly along the said southern boundary to the point of commencement.

10. KOOTENAY WEST consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District with the southern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along said westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District to the southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence easterly along said southerly boundary to the Columbia River; thence southeasterly along the centre line of Columbia River to a point opposite the settlement of Arrowhead; thence southerly to the western tip of the peninsula north of Galena Bay; thence southerly and easterly following the bank of Galena Bay to the mouth of Hill Creek at the east end of Galena Bay; thence northeasterly in a straight line to the southeast corner of lot seven thousand five hundred and eighty-six (7,586) Kootenay District; thence north along the east boundary of said lot seven thousand five hundred and eighty-six (7,586) to its northeast corner; thence northerly in a straight line to the mouth of Incomappleux River; thence following Incomappleux River upstream to its intersection with the southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence northeasterly following said southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt to its intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing east into that part of the Columbia River flowing north and those waters flowing west into that part of said Columbia River flowing south; thence southerly along said height of land to its intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing into Columbia and Kootenay Rivers on the east and the Columbia and Duncan Rivers and Kootenay Lake on the west; thence southerly along this height of land to the head waters of Akokli Creek; thence westerly following said Akokli Creek to the centre line of Kootenay Lake; thence southerly along the centre line of Kootenay Lake and the main channel of Kootenay River to the southern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence westerly along said southern boundary to the point of commencement.

11. NANAIMO consisting of that part of Vancouver Island bounded on the north and west by the following line: commencing at a point on the centre line of the Strait of Georgia due west of Prospect Point lighthouse; thence northerly along the centre line of said Strait of Georgia to a point due east of the southerly tip of Lasqueti Island; thence southwesterly to the mouth of Englishman River; thence upstream along the centre line of said Englishman River to the north boundary of Dunsmuir Land District; thence westerly along the north boundary of Dunsmuir Land District to the northwest corner thereof; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of said Dunsmuir Land



District to the northeasterly boundary of Barclay Land District; thence southeasterly along the northeasterly boundary of Barclay Land District to Nitinat River; thence southwesterly following the centre line of said Nitinat River and Nitinat Lake to the westerly coast of Vancouver Island; and bounded on the south by the following line; commencing at the middle point of the southerly end of Port San Juan; thence northeasterly along the centre line of said Port San Juan to the mouth of Gordon River; thence easterly along the right bank of the most northerly channel of San Juan River to the main stream of San Juan River; thence upstream along the right bank of the main stream of San Juan River to the mouth of Harris Creek; thence following Harris Creek upstream to the west boundary of Cowichan Lake Land District; thence southeasterly along the southwesterly boundary of said Cowichan Lake Land District to the southwest corner thereof; thence eastward along the south boundary of Cowichan Lake Land District to its southeast corner; thence north along the east boundary of said Cowichan Lake Land District to the northwest corner of Helmcken Land District; thence eastward along the north boundary of Helmcken and Shawnigan Land Districts to Satellite Channel; thence eastward along the centre line of said Satellite Channel to a point due north of Piers Island; thence easterly and south of Portland and Moresby Islands to the International Boundary; together with all the off-shore islands.

12. NEW WESTMINSTER consisting of that part of the land district of New Westminster bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the province of British Columbia with the easterly boundary of the municipality of Langley; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the municipality of Langley and its projection northerly to an intersection with the Fraser River; thence westerly following the said Fraser River passing north of McMillan, Barnston, Douglas and Tree Islands to the easterly limit of the city of New Westminster; thence northerly, westerly and southerly following the boundary of the city of New Westminster to an intersection with the northerly boundary of the municipality of Delta; thence westerly and southeasterly following the said boundary of the municipality of Delta to an intersection with the south boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said province to the point of commencement.

13. OKANAGAN BOUNDARY consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the province of British Columbia with the production southerly of the east outline of range twenty-five (25) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence north following said production and the east outline of said range twenty-five (25) to the northeast corner of township seven (7); thence east along the north outline of said township seven (7) ranges twenty-four (24) to twenty-two (22) inclusive and the production eastward of said north outline of township seven (7) to its intersection with Summers Creek; thence northerly following said Summers Creek to the south end of Missezula Lake; thence due east to the east

boundary of Kamloops Land District; thence northerly following the east boundary of Kamloops Land District to a point due west of the northwest corner of township twenty-six (26) in the Osoyoos Land District; thence east to the northwest corner of said township twenty-six (26); thence continuing east along the north boundaries of townships twenty-six (26) and twenty-seven (27) to the northeast corner of said township twenty-seven (27); thence due east to the west boundary of Kootenay Land District; thence southerly following said west boundary of Kootenay Land District to the south boundary of said province of British Columbia; thence westward along said south boundary of British Columbia to the point of commencement.

14. OKANAGAN-REVELSTOKE consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at a point on the east boundary of Kamloops Land District which point is due west of the northwest corner of township twenty-six (26) in the Osoyoos Land District; thence northeasterly following said east boundary of Kamloops Land District to the southern boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt in township seventeen (17) range twelve (12) west of the sixth meridian; thence northeasterly following said southern boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt to the east outline of said township seventeen (17) range twelve (12); thence northerly along said east outline of township seventeen (17) range twelve (12) to its intersection with Salmon River; thence following said Salmon River downstream to its intersection with the north outline of township nineteen (19) range ten (10); thence easterly along said north outline of township nineteen (19) ranges ten (10) and nine (9) west of the sixth (6th) meridian to the northeast corner of said township nineteen (19) range nine (9); thence north along the east outline of said range nine (9) to the northeast corner of township twenty-two (22); thence east along the north outline of said township twenty-two (22) range eight (8) to its northeast corner; thence north along the west outline of range seven (7) to its intersection with the north limit of said British Columbia Railway Belt in township twenty-six (26) range seven (7); thence easterly following said north limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to its intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing east into that part of the Columbia River flowing north and those waters flowing west into that part of said Columbia River flowing south; thence southerly following last described height of land to its intersection in township twenty-four (24) range twenty-four (24) west of the fifth (5th) meridian with the southern boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence south-westerly following the southern limit of said British Columbia Railway Belt to its intersection with Incomappleux River; thence southerly following said Incomappleux River to the northeast Arm of Upper Arrow Lake; thence south to the northeast corner of lot seven thousand five hundred and eighty-six (7586), Kootenay District; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of said lot seven thousand five hundred and eighty-six (7586) to its southeast corner; thence southwesterly on a straight line to the mouth of Hill Creek at the easterly end of Galena Bay; thence westerly following



the bank of the peninsula north of Galena Bay to its northwesterly tip; thence northerly in a straight line to a point in the middle of the channel of Columbia River opposite the settlement of Arrowhead; thence following the Columbia River upstream to its intersection with the southern limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence westerly following the southern limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to its intersection with the westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District; thence southerly along said westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District to a point due east of the northeast corner of township twenty-seven (27) in Osoyoos Land District; thence west to the northeast corner of said township twenty-seven (27); thence west along the north boundaries of said township twenty-seven (27) and township twenty-six (26) to its northwest corner; thence west to the point of commencement; together with Seymour Arm Settlement.

15. SKEENA consisting of all that portion of the province of British Columbia lying north of the fifty-second (52nd) parallel of north latitude and west of the following described line: commencing at the intersection of the said fifty-second (52nd) parallel with the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian of west longitude; thence north along said one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian to its intersection with the straight line joining Fort Grahame to the intersection of Little Rancheria River with the north boundary of said province of British Columbia; thence northwesterly along the aforesaid straight line to the north boundary of said province; together with those islands in the Queen Charlotte group of islands lying south of said fifty-second (52nd) parallel of latitude.

16. VANCOUVER-BURRARD consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of Sixteenth (16th) Avenue and Alma Road; thence northerly along Alma Road and its projection northerly to the northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence easterly along the said northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver to a point in English Bay opposite False Creek; thence easterly following the said False Creek to an intersection with the projection westerly of Terminal Avenue; thence easterly along the projection of and along Terminal Avenue to an intersection with the projection northerly of Scott Street; thence southerly along the said projection and Scott Street to Sixteenth (16th) Avenue; thence westerly along Sixteenth (16th) Avenue, Marpole Avenue and Sixteenth (16th) Avenue to the point of commencement.

17. VANCOUVER CENTRE consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of Terminal Avenue with Glen Drive; thence northerly along Glen Drive and its projection northerly to the northerly boundary of the said city of Vancouver; thence westerly along the said northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver to a point in English Bay opposite False Creek; thence easterly following the said False Creek to its intersection with the projection westerly of Terminal Avenue; thence

easterly along the said projection of Terminal Avenue and Terminal Avenue to the point of commencement.

18. VANCOUVER EAST consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows; commencing at a point of the intersection of Terminal Avenue and Glen Drive; thence northerly along Glen Drive and its production northerly to the city limit; thence easterly and southerly along the city limit to its intersection with the Great Northern Railway; thence westerly along the Great Northern Railway to Templeton Drive; thence southerly along Templeton Drive to Thirteenth (13th) Avenue; thence westerly along Thirteenth (13th) Avenue to Semlin Drive; thence southerly along Semlin Drive to Fourteenth (14th) Avenue; thence westerly along Fourteenth (14th) Avenue to Commercial Drive; thence southerly along Commercial Drive to Fifteenth (15th) Avenue; thence westerly along Fifteenth (15th) Avenue to Knight Street; thence southerly along Knight Street to Sixteenth (16th) Avenue; thence westerly along Sixteenth (16th) Avenue to Fraser Street; thence northerly along Fraser Street and its production northerly to Terminal Avenue; thence easterly along Terminal Avenue to the point of commencement.

19. VANCOUVER-KINGSWAY consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at a point where Forty Ninth (49th) Avenue intersects the eastern boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence westerly along Forty-Ninth (49th) Avenue to Ross Street; thence northerly along Ross Street to Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue; thence westerly along Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue to Fraser Street; thence northerly along Fraser Street to Sixteenth (16th) Avenue; thence easterly along Sixteenth (16th) Avenue to Knight Street; thence northerly along Knight Street to Fifteenth (15th) Avenue; thence easterly along Fifteenth (15th) Avenue to Commercial Drive; thence northerly along Commercial Drive to Fourteenth (14th) Avenue; thence easterly along Fourteenth (14th) Avenue to Semlin Drive; thence northerly along Semlin Drive to Thirteenth (13th) Avenue; thence easterly along Thirteenth (13th) Avenue to Templeton Drive; thence northerly along Templeton Drive to the Great Northern Railway; thence easterly along the Great Northern Railway to the city limit; thence southerly along the city limit to the point of commencement.

20. VANCOUVER QUADRA consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at a point where the production southerly of the west boundary of Musqueam Indian Reserve intersects the southerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence northerly and easterly along the boundary of the Musqueam Indian Reserve to its intersection with Camosun Street; thence northerly along Camosun Street to Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue; thence easterly along Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue to Fraser Street; thence northerly along Fraser Street to Sixteenth (16th) Avenue, thence westerly along Sixteenth (16th) Avenue to Alma Street; thence northerly along Alma Street and its production northerly to the city limit; thence westerly, southwesterly and southeasterly along the city limit to the point of commencement.

21. VANCOUVER SOUTH consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at a point where the production southerly of the west boundary of Musqueam Indian Reserve intersects the southerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence northerly and easterly along the boundary of the Musqueam Indian Reserve to its intersection with Camosun Street; thence northerly along Camosun Street to Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue; thence easterly along Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue to Fraser Street; thence southerly along Fraser Street to the said Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue; thence easterly along Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue to Ross Street; thence southerly along Ross Street to Forty-Ninth (49th) Avenue; thence easterly along Forty-Ninth (49th) Avenue to the city limit; thence southerly and westerly along the city limit to the point of commencement.

22. VICTORIA consisting of all of the city of Victoria, the municipalities of Oak Bay and Esquimalt and the off-shore islands lying to the south and east thereof, and that part of the municipality of Saanich lying south of North Dairy Road, Richmond Avenue and Argyle Avenue.

### SASKATCHEWAN.

There shall be in the province of Saskatchewan seventeen electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall elect and return one member.

In the following descriptions "township", "range" and "section" refer to the townships, ranges and sections in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Reference to "river" in the following descriptions signifies the centre line of such river unless otherwise described.

1. ASSINIBOIA consisting of townships one (1) to eleven inclusive and sections one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive of township twelve (12) all in ranges fourteen (14) to twenty (20) inclusive; townships one (1) to fifteen (15) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive; townships one (1) to sixteen (16) inclusive in ranges twenty-eight (28) to thirty (30) inclusive; all the aforesaid lands being west of the second meridian; townships one (1) to sixteen (16) inclusive in ranges one (1) to three (3) inclusive west of the third meridian.

2. HUMBOLDT-MELFORT consisting of townships forty-six (46) to forty-nine (49) inclusive in range twelve (12); townships thirty-three (33) to forty-nine (49) inclusive in ranges thirteen (13) and fourteen (14); townships thirty-three (33) to fifty (50) inclusive or parts thereof lying south of the left bank of the Saskatchewan River in ranges fifteen (15) to seventeen (17) inclusive; townships thirty-two



(32) to forty-nine (49) inclusive or parts thereof lying south of the left bank of the Saskatchewan River in ranges eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) and of townships thirty-two (32) to forty-two (42) inclusive in ranges twenty (20) to twenty-two (22) inclusive, all west of the second meridian; together with all Indian Reserves or parts thereof lying within the above described lands.

3. KINDERSLEY consisting of townships fifteen (15) to forty (40) inclusive between the east outline of range seventeen (17) west of the third meridian and the west boundary of the province of Saskatchewan, and excepting therefrom that portion of Mosquito Indian Reserve number one hundred and nine (109) lying therein.

4. MACKENZIE consisting of townships thirty-two (32) to fifty-seven (57) inclusive, between the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan and the east outline of range twelve (12) west of the second meridian; township thirty-one (31) in ranges six (6) to nine (9) inclusive; townships thirty-three (33) to forty-five (45) inclusive in range twelve (12); that portion of the province lying north of township fifty-seven (57) between the east boundary of the province and the east outline of range eleven (11); all aforesaid lands being west of the second meridian unless otherwise described.

5. MEADOW LAKE consisting of townships forty-eight (48) to fifty-four (54) inclusive in ranges eight (8) to nineteen (19) inclusive; townships forty-eight (48) to fifty-four (54) inclusive or parts thereof between the east boundary of range twenty (20) and the west boundary of the province lying north of the left bank of the North Saskatchewan River; townships fifty-five (55) to fifty-eight (58) inclusive between the east boundary of range nine (9) and the west boundary of the province; all the aforesaid lands being west of the third meridian; that portion of the province lying north of township fifty-eight (58) between the third meridian and the west boundary of the province; that portion of the province lying north of the north boundary of township seventy-four (74) between the east outline of range eleven (11) west of the second meridian and the third meridian; together with all Indian Reserves or parts thereof lying within the above described lands.

6. MELVILLE consisting of townships seventeen (17) to twenty-four (24) inclusive or parts thereof lying north of the Qu'Appelle River between the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan and the east outline of range seven (7) west of the second meridian; townships eighteen (18) to twenty-five (25) inclusive or parts thereof lying north of the Qu'Appelle River in ranges seven (7) to twelve (12) inclusive west of the second meridian; townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-five (25) inclusive or parts thereof lying north of the Qu'Appelle River in ranges thirteen (13) to eighteen (18) inclusive west of the second meridian; those portions of township twenty-one (21) in ranges thirteen (13) and fourteen (14) west of the second meridian which lie south of the Fishing Lakes and Qu'Appelle River; together with all Indian Reserves or parts thereof lying within the above described lands.



7. MOOSE JAW-LAKE CENTRE consisting of townships twenty-one (21) to thirty-one (31) inclusive or parts thereof, lying north of Qu'Appelle River in range nineteen (19); the west half of townships sixteen (16) to twenty (20) inclusive and that part of the west half of township twenty-one lying south of Qu'Appelle River, all in range nineteen (19); townships sixteen (16) to thirty-one (31) inclusive in ranges twenty (20) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive; all west of the second meridian, and excluding thereout the following areas: commencing at the intersection of Campbell Street and the right-of-way of the Canadian National Railways; thence easterly along the right-of-way of the Canadian National Railways and McKinley Avenue to Park Street; thence south along Park Street and its production southerly to the production easterly of Twenty-fifth (25th) Avenue; thence westerly along the production of Twenty-fifth Avenue and Twenty-fifth (25th) Avenue to Campbell Street; thence northerly along Campbell Street and its production northerly to the right-of-way of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence northwesterly following the westerly limit of the property of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to Dewdney Avenue; thence easterly along Dewdney Avenue to Campbell Street; thence north along Campbell Street to the point of commencement, and that portion of section nine (9) in township seventeen (17) range nineteen (19) west of the second meridian lying north of Wascana Creek.

8. MOOSE MOUNTAIN consisting of townships one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive and sections one (1) to twelve (12) inclusive of township twelve (12) in all ranges between the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan and the second meridian; townships one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive and sections one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive of township twelve (12) in ranges one (1) to thirteen (13) inclusive west of the second meridian; together with the Indian Reserves lying therein.

9. PRINCE ALBERT consisting of townships fifty-eight (58) to sixty-four (64) inclusive in range eleven (11); townships fifty (50) to sixty-four (64) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to fourteen (14) inclusive; townships forty-five (45) to sixty-four (64) inclusive or parts thereof lying north of the left bank of the Saskatchewan and the South Saskatchewan Rivers between the east outline of range fifteen (15) and the third meridian; that part of the province of Saskatchewan lying between the north outline of township sixty-four (64) and the north outline of township seventy-four (74) and extending from the east outline of range eleven (11) to the third meridian; all aforesaid lands being west of the second meridian; townships forty-eight (48) to fifty-eight (58) inclusive in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive; townships fifty-five (55) to fifty-eight (58) inclusive in range eight (8); together with the area described as follows: commencing at the intersection of the left bank of the North Saskatchewan River with the south boundary of township forty-four (44) range five (5); thence northeasterly following the left bank of said river to the north outline of township forty-seven (47) range two (2) west of the third meridian;

thence east along the north boundary of said township forty-seven (47) to the west boundary of township forty-seven (47) range one (1); thence north along the west boundary of township forty-seven (47) range one (1) to its northwest corner; thence east along the north outline of township forty-seven (47) range one (1) to its northeast corner; thence south along the third meridian to the left bank of South Saskatchewan River; thence southwesterly along said left bank of said South Saskatchewan River to the north boundary of section sixteen (16) in township forty-four (44) range one (1); thence west along the north boundary of sections sixteen (16) to eighteen (18) inclusive in said township forty-four (44) range one; thence continuing west along the north boundary of sections thirteen (13) to seventeen (17) inclusive to the east boundary of Duck Lake Indian Reserves numbers ninety-six (96) and ninety-seven (97) in township forty-four (44) range two (2); thence southerly and westerly following the boundary of aforesaid Indian Reserves to the southwest corner thereof; thence south to the southeast corner of township forty-four (44) range four (4); thence west along the south outline of township forty-four (44) ranges four (4) and five (5) to the point of commencement; Okemasis and Beardy Indian Reserves numbers ninety-six (96) and ninety-seven (97) and all other Indian Reserves lying within the above described lands; all aforesaid lands being west of the third meridian unless described otherwise.

10. QU'APPELLE consisting of townships thirteen (13) to eighteen (18) inclusive, or parts thereof, lying south of the Qu'Appelle River between the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan and the second meridian; those portions of township twelve (12) situated north of the north boundaries of sections twelve (12) to seven (7) inclusive in all ranges between the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan and the second meridian; the north half of township twelve (12) and townships thirteen (13) to twenty-one (21) inclusive, or parts thereof, lying south of the Qu'Appelle River in ranges one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive; the north half of township twelve (12) and townships thirteen (13) to fifteen (15) inclusive in ranges nineteen (19) and twenty (20); the east half of townships sixteen (16) to twenty (20) inclusive and that part of the east half of township twenty-one (21) lying south of Qu'Appelle River all in Range nineteen (19); all being west of the second meridian unless described otherwise; together with all Indian Reserves or parts thereof lying within the above described lands; and excluding those portions of township twenty-one (21) in ranges thirteen (13) and fourteen (14) which lie south of the Fishing Lakes and Qu'Appelle River.

11. REGINA CITY consisting of the territory described as follows: commencing at the intersection of Campbell Street and the right-of-way of the Canadian National Railway; thence easterly along the right-of-way of said Canadian National Railway and McKinley Avenue to Park Street; thence south along Park Street and its production southerly to the production easterly of Twenty-fifth (25th) Avenue; thence westerly along the production of Twenty-fifth (25th) Avenue



and Twenty-fifth (25th) Avenue to Campbell Street; thence northerly along Campbell Street and its production northerly to the right-of-way of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence northwesterly following the westerly limit of the property of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to Dewdney Avenue; thence easterly along Dewdney Avenue to Campbell Street; thence north along Campbell Street to the point of commencement; together with that portion of section nine (9) in township seventeen (17) range nineteen (19) west of the second meridian lying north of Wascana Creek.

12. ROSETOWN-BIGGAR consisting of townships seventeen (17) to thirty-one (31) inclusive, lying between the east outline of range twenty-eight (28) west of the second meridian and the east outline of range four (4) west of the third meridian; townships eighteen (18) to thirty-one (31) inclusive, in ranges four (4) and five (5); townships eighteen (18) to thirty-two (32) inclusive, in range six (6); townships thirty-three (33) to thirty-six (36) inclusive or portions thereof, lying west of the left bank of South Saskatchewan River in range six (6) and excepting thereout sections thirteen (13), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25) and thirty-six (36) in said township thirty-six (36) and Montgomery Place; townships eighteen (18) to thirty-seven (37) inclusive in ranges seven (7) to sixteen (16) inclusive; all aforesaid lands being west of the third meridian except where described otherwise.

13. ROSTHERN consisting of townships forty-three (43) to forty-nine (49) inclusive, or parts thereof, lying south of the left banks of the Saskatchewan and the South Saskatchewan Rivers in ranges twenty (20) to twenty-two (22) inclusive; townships thirty-two (32) to forty-eight (48) inclusive, or parts thereof, lying south of the left bank of South Saskatchewan River in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, all being west of the second meridian; townships thirty-two (32) to forty-three (43) inclusive, the south half of township forty-four (44) and those portions of townships forty-four (44) and forty-five (45) which lie southeast of the left bank of South Saskatchewan River in range one (1) west of the third meridian; townships thirty-two (32) to forty-three (43) inclusive, and the south half of township forty-four (44), range two (2); townships thirty-two (32) to forty-three A (43A) inclusive, and the south half of township forty-three (43) in range 3; townships thirty-two (32) to forty-three (43) inclusive, in range four (4); townships thirty-two (32), thirty-three (33), the south half of township thirty-four (34) and townships thirty-seven (37) to forty-three (43) inclusive, excluding thereout the city of Saskatoon, the town of Sutherland, those portions of sections four (4) and five (5) of said township thirty-seven (37) range five (5) lying between the northerly limit of the city of Saskatoon and the right of way of the Canadian National Railways, and that part of section thirty-one (31) of township forty-three (43) situated northwest of the left bank of the North Saskatchewan River in range five (5); townships thirty-seven (37) to forty-three (43) inclusive, or parts thereof, lying southeast of the left bank of the North Saskatchewan River, in range six (6); those portions of township thirty-three (33) and of the south

half of township thirty-four (34) in range six (6) lying east of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan River; all being west of the third meridian unless described otherwise; together with all Indian Reserves, or parts thereof, lying within the above described lands.

14. SASKATOON consisting of the city of Saskatoon; that portion of sections four (4) and five (5) in township thirty-seven (37) range (5) lying between the northerly limits of said city and the right-of-way of the Canadian National Railways; township thirty-five (35) and the north half of township thirty-four (34) or parts thereof lying east of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan River in ranges five (5) and six (6) township thirty-six (36) range five (5) including the town of Sutherland; sections thirteen (13), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25) and thirty-six (36) in township thirty-six (36) range six (6) together with Montgomery Place and that part of said township thirty-six (36) range six (6) lying east of the left bank of aforesaid river; all said lands being west of the third meridian.

15. SWIFT CURRENT consisting of townships one (1) to seventeen (17) inclusive in ranges four (4) to sixteen (16) inclusive; townships one (1) to fourteen (14) inclusive in ranges seventeen (17) to thirty (30) inclusive; all aforesaid lands being west of the third meridian.

16. THE BATTLEFORDS consisting of townships forty-two (42) to forty-seven (47) inclusive or parts thereof lying north of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River in ranges two (2) to six (6) inclusive; townships thirty-eight (38) to forty-seven (47) inclusive in ranges seven (7) to sixteen (16) inclusive, townships forty-one (41) to forty-seven (47) inclusive in ranges seventeen (17) to twenty (20) inclusive; that portion of township forty-eight (48) lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River in range twenty (20); townships forty-one (41) to fifty-three (53) or parts thereof lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River between the east outline of range twenty-one (21) and the west boundary of the province; together with Mosquito Indian Reserve Number 109 and Red Pheasant Indian Reserve Number 108; all aforesaid lands being west of the third meridian.

17. YORKTON consisting of townships twenty-five (25) to thirty-one (31) inclusive between the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan and the east outline of range six (6) west of the second meridian; townships twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive in range six (6); townships twenty-six (26) to thirty (30) inclusive in ranges seven (7) to nine (9) inclusive; townships twenty-six (26) to thirty-one (31) inclusive in ranges ten (10) and eleven (11); townships twenty-six (26) to thirty-two (32) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to seventeen (17) inclusive; townships twenty-six (26) to thirty-one (31) inclusive in range eighteen (18); all west of the second meridian; together with all Indian Reserves or parts thereof lying within the above described lands.



## ALBERTA.

There shall be in the province of Alberta seventeen electoral districts named and described as follows, each of which shall elect and return one member.

In the following descriptions where "townships", "ranges", "boundaries", "sections" and "meridians" are referred to, these expressions mean the townships, ranges, boundaries, sections and meridians in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system; also the bank of a river is referred to as the right or left bank, according as it is to the right or to the left, looking down the stream.

Reference to "street", "avenue", "river" or "railway" in the following descriptions signifies the centre line of said street, avenue, river or railway unless otherwise described.

1. ACADIA consisting of townships twenty-one (21) to forty-one (41) inclusive in ranges one (1) to seventeen (17) inclusive lying north of Red Deer River; townships thirty-one (31) to forty-one (41) inclusive in ranges eighteen (18) to twenty-three (23) inclusive; township thirty (30) ranges eighteen (18) to twenty (20) inclusive and that portion of township thirty (30) in range twenty-one (21) lying east of said Red Deer River; all the aforesaid lands being west of the fourth meridian.

2. ATHABASKA consisting of those portions of townships fifty-three (53) to sixty (60) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian lying north of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River; townships fifty-nine (59) and sixty (60) in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; together with that part of the province of Alberta between the fourth and fifth meridians lying north of the north boundary of township sixty (60).

3. BATTLE RIVER-CAMROSE consisting of townships forty-two (42) to fifty-six (56) inclusive, lying south of left bank of North Saskatchewan River in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive and all of townships forty-two (42) to forty-nine (49) inclusive, in ranges eight (8) to twenty-one (21) inclusive; all the aforesaid lands being west of the fourth meridian.

4. BOW RIVER consisting of all townships numbered twenty-four (24) to thirty (30) inclusive lying between the fifth (5th) meridian and the westerly boundary of the province, excluding therefrom townships twenty-four (24) ranges one (1) and two (2) west of the fifth (5th) meridian; all of townships twenty-five (25) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive ranges fifteen (15) to seventeen (17) inclusive west of the fourth (4th) meridian lying southwesterly of the left bank of the Red Deer River; townships twenty-five (25) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, ranges eighteen (18) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of

the fourth (4th) meridian; that portion of township thirty (30) range twenty-one (21) west of the fourth (4th) meridian lying westerly of the left bank of the Red Deer River; township thirty (30) ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of the fourth (4th) meridian; all of townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-four (24) inclusive ranges nineteen (19) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of the fourth (4th) meridian lying north of the left bank of the Bow River, together with that portion of Blackfoot Indian Reserve No. 146 lying north of the left bank of Bow River; those portions of townships twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23) range one (1) west of the fifth (5th) meridian lying east of the left bank of the Bow River; excluding therefrom those portions of Calgary South in township twenty-three (23) in range twenty-nine (29) west of the fourth (4th) meridian and township twenty-three (23) range one (1) west of the fifth meridian and all Indian Reserves or portions thereof within the area herein described.

5. CALGARY NORTH consisting of that portion of the city of Calgary lying within the city limits and bounded on the south by a line commencing at the western city limit and following the middle thread of the main channel of the Bow River easterly to its intersection with the centre line of the Irrigation Canal; thence following the centre line of said Irrigation Canal southeasterly to its intersection with the easterly city limit; together with that part lying between said middle thread of the Bow River and the centre line of Sixth Avenue South and its extensions easterly and westerly; and including township twenty-four (24) range two (2) west of the fifth (5th) meridian.

6. CALGARY SOUTH consisting of that portion of the city of Calgary lying within the city limits and bounded on the north by a line commencing at the western city limit and following the middle thread of the main channel of the Bow River easterly to its intersection with the centre line of the Irrigation Canal; thence following the centre line of said Irrigation Canal southeasterly to its intersection with the easterly city limit and excluding that part lying between said middle thread of the Bow River and the centre line of Sixth Avenue South and its extensions easterly and westerly; together with that part of township twenty-three (23) range one (1) west of the fifth (5th) meridian which lies west of the Bow River.

7. EDMONTON EAST consisting of those portions of sections seven (7), seventeen (17), eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) in township fifty-three (53) range twenty-three (23) west of the fourth meridian; that part of Edmonton Settlement lying north and west of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River; sections thirteen (13) and twenty-four (24) in township fifty-three (53) range twenty-four (24) west of fourth meridian; and all that portion of the city of Edmonton lying north of the left bank of said North Saskatchewan River and east of a line described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of 101st Street of said city with the left bank of aforesaid river; thence northerly along 101st Street to 125th Avenue, thence northerly across the right-

of-way of the Canadian National Railway to the resumption of 101st Street; thence northerly along said 101st Street to the north limit of said city.

8. EDMONTON-STRATHCONA consisting of townships fifty (50) to fifty-four (54) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22); that portion of township fifty-five (55) in range twenty-two (22) contained within the boundaries of the town of Fort Saskatchewan; those portions of townships fifty (50) to fifty-three (53) inclusive in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-five (25) inclusive, lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River outside the limits of the city of Edmonton; and all that portion of said city lying south of the left bank of aforesaid river; all aforesaid lands being west of the fourth meridian.

9. EDMONTON WEST consisting of the territory bounded as follows: Commencing at the northeast corner of township fifty-four (54) range twenty-three (23) thence westerly along the north outline of township fifty-four (54) in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-five (25) inclusive; thence southerly along the west outline of said range twenty-five (25) to its intersection with the left bank of North Saskatchewan River; thence northeasterly along said left bank to 101st Street of the city of Edmonton; thence northerly along 101st Street to 125th Avenue; thence north across the right-of-way of the Canadian National Railway to the resumption of 101st Street; thence northerly along said 101st Street to the north limit of aforesaid city; thence easterly along the north limit of said city, the north boundary of section twenty-four (24) in township fifty-three (53) range twenty-four (24) and the north boundary of section nineteen (19) in township fifty-three (53) range twenty-three (23) to the left bank of aforesaid North Saskatchewan River; thence northeasterly following said left bank to the south outline of township fifty-four (54) range twenty-three (23); thence easterly along said outline to the east outline of said township fifty-four (54) range twenty-three (23); thence northerly along the east outline of last said township to the point of commencement; all the aforesaid lands being west of the fourth meridian.

10. JASPER-EDSON consisting of all townships forty-one (41) to sixty-four (64) inclusive comprised between the east boundary of range nineteen (19) west of the fifth meridian and the west boundary of the province of Alberta; those portions of townships fifty (50) to fifty-four (54) inclusive, in ranges twenty-six (26) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian lying north of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River; townships fifty-five (55) to fifty-eight (58) inclusive, in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; those portions of townships forty-two (42) to fifty-one (51) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive west of the fifth meridian lying north of the left bank of Blackstone River to its confluence with Brazeau River and therefrom north of the left bank of Brazeau River to its confluence with the North Saskatchewan River, and therefrom north of the left bank of last named



river downstream; townships fifty-two (52) to sixty-four (64) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian and townships sixty-five (65) to sixty-eight (68) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian.

11. LETHBRIDGE consisting of townships one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive in ranges seventeen (17) to twenty-four (24) inclusive; townships one (1) and two (2) in ranges twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive; townships three (3) and four (4) in ranges twenty-five (25) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, and that portion of township three (3) range twenty-eight (28) lying east of the left bank of Belly River; together with the Blood Indian Reserve No. 148; all the said ranges being west of the fourth meridian.

12. MACLEOD consisting of townships one (1) to twenty-three (23) inclusive comprised between the fifth (5th) meridian and the west boundary of the province of Alberta, excluding therefrom township twenty-three (23) range one (1) west of the fifth (5th) meridian and that portion of township twenty-two (22) range one (1) lying east of the Bow River; together with those portions of townships twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23) range twenty-nine (29) west of the fourth meridian, lying west of the Bow River; those portions of townships three (3) to eleven (11) inclusive in ranges twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive and of township seven (7) in range twenty-four (24) west of the fourth (4th) meridian lying west and north of the left bank of Belly River; townships twelve (12) to twenty (20) inclusive in ranges twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive west of the fourth (4th) meridian together with those portions of townships twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) ranges twenty-five (25) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive lying south of the left bank of Bow River, together with those portions of townships twelve (12) to twenty-two (22) inclusive, ranges seventeen (17) to twenty-four (24) inclusive, lying southerly of the left bank of the Bow River west of the fourth (4th) meridian; together with that portion of the Blackfoot Indian Reserve No. 146 lying south and west of the left bank of the Bow River and all other Indian Reserves or portions thereof within the area herein described.

13. MEDICINE HAT consisting of townships one (1) to twenty (20) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to sixteen (16) inclusive; those portions of townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-four (24) inclusive in ranges one (1) to fifteen (15) inclusive lying south of the Red Deer River and extending to the left bank thereof; the whole of townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-four (24) inclusive in ranges sixteen (16) to eighteen (18) inclusive; those portions of townships seventeen (17) to twenty (20) inclusive in ranges seventeen (17) to nineteen (19) inclusive lying northeasterly of the Bow River; all the said ranges being west of the fourth meridian.

14. PEACE RIVER consisting of all that portion of the province of Alberta, lying west of the fifth meridian and north of the north boundary of township sixty-four (64) excepting that area comprised



in townships sixty-five (65) to sixty-eight (68) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian.

15. RED DEER consisting of townships thirty-one (31) to thirty-nine (39) inclusive, in ranges twenty-four (24) west of the fourth meridian to range two (2) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian; townships thirty-one (31) to forty (40) inclusive lying between the west boundary of the province of Alberta and the east boundary of range three (3) west of the fifth meridian; townships forty-one (41) to forty-six (46) inclusive, in ranges seven (7) to eighteen (18) inclusive west of the fifth meridian lying west of the left bank of the North Saskatchewan River and south of the left bank of Blackstone River to its confluence with Brazeau River, and south of the left bank of said Brazeau River therefrom to its confluence with said North Saskatchewan River.

16. VEGREVILLE consisting of all those portions of townships fifty (50) to fifty-six (56) inclusive in ranges eight (8) to eleven (11) inclusive lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River; townships fifty (50) to sixty (60) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to twenty (20) inclusive; townships fifty-five (55) to sixty (60) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) and excepting that portion of township fifty-five (55) in range twenty-two (22) contained within the boundaries of the town of Fort Saskatchewan; all aforesaid lands being west of the fourth meridian.

17. WETASKIWIN consisting of townships forty-two (42) to forty-nine (49) inclusive in ranges twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23), west of the fourth meridian; townships forty (40) to forty-nine (49) inclusive, in ranges twenty-four (24) and twenty-five (25) west of the fourth meridian; all portions of townships forty (40) to fifty-one (51) inclusive, in ranges twenty-six (26) west of the fourth meridian to range two (2) inclusive west of the fifth meridian lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan River; all portions of townships forty-one (41) to fifty-one (51) inclusive in ranges three (3) to nine (9) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian lying east of the left bank of said North Saskatchewan River.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

There shall be in the province of Newfoundland seven electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following description the expression "District" means District as named and delimited in the Act 22 George V, Chapter 7 entitled "An Act to amend Chapter 2 of the Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland (Third Series) entitled 'Of the House of Assembly'".

1. BONAVIDA-TWILLINGATE consisting of:

- (a) the Districts of Twillingate, Fogo, Bonavista North and Bonavista South, but not including any part of the territory within a radius of five miles from the Railway Station at Gander;
- (b) all the unorganized territory bounded on the North and West by the District of Grand Falls, on the South by the Districts of Burgeo and LaPoile and Fortune Bay-Hermitage, on the East by the Districts of Trinity North, Bonavista South and Bonavista North.

2. BURIN-BURGEON consisting of the Districts of Placentia West excluding the Iona Islands, Burin, Fortune Bay and Hermitage and Burgeo and LaPoile.

3. GRAND FALLS-WHITE BAY-LABRADOR consisting of the Districts of White Bay, Green Bay, and Grand Falls, and all the territory within a radius of five miles of the Railway Station at Gander, together with the Coast of Labrador and the Islands adjacent thereto.

4. HUMBER-ST. GEORGE'S consisting of the Districts of St. George's Port au Port, Humber, and St. Barbe, and all the unorganized territory bounded on the North by the District of Humber, on the East by the District of Grand Falls, on the South by the District of Burgeo and LaPoile, and on the West by the District of St. George's-Port au Port.

5. ST. JOHN'S EAST consisting of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island and that part of the Province bounded as follows, that is to say: By a line commencing at a point where the centre line of Beck's Cove Hill intersects the North shore of the Harbour of St. John's, thence following the centre line of Beck's Cove Hill to the centre of Duckworth Street, thence westerly along the centre line of Duckworth Street to the centre of Theatre Hill, thence following the centre line of Theatre Hill to the centre of Carter's Hill, thence following the centre line of Carter's Hill and Carter's Street to the centre of Freshwater Road, thence following the centre line of Freshwater Road to its intersection with the centre of Kenmount Road, and thence along the centre line of Kenmount Road to its intersection with the North Eastern boundary of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island, thence along the said North Eastern boundary of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island to the shore of Conception Bay and thence following the coastline around Cape St. Francis and on to the Narrows of St. John's Harbour and continuing along by the North Shore of St. John's Harbour to a point on the North Shore of the said Harbour intersected by the centre line of Beck's Cove Hill, the point of commencement.

6. ST. JOHN'S WEST consisting of the Districts of Placentia and St. Mary's, Ferryland, and The Iona Islands in the District of Placentia West, and that part of the Province bounded as follows, that is to say: By a line commencing at the Motion Head of Petty Harbour and running in a straight line to the Northern Goulds Bridge (locally known as Doyle's Bridge) thence following the centre line of Doyle's Road to Short's Road, thence in a straight line to a point one mile west of Quigley's, thence in a straight line to the point where the North Eastern Boundary of the District of Harbour Main-Bell Island intersects Kenmount Road, thence along the centre line of Kenmount Road and Freshwater Road to Carter's Street, thence down the centre line of Carter's Street and Carter's Hill to Theatre Hill and thence along the centre line of said Theatre Hill to the centre line of Duckworth Street and thence easterly along the centre line of Duckworth Street to the top of Beck's Cove Hill, thence from the centre line of said Beck's Cove Hill, to the shore of St. John's Harbour and thence following the shore of St. John's Harbour and, passing through the Narrows by the North of Fort Amherst and thence following the coastline Southerly to the Motion Head of Petty Harbour, the point of commencement.

7. TRINITY-CONCEPTION consisting of the Districts of Trinity North, Trinity South, Carbonear-Bay de Verde, Harbour Grace, and Port de Grave.

### YUKON TERRITORY.

There shall be in the Yukon Territory one electoral district named and described as follows, which shall return one member:

YUKON consisting of the Yukon Territory as bounded and described in the Schedule to Chapter 41 of the Statutes of Canada, 1901.

### NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

There shall be in the Northwest Territories one electoral district named and described as follows, which shall return one member:

MACKENZIE RIVER consisting of the District of Mackenzie as bounded and described in Order-in-Council number six hundred and fifty-five (655) dated the sixteenth day of March nineteen hundred and eighteen, which reads as follows:

The Provisional District of Mackenzie bound on the west by the Yukon Territory; on the south by the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude; on the east by the second meridian in the system of Dominion Land surveys as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system, and on the north by the continental shore of the Arctic Ocean.



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 49.

An Act to authorize the Government of Canada to enter into Agreements with the Governments of the Provinces pursuant to which, in return for compensation, the Provinces agree to refrain from levying certain taxes for a limited period.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952.* Short title.

### INTERPRETATION.

2. (1) In this Act,

(a) "agreement" means an agreement entered into under subsection one of section three and includes any amending agreement entered into under subsection three of the said section; Definitions.  
"agreement".

(b) "statutory subsidies" means the subsidies payable to any province, with which an agreement has been entered into, under any of the following enactments: "statutory subsidies".

(i) *The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951*, and Orders in Council thereunder;

(ii) *An Act respecting the construction of a Branch Railway from Charlottetown to Murray Harbour*, chapter seven of the statutes of 1900; 1900, c. 7.

(iii) *The Manitoba Boundaries Extension Act, 1912*; 1912, c. 32.

(iv) *The Prince Edward Island Subsidy Act, 1912*; 1912, c. 42.

(v) *The Provincial Subsidies Act*; R.S., c. 192.

(vi) *The Alberta Natural Resources Act*; 1930, c. 3.

(vii) *The Railway Belt and Peace River Block Act*; 1930, c. 37.

(viii) *The Manitoba Natural Resources Act*; 1930, c. 29.

(ix) *The Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act*; and 1930, c. 41.

(x) *The Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies Act, 1942.* 1942-43, c. 14.



"value of  
gross  
national  
product".

(c) "value of gross national product" means, with respect to any year, the value of all goods and services produced in the year by persons resident in Canada as determined by the Dominion Statistician.

Population  
how  
determined.

(2) For the purposes of an agreement, the population of a Province or of Canada for any year in which a census thereof was taken means the said population as ascertained by the census, and for any other year means the said population as estimated by the Dominion Statistician in such manner as may be agreed upon.

### AGREEMENTS.

Minister of  
Finance may  
enter into  
agreement  
with  
Provinces.

3. (1) The Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council may, on behalf of the Government of Canada, enter into an agreement with the the Government of any of the Provinces of Canada to provide, in accordance with and subject to such terms and conditions as may be so approved, that the Government of Canada will pay compensation, not exceeding the amount hereinafter authorized, to the Government of the Province if the Government of the Province and the municipalities in that Province,

(a) refrain from levying individual income taxes, corporation income taxes and corporation taxes as defined in the agreement in respect of the period of five years commencing on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and ending on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-six, or any lesser period ending on the said thirty-first day of December; and

(b) refrain from levying succession duties as defined in the agreement in respect of successions or transmissions consequent upon, or on property passing upon any death occurring during the period of five years commencing on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and ending on the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven, or any lesser period ending on the said thirty-first day of March.

Further  
provisions.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection one, an agreement may provide that the Government of the Province may,

(a) levy or empower a municipality to levy taxes on income earned during the whole or any part of the period mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection one derived from mining operations or on income earned

therein derived from logging operations as defined in the agreement or on income so earned derived from both mining and logging operations; and

- (b) impose succession duties in respect of deaths occurring during the whole or any part of the period mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection one but in such case provision shall be made in the agreement that there be deducted from the amount of compensation otherwise payable to the Government of the Province, an amount not less than the amount allowed by the Government of Canada as a deduction from succession duties imposed by the Government of Canada on successions consequent upon the death of persons occurring during the said period or part thereof, in respect of succession duties paid to the Government of the Province on successions or transmissions consequent upon, or on property passing upon the said deaths.

(3) The Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council may, on behalf of the Government of Canada, enter into an agreement, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, amending the terms or conditions of an agreement.

Terms or conditions may be amended.

4. (1) Subject to subsection two of section three, the compensation payable by the Government of Canada to the Government of a Province under an agreement shall be an annual amount payable in respect of each of the fiscal years in respect of which the agreement is entered into, which annual amount shall not exceed the amount by which

Compensation payable.

(a) the guaranteed minimum annual amount herein fixed for that Province, or

(b) the adjusted annual amount calculated as hereinafter provided with reference to the said guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province,

whichever is greater, exceeds the amount payable by the Government of Canada to the Government of that Province in respect of statutory subsidies during the fiscal year commencing in 1952.

(2) The amount of compensation payable by the Government of Canada to the Government of a Province under an agreement in respect of a part of a year shall not exceed that proportion of the amount that would have been payable in respect of the whole of the year, if the agreement had been entered into with respect to the whole of the year, that the part of the year is of the whole of the said year.

Limitation.

Guaranteed  
minimum  
annual  
amount.

(3) The guaranteed minimum annual amount with respect to a Province shall not exceed the amount specified hereunder with respect to that Province, namely:

Alberta.....	\$20,985,710
British Columbia.....	29,647,487
Manitoba.....	18,634,954
New Brunswick.....	12,576,093
Newfoundland.....	9,174,624
Nova Scotia.....	15,348,220
Ontario.....	101,801,370
Prince Edward Island.....	2,977,015
Quebec.....	85,080,466
Saskatchewan.....	20,026,085

Adjusted  
annual  
amount.

(4) The adjusted annual amount with respect to a Province shall not exceed

- (a) the amount for the single calendar year immediately preceding the fiscal year in respect of which payment is to be made, or
- (b) the amount that is the average of the amounts for the two calendar years immediately preceding the fiscal year in respect of which payment is to be made, whichever the agreement provides, the amount for such a calendar year being the greater of
- (c) the guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province fixed herein or
- (d) the amount that is the product of the guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province, multiplied by the product obtained by multiplying
  - (i) the ratio that the value of the gross national product per capita in that calendar year bears to the said value in the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-eight
  - by
  - (ii) the ratio that the population of that Province for the calendar year bears to the said population for the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-eight,
 the said ratios to be computed as provided in the agreement.

5. (1) Where the Minister and a Province consider it desirable, in order to bring to an early conclusion the deductions by Canada from amounts payable by Canada to a Province, and payments by the Province to Canada, under clause three of the agreement made with the Province pursuant to *The Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1947*, in respect of corporation income taxes, the Minister may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, enter into an agreement with the Province under which

1947, c. 58.



- (a) in consideration of the release by the Province of its right to all further payments by Canada under the Corporation Income Tax Collection Agreement made between Canada and the Province pursuant to section six of *The Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1947*, Canada releases its right to all further payments by the Province and to make all further deductions under the said clause three,
- (b) in consideration of the payment by Canada of an agreed amount, the Province releases its right to payment by Canada under the said Corporation Income Tax Collection Agreement of interest and penalties in respect of overdue taxes, and
- (c) Canada will retain all further amounts collected by it under the said Corporation Income Tax Collection Agreement,
- or under which
- (d) Canada agrees to pay to the Province at such times and in such manner as may be agreed, the amount that in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue is the estimated amount of all future payments by Canada under the said Corporation Income Tax Collection Agreement, including interest and penalties, in full settlement of all claims by the Province under the said agreement,
- (e) the Province agrees to pay to Canada at such times and in such manner as may be agreed, the amount that in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue is the estimated amount of all future payments by the Province to Canada under the said Clause three, in full settlement of all claims by Canada under the said Clause three, and
- (f) Canada will retain all further amounts collected by it under the said Corporation Income Tax Collection Agreement.
- (2) An agreement made pursuant to this section may form part of an agreement made under section three or may be a separate agreement.

#### SHARE OF INCOME TAX ON SPECIFIED CORPORATIONS.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Minister of Finance may, at such time or times as he may determine, pay to the Government of each Province amounts hereinafter specified, in respect of income tax collected from corporations whose main business is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam in respect of income of the corporations derived from the said distribution or generation

Payments  
respecting  
Income Tax  
on specified  
corporations.



in the Province to which payment is made during the whole or any part of the period commencing on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and ending on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-six.

Limitation.

(2) The amount that may be paid by the Minister of Finance under this section in respect of income tax collected on income of any taxation year of a corporation shall not exceed the amount remaining after deducting from such amount as is determined by the Minister of National Revenue to be one-half of the said tax collected on that part of the said income that was derived from distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam in the Province to which payment is made, the following amounts:—

(a) the amount by which any royalties and rentals of a class that was payable by the corporation on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, paid by the corporation to the Government of the Province during the taxation year, exceed the amount that would have been so payable during that taxation year if the rates in force on that date were in force during the taxation year;

(b) the amount of any other royalties and rentals paid by the corporation to the said Government during the said taxation year; and

(c) the amount of all taxes and fees paid by the corporation to the Government of the Province or to a municipality in the Province during the said taxation year that in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue are attributable to the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public by the corporation of electrical energy, gas or steam, and of all taxes or fees imposed on the use or consumption of electrical energy, gas or steam collected by the corporation during the taxation year on behalf of the said Government or of a municipality which in the opinion of the said Minister are not part of a sales tax of general application; but there shall not be required to be deducted under this paragraph any amount in respect of

(i) taxes on gross revenues or receipts of the corporation levied by the Province or a municipality in accordance with the terms of an agreement entered into under section three of this Act between the Government of the Province and the Government of Canada, or if the Government of the Province has not entered into such an agreement, that portion of the taxes on net income of the corporation derived from the specified sources

levied by the Province that does not exceed the amount that would have been paid if the rate at which the taxes were levied were five per cent of the said net income, or

- (ii) any other taxes or fees (not including taxes on gross revenues or receipts of the corporation or on use or consumption aforesaid collected as aforesaid) that may be levied by a province or municipality under the terms of any agreement entered into under the said section three between the Government of any Province and the Government of Canada.

(3) The Minister of National Revenue may, for the purposes of this section, determine whether the main business of a corporation is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam and the proportion of the income of the corporation in any taxation year that is derived from such distribution or generation in any Province.

Discretion of Minister.

(4) For the purposes of this section, distribution to or generation for distribution to the public by a corporation of electrical energy, gas or steam does not include distribution or generation for distribution to,

Certain distribution and generation not included.

(a) another corporation controlled by the first mentioned corporation;

(b) another corporation that controls the first mentioned corporation; or

(c) another corporation that is controlled by persons who control the first mentioned corporation

except to the extent that, in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue, any of the electrical energy, gas or steam is distributed by that or any other corporation otherwise than to a corporation controlled by it, or that it controls, or that is controlled by the same persons who control it.

(5) Where part only of a taxation year of a corporation falls within the period mentioned in this section, the amount payable in respect of that part of the taxation year shall be that proportion of the amount that might be payable for the whole of the taxation year computed in accordance with the preceding subsections of this section, that the number of days in the said part of the taxation year is of the number of days in the taxation year.

Proportionate amounts payable.

(6) For the purposes of this section, a person is deemed to control a corporation if he owns more than fifty per cent of the shares of the corporation that have full voting rights in all circumstances.

Person deemed to control corporation.

(7) Every corporation engaged in the distribution or generation of electrical energy, gas or steam shall make a return to the Minister of National Revenue in such form as

Return to be made to Minister of National Revenue

he may prescribe for the purpose of obtaining information required for the administration of this section, within six months after the end of each fiscal year of the corporation.

Special  
return on  
request of  
Minister of  
National  
Revenue.

(8) The Minister of National Revenue may require any corporation mentioned in subsection seven to make a special return in such form and containing such information in its possession as he may require for the purpose of the administration of this section.

Officer  
responsible  
for signing  
return.

(9) Any return made by a corporation under this section shall be signed by the president, secretary, treasurer or chief agent having personal knowledge of the affairs of the corporation.

Penalty  
for non-  
compliance.

(10) Where any return required to be made by a corporation under subsection seven is not made in the prescribed form within the time therein fixed or any special return required under subsection eight is not made by the corporation in the prescribed form within ninety days after notice has been given to the corporation by the Minister of National Revenue that the return is required, the corporation is liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each day thereafter during which it does not deliver the return or five hundred dollars, whichever is less, and the penalty may be recovered as a debt due to the Crown.

(11) In this section "income tax" does not include tax payable by virtue of the *Old Age Security Act* and "gas" does not include a commodity that is sold in portable containers or that is distributed by a corporation through a system of the corporation itself for the distribution of gas by means of which it distributes gas to less than one hundred different customers.

#### APPROPRIATION.

Amount  
payable a  
charge upon  
C.R. Fund.

7. The amount payable to the Government of a Province under an agreement entered into pursuant to section three or section five, or that is payable under section six shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund at such time and in such manner as may be specified in the agreement or otherwise as the Minister of Finance determines.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 50.

An Act to provide for carrying into effect the Treaty of Peace  
between Canada and Japan.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the  
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as  
follows:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Treaty of Peace (Japan)* Short  
title.  
*Act, 1952.*

2. In this Act "treaty" means the Treaty of Peace, "treaty".  
signed at San Francisco on the eighth day of September,  
nineteen hundred and fifty-one, between Canada and Japan,  
and includes the Declarations made with respect thereto by  
Japan at San Francisco on the said day, and the Protocol,  
signed at San Francisco on the said day, between Canada  
and Japan.

3. The Governor in Council may make such appoint- Orders and  
regulations.  
ments, establish such offices, make such orders or regulations  
and do such things as appear to him to be necessary for  
carrying out the treaty, and for giving effect to any of the  
provisions thereof.

4. (1) Subject to subsection two, the Governor in Penalties.  
Council may prescribe a fine or a term of imprisonment  
or both a fine and a term of imprisonment as a penalty for  
violation of any order or regulation, and may also prescribe  
whether the penalty shall be imposed upon summary  
conviction or upon conviction under indictment or upon  
either summary conviction or conviction under indictment.

(2) The fine prescribed shall not exceed one hundred Amount of  
fines and  
terms of  
imprison-  
ment.  
dollars for summary conviction and one thousand dollars



for conviction under indictment and the term of imprisonment prescribed shall not exceed two months for summary conviction and two years for conviction under indictment.

Expenses.

5. Any expense incurred in carrying out the treaty shall be defrayed out of moneys provided by Parliament.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 51.

An Act to amend The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1940, c. 44;  
1943-44, c. 31;  
1946, c. 68;  
1948, c. 29;  
1950, c. 1.

1. Paragraph (b) of subsection one of section sixteen of *The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940*, chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1940, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1947-48, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Exempted persons.

"(b) habitually employed in insurable employment for a total of not more than four hours a day;"

2. Subsection one of section twenty of the said Act is amended by striking out all the words after the end of paragraph (b) thereof and substituting the following therefor:

Persons to be treated as employers in certain cases.

"the Commission may by special order provide that, in addition to the actual employer, such other person shall, for the purpose of payment of contributions under this Act, be deemed to be the employer of such employed persons."

3. Section twenty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"29. (1) No insured person is unemployed within the meaning of this Act

Periods not counted in computing unemployment.  
Sundays.  
Day for which contribution required.  
Holidays.

(a) on a Sunday, unless otherwise prescribed;

(b) on a day in respect of which a contribution is required to be recorded under this Act or the regulations;

(c) on a day that is recognized as a holiday for his grade, class or shift in the occupation or at the factory, workshop or other premises at which he is employed, unless otherwise prescribed;

Prior to  
claim.

(d) on a day prior to the day on which he makes a claim for benefit, unless otherwise authorized by subsection six of section thirty-six;

Full working  
week.

(e) on any day of a calendar week if during that calendar week he works the full working week;

While in  
receipt of  
moneys  
equivalent  
to wages,  
from  
employer.

(f) on a day in respect of which he receives from his employer or former employer any money that is equivalent to the normal daily remuneration received by him from such employer or former employer, and where such money is not so equivalent, the Commission may prescribe the days and the number of days in respect of which such money shall be deemed to be received; or

While  
following  
any  
occupation  
for remun-  
eration.

(g) on a day on which he is following an occupation for the purpose of remuneration or profit, except where such occupation comes within the provisions of subsection two.

Periods  
counted in  
computing  
unemploy-  
ment and  
availability.

(2) An insured person is unemployed and available for work within the meaning of this Act

(a) on a day on which he is following, for the purpose of remuneration or profit, an occupation

While  
following any  
occupation  
outside  
ordinary  
working hours  
where remun-  
eration does  
not exceed  
two dollars  
a day.

(i) that could ordinarily be followed by him in addition to, and outside of, the ordinary hours of his usual employment, and

(ii) from which he receives or earns for that day a remuneration or profit not exceeding two dollars, or if it is in respect of a period longer than a day, when the daily average thereof does not exceed that amount; and

While  
attending  
approved  
course of  
instruction.

(b) on a day on which he is attending a course of instruction or training that the Commission has directed him to attend."

4. (1) Subsections one and two of section thirty-one of the said Act, as enacted by section eight of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Rates of  
benefit.

"31. (1) Where the average daily contribution, computed in accordance with subsection two, is the amount in column (1) below, the rates of benefit for a benefit year shall be the appropriate amounts set out in columns (2) to (5) inclusive below:

Average Insured Person Daily Contribution	RATES OF BENEFIT			
	Person without a Dependant		Person with a Dependant	
	Daily	Weekly	Daily	Weekly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Cents				
3	\$0.70	\$4.20	\$0.80	\$4.80
4	1.00	6.00	1.25	7.50
5	1.45	8.70	2.00	12.00
6	1.80	10.80	2.50	15.00
7	2.15	12.90	3.00	18.00
8	2.50	15.00	3.50	21.00
9	2.85	17.10	4.00	24.00

(2) The average daily contribution shall be the average of the one hundred and eighty most recent daily contributions paid by the insured person during the two years immediately preceding the commencement day of the benefit year and in computing such average, fractions of a cent less than one-half shall be disregarded and fractions of a cent equal to or greater than one-half shall be taken as a full cent."

Computation of daily average contribution.

(2) Subsection four of section thirty-one of the said Act is repealed.

5. Paragraph (b) of subsection one of section thirty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(b) in addition to the days specified in paragraph (a), for the first five days of unemployment in any benefit year, except that in the case of a subsequent benefit year the Commission may by regulation prescribe the conditions under which all or any of these days may be other than the first days of unemployment in that benefit year."

Waiting days.

6. Subsection two of section forty-four of the said Act, as enacted by section eight of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1947-48, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) Where an insurance officer becomes aware of facts that in his opinion establish that an insured person or any person on his behalf has, for the purpose of obtaining benefit under this Act, made a false statement or a mis-

Disqualification for making false statement.



representation, the insurance officer may disqualify the insured person from receiving benefit for not more than the first thirty-six compensable days that occur after such day as he may determine, and such disqualification may be imposed notwithstanding that proceedings have been taken under any other provision of this Act in respect of the false statement or misrepresentation; any day for which an insured person is disqualified under this subsection shall be deemed to be a day for which he received benefit."

7. Subsection one of section fifty-two of the said Act and the heading immediately preceding that section, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

*"Insurance Officers: Courts of Referees: Umpire.*

Insurance  
officers.

"52. (1) The Commission may authorize such of its officers or employees as it may designate, to be insurance officers for the purposes of this Act."

8. Subsection one of section sixty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section ten of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1947-48, and subsection two of the said section, as enacted by section fourteen of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Penalty for  
false  
statement or  
misrepresentation.

"67. (1) If, for the purpose of obtaining any benefit or payment under this Act, either for himself or for any other person, or for the purpose of avoiding or enabling any person to avoid any payment required under this Act, any person makes a false statement or misrepresentation to the Commission or to any person concerned in the administration of this Act, he is guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction, for the first conviction, to a fine not less than fifteen dollars nor more than one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to both fine and imprisonment, and, for any subsequent conviction, to a fine not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Additional  
penalty.

(2) There shall be imposed on every person convicted of an offence under subsection one, in addition to the penalty provided therein, an additional penalty equal to whatever portion of the benefit or payment obtained or payment avoided as a result of the false statement or misrepresentation remains unpaid to or unrecovered by the Commission at the time of conviction and such additional penalty shall

be paid over to the Unemployment Insurance Fund to be applied in payment of the sum obtained or avoided; and at the time of the imposition of the penalties, the court shall, in accordance with the provisions of the *Criminal Code* relating to summary convictions, make an order for the recovery of the penalties by distress and imprisonment in default, or by imprisonment in the first instance in default of payment; and without prejudice to any other mode of recovery such benefit or payment or portion thereof or additional penalty may be recovered by the Commission by deduction from benefit."

9. (1) Subsection one of section sixty-eight of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter sixty-eight of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"68. (1) Every person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the requirements of this Act or the regulations is guilty of an offence; and every person who is guilty of an offence under this Act is, if no penalty is elsewhere provided, liable on summary conviction, for the first conviction, to a fine not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to both fine and imprisonment, and, for any subsequent conviction, to a fine not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or to imprisonment not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Penalty for contravention or non-compliance.

(1a) In any case where a person is convicted of the offence of failing or neglecting to pay contributions within the times prescribed, there shall be imposed on him, in addition to the penalty mentioned in subsection one, a further penalty equal to whatever portion of the amount of contributions that he has failed or neglected to pay remains unpaid at the time of conviction and such additional penalty shall be paid over to the Unemployment Insurance Fund to be applied in payment of the contributions in arrears in respect of which the conviction is made; and at the time of the imposition of the penalties, the court shall, in accordance with the provisions of the *Criminal Code* relating to summary convictions, make an order for the recovery of the penalties by distress and imprisonment in default, or by imprisonment in the first instance in default of payment."

Additional penalty.

(2) Subsection four of the said section, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(4) In any legal proceedings under this Act, a copy of the payroll of any person, or any part thereof, a copy of any letter, demand or notice sent to any person by an officer of

Certificate of inspector.

the Commission, purporting to be certified under the hand of any inspector of the Commission, or a certificate purporting to be signed under the hand of any such inspector and stating the amount of contributions not paid within the times prescribed, payable or owing, by any person, shall be receivable in evidence as *prima facie* proof of the amount of contributions not paid within the times prescribed, payable or owing, or of the contents of such payroll, letter, demand or notice, as the case may be, without proof of the signature or the official character of the person appearing to have signed the same and without further proof thereof."

**10.** Subsection three of section seventy-two of the said Act, as enacted by section eighteen of chapter sixty-eight of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Recovery of  
benefit  
erroneously  
obtained.

"(3) Where it is found at any time that a person has received a sum by way of benefit for any day in respect of which he is disqualified or is not entitled to benefit, unless he received it while he did not fulfil the statutory conditions and there was no false statement or misrepresentation made by him or any person on his behalf in connection with such receipt, he is liable to repay to the Unemployment Insurance Fund a sum equal to the amount so received by him, and the Commission may recover that sum by way of deduction from benefit, without prejudice to any other mode of recovery and notwithstanding that proceedings may be or have been taken under any other provisions of this Act in respect of any such false statement or misrepresentation."

Occupiers of  
premises to  
facilitate  
inspection.

**11.** Section seventy-four of the said Act, as enacted by section eighteen of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"**74.** (1) The following persons, namely

(a) the occupier of any premises or place that an inspector is by section seventy-three authorized to enter, and the servants and agents of such occupier;

(b) any person who is considered by an inspector on reasonable grounds to be or to have been an employer, the servants and agents of such person, and trustees in bankruptcy, administrators or liquidators concerned with such person's estate; and

(c) any person who is or has been employed by any person mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b),

shall forthwith, upon so being requested by an inspector, whether orally or in writing, produce for inspection any registers, books, cards, wage sheets, records of wages, ledgers, accounts or other documents requested by the inspector, and shall furnish to such inspector all such information with respect thereto as the inspector requests.



(2) Any person who is considered by an inspector on reasonable grounds to be or to have been an employer, shall, forthwith, upon being requested so to do by the inspector, furnish to him the prescribed proof of the amounts of unemployment insurance stamps lawfully in his possession at the commencement and at the end of any period specified by the inspector, the amount of such stamps lawfully purchased by him during the period and the amount of contributions paid by him otherwise during the period.

Employer to furnish proof of stamps in his possession, etc.

(3) Any person who is or has been an employer, whose contributions paid during any period, are less than all the contributions payable by him during that period, is guilty of an offence.

Offence where contributions paid are less than contributions payable.

(4) The inspector may determine that the amount by which the contributions payable by any person during a period exceed the contributions paid during that period, is the amount of contributions that such person failed or neglected to pay, and the amount so determined shall *prima facie* be deemed to be due and owing to the Fund by such person.

Determination of contributions owing.

(5) For the purposes of subsections three and four the contributions paid by any person during a period means the amount by which the aggregate value of

Contributions paid.

(a) the unemployment insurance stamps lawfully in the possession of that person at the commencement of the period,

(b) the unemployment insurance stamps lawfully purchased by him during the period, and

(c) any contributions paid by him during the period otherwise than by means of unemployment insurance stamps

exceeds the aggregate value of

(d) the unemployment insurance stamps lawfully in his possession at the end of the period, and

(e) the unemployment insurance stamps lost, stolen or destroyed or refunded to him by the Commission during the period."

**12.** Section eighty-three of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

"(11) In the event of absence or temporary incapacity of any member of the Committee the Governor in Council may appoint a person to act in his stead during such absence or incapacity."

Absence or incapacity.

**13.** Subsection three of section eighty-seven B of the said Act, as enacted by section twenty of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:



“(3) For the purposes of this Part, where a person makes a claim for supplementary benefit on or after the first day of April in any year in respect of the supplementary benefit period ending on the fifteenth day of April in that year, the thirty-first day of March immediately preceding the day on which he makes that claim shall be deemed to be the thirty-first day of March of the immediately preceding year.”

**14.** Subsection three of section eighty-seven c of the said Act, as enacted by section twenty of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Rates of  
Supple-  
mentary  
Benefit.

“(3) Where the average daily contribution computed in accordance with this section, is the amount in column (1) below, the rates of supplementary benefit shall be the appropriate amounts set out in columns (2) to (5) inclusive below:

Average Insured Person Daily Contribution	RATES OF SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT			
	Person without a Dependant		Person with a Dependant	
	Daily	Weekly	Daily	Weekly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Cents				
3	\$0.55	\$3.30	\$0.65	\$3.90
4	0.80	4.80	1.00	6.00
5	1.10	6.60	1.35	8.10
6	1.35	8.10	1.70	10.20
7	1.65	9.90	2.10	12.60
8	1.90	11.40	2.45	14.70
9	2.15	12.90	2.80	16.80

(4) In respect of a person in class 1, one cent shall be added to the average daily contribution used in calculating the rate of benefit for a benefit year established prior to the coming into force of subsection three.”

**15.** (1) That part of subsection one of section eighty-seven d of the said Act that precedes paragraph (a) thereof, as enacted by section twenty of chapter one of the statutes of 1950, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Duration of  
Supple-  
mentary  
Benefit.

“**S7D.** (1) Notwithstanding section thirty of this Act, supplementary benefit may be paid for one period of entitlement only in respect of the period from the first day of January to the fifteenth day of April next following in any year (herein referred to as ‘supplementary benefit period’) and for no other period, for the number of days calculated as follows:”

(2) All the words after the end of paragraph (b) of subsection three of the said section eighty-seven D of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor: "may be substituted for any of the five days mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection one of section thirty-five."

**16.** Section eighty-eight of the said Act, as amended by section twenty-three of chapter sixty-eight of the statutes of 1946, is further amended by adding, immediately after subsection two thereof the following as subsection three, and renumbering the remaining subsections accordingly:—

"(3) It shall be the duty of the Commission to ensure that there shall be no discrimination in referring any worker seeking employment, subject to the needs of the employment, either in favour of, or against any such worker, by reason of his racial origin, colour, religious belief or political affiliation."

No discrimination in referring to employment.

**17.** Paragraph (g) of section ninety-seven of the said Act, as enacted by subsection one of section sixteen of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1947-48, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(g) prescribing the conditions under which contributions shall be paid in respect of Sundays, holidays and any day mentioned in paragraph (f) of subsection one of section twenty-nine;"

Regulations relating to section twenty-nine.

**18.** Subsection one of section ninety-nine of the said Act, as amended by section seventeen of chapter thirty-one of the statutes of 1943, and renumbered by section twenty-six of chapter sixty-eight of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"**99.** (1) Within three months after the thirty-first day of March in each year, or within such longer period as may be approved by the Governor in Council, the Commission shall submit to the Minister a report covering the business and affairs of the Commission, for the twelve months ending on the said thirty-first day of March, in such detail as the Minister may from time to time direct; and such report shall contain a statement of the costs arising out of the administration of this Act, including the indirect costs as nearly as they may be ascertainable and also a statement of the services rendered to the Commission by other departments of the public service."

Annual report by Commission.

**19.** Section one hundred and six of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

"(2) A consent to institute proceedings purporting to be signed by an officer authorized under subsection one of section seventy, and a certificate purporting to be signed

Consent or certificate of authorized officer.

by such an officer certifying as to the date on which evidence came to the knowledge of the Commission, shall be received in evidence without proof of the signature or of the official character of the person appearing to have signed the same and without further proof thereof."

Coming  
into force.

20. Sections three, four, five, fourteen, fifteen and seventeen of this Act shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council and all other sections of this Act shall come into force on the day this Act is assented to.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 52.

An Act to amend The Veterans Benefit Act, 1951.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of 1951, c. 62.  
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts  
as follows:

1. Section nine of *The Veterans Benefit Act, 1951*, chapter sixty-two of the statutes of 1951, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"9. This Act shall expire on the last day of the first <sup>Expiration.</sup> session of Parliament in nineteen hundred and fifty-three."

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952





# 1 ELIZABETH II.

---

## CHAP. 53.

### An Act to amend The Veterans Insurance Act.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1944-45, c. 49;  
1947-48, c. 72;  
1949 (1st  
Sess.), c. 6;  
1951 (1st  
Sess.), c. 64.

1. Section eleven of *The Veterans Insurance Act*, chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1944-45, is repealed. Repeal.

2. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and fifty-one. Coming into force.

---

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952



# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 54.

An Act respecting Allowances for War Veterans and their Dependents.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

### SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The War Veterans Allowance Act, 1952*. Short title.

### INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act,
- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| (a) "allowance" means an allowance payable under this Act;  | Definitions.<br>"allowance". |
| (b) "Board" means the War Veterans Allowance Board established by this Act;   | "Board".                     |
| (c) "child" means a child of a veteran and includes a step-child, an adopted child or a foster child of a veteran;  | "child".                     |
| (d) "Department" means the Department of Veterans Affairs;  | "Department".                |
| (e) "District Authority" means a District Authority established by this Act;  | "District Authority".        |
| (f) "Minister" means the Minister of Veterans Affairs;  | "Minister".                  |
| (g) "orphan" means  | "orphan".                    |
| (i) a child who is bereft by death of both father and mother; or  |                              |
| (ii) a child who is bereft by death of one parent and whose surviving parent has, in the opinion of a District Authority or the Board, abandoned or deserted the child; |                              |
| (h) "recipient" means any person to whom or on whose behalf payment of an allowance is authorized by this Act;  | "recipient".                 |



- "war". (i) "war" means the South African War, World War I or World War II;
- "widow, widower". (j) "widow" means a widow of a veteran and "widower" means a veteran bereft by death of his wife;
- "veteran". (k) "veteran" means any former member of the North West Field Force and any of the following persons, more particularly described in section thirty, namely,
- (i) a veteran of the South African War,
  - (ii) a Canadian veteran of World War I or World War II,
  - (iii) an allied veteran,
  - (iv) a Canadian dual service veteran,
  - (v) an allied dual service veteran, and
  - (vi) a Canadian Forces veteran.

#### ALLOWANCES TO VETERANS, WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

Veterans,  
widows and  
orphans.

3. (1) Subject to this Act, an allowance is payable to

(a) any male veteran who has attained the age of sixty years;

(b) any female veteran or widow who has attained the age of fifty-five years;

(c) any veteran or widow who, in the opinion of the District Authority,

(i) is permanently unemployable because of physical or mental disability, or

(ii) is, because of physical or mental disability or insufficiency combined with economic handicaps, incapable and unlikely to become capable of maintaining himself or herself; and

(d) an orphan;

who is resident in Canada.

Amount.

(2) The allowances payable under this section to a veteran, widow or orphan shall be paid at the lesser of the following rates, namely,

(a) the monthly rate specified for such veteran, widow or orphan in column II of Schedule A, or

(b) the monthly rate that will produce the total income, including allowances, specified for such veteran, widow or orphan in column III of Schedule A.

#### ALLOWANCES TO EMPLOYABLE VETERANS.

Employable  
veterans.

4. (1) Subject to this Act, from and after the first day of August, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, any veteran who resides in Canada, has attained the age of sixty years and who satisfies the following conditions, namely,

(a) he is unable to maintain himself by following his former ordinary occupation,

(b) he is capable of taking light or intermittent employment, and

(c) he is unemployed

may, on application and as an alternative to any allowance for which he may be eligible under section three, be paid an allowance with respect to any period during which those conditions prevail, at the lesser of the following rates, namely,

- (a) the monthly rate specified for the veteran in Column II of Schedule B, or
- (b) the monthly rate that will produce the total monthly income, including allowances, specified for such veteran in Column III of Schedule B.

(2) A recipient of an allowance under this section may apply to the District Authority for an allowance under section three. Application for allowance.

(3) The District Authority may at any time review the case of a recipient of an allowance under this section and may change the award to an award under section three. Review.

#### SPECIAL AWARDS.

5. (1) On the death of a veteran who, either at the time of his death or at any time within the last twelve months of his life, was a recipient of an allowance, a District Authority may, at its discretion and within six months from the date of death, award to his surviving spouse, in lieu of any allowance for a period of twelve months otherwise payable to such spouse under this Act, an amount not exceeding in the aggregate twelve times the lesser of the following rates, namely, Surviving spouse.

- (a) ninety dollars per month, or
- (b) the monthly rate that will produce a total income, including allowance, to the surviving spouse of twelve hundred dollars per year.

(2) On the death of a wife or child in respect of whom a recipient was receiving an allowance at the date of such death the District Authority may, at its discretion, award to the recipient a sum not exceeding in the aggregate twelve times the lesser of the following rates, namely, Dependant.

- (a) ninety dollars per month, or
- (b) the monthly rate that will produce a total income, including allowance, to the recipient of twelve hundred dollars per year.

#### EXEMPT INCOME.

6. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act or the regulations, the following receipts are not income for the purposes of this Act: What receipts not income.

- (a) any sum payable under section twenty-six of the *Pension Act* or under similar or equivalent laws of the country in whose forces the recipient served; R.S., c. 157.
- (b) any additional allowance payable under the *Pension Act* in respect of any child or parent of a veteran or R.S., c. 157.

under similar or equivalent laws of the country in whose forces the veteran served;

(c) any pension or grant received by reason of a military decoration;

(d) any casual earnings of the recipient;

1944-45, c. 51.

(e) any gratuity paid or credit granted under *The War Service Grants Act, 1944*;

(f) receipt of money or assistance from any province or municipality by way of mothers' allowance or by way of relief to dependent children;

1944-45, c. 51.

(g) any allowance paid under *The Family Allowances Act, 1944*;

(h) pay allotted or assigned by a member of the Canadian forces on active service, where no dependants' allowance or moneys paid for such purpose has been awarded in respect of the recipient or the spouse of such recipient;

(i) interest on bank deposits and bonds and dividends on shares in the capital stock of any company to the extent of twenty-five dollars per annum from all such sources; and

(j) any other receipts, whether in cash or in kind, prescribed by the regulations.

Home of  
recipient.

(2) In determining what shall be deemed to be the income of a recipient from any interest in real property, the value of any premises in which the recipient resides shall be taken into account only to the extent that it exceeds six thousand dollars.

#### LIMITATIONS.

Application.

7. No allowance is payable under this Act unless an application therefor has been made in accordance with this Act and the regulations and the allowance has been awarded.

Orphans.

R.S., c. 157.

8. No allowance shall be paid in respect of any orphan who is in receipt of a pension under the *Pension Act*.

Enemy  
forces.

9. No allowance shall be paid to any person who served in enemy forces in World War II.

Widow.

10. (1) Subject to subsection two, no allowance shall be paid to a widow unless she was residing with or being maintained by her husband at the time of his death.

Exemption.

(2) The Board may exempt any widow from the operation of subsection one in any case where it deems it just and reasonable so to do.

Widow of  
recent  
marriage.

11. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, no allowance shall be paid to a widow of a veteran who died within one year from the date of his marriage unless the veteran was at the time of his marriage, in the opinion of the Board,



in such a condition of health as would justify him having a reasonable expectation of life for at least one year.

**12.** (1) No allowance shall be paid to, in respect of Child. or on behalf of a child unless the child is

- (a) a male child under the age of sixteen years;
- (b) a female child under the age of seventeen years;
- (c) under the age of twenty-one years and is following and making satisfactory progress in a course of instruction approved by the District Authority; or
- (d) under the age of twenty-one years and is prevented by physical or mental incapacity from earning a livelihood.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection one, an allowance may be paid to, in respect of or on behalf of a child over the age of twenty-one years who is prevented by physical or mental incapacity from earning a livelihood where the child is residing with a surviving parent, but no allowance shall be paid unless the incapacity occurred before the child attained the age of twenty-one years. Exception.

**13.** Except as provided in subsection nine of section twenty of the *Pension Act*, the right of any veteran to receive a pension under the *Pension Act* is not affected by anything in this Act or by the receipt of any allowance. Rights under  
*Pension Act*.  
R.S., c. 157.

#### SUSPENSION OF ALLOWANCE.

**14.** (1) Where a recipient of an allowance absents himself from Canada, payment of his allowance shall be suspended immediately following the payment for the month in which he so absents himself, but may be resumed when he returns; and where the recipient returns to Canada within six months from the time he left Canada, the allowance upon being resumed may also be paid for a period of such absence not exceeding three months in any calendar year. Absence from  
Canada.

(2) Where a recipient of an allowance is convicted of an offence and sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding thirty days, payment of his allowance shall be suspended when the term of imprisonment commences, but may be resumed upon the release of the recipient from imprisonment. Conviction  
for  
offence.

(3) Where a recipient is maintained at the expense of the Department as an inmate of any institution, payment of his allowance shall be suspended during the time he is so maintained, except that the District Authority may, in its discretion, continue payment, for a period not exceeding three months in any period of twelve consecutive months, of part of the allowance to a recipient without dependants where he would suffer hardship if no part of the allowance were paid. Inmate of  
institution.



Discretionary  
payments.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the District Authority may, in its discretion, continue payment of part of the allowance to the dependants of any recipient described in this section for a period not exceeding twelve months when such recipient is serving a term of imprisonment or for such time as the recipient is being maintained at the expense of the Department as an inmate of any institution.

#### PAYMENT ON BEHALF OF RECIPIENT.

Payments to  
other  
persons.

**15.** Where in any case a District Authority is of opinion that the recipient would be likely to apply the amount of any allowance otherwise than to the best advantage, it may direct the payments to be made to and administered by such person as it selects.

Indebtedness  
to Director of  
Soldier  
Settlement or  
Veterans'  
Land Act.

R.S., c. 188.

1942-43, c. 33.

**16.** For the purpose of ensuring continued occupancy by a recipient of a home acquired by him under the *Soldier Settlement Act* or *The Veterans' Land Act, 1942*, a District Authority may, with the consent in writing of the recipient, enter into an arrangement with the Director of Soldier Settlement, or The Director, The Veterans' Land Act, as the case may be, to pay to him out of the recipient's allowance an amount not exceeding twenty dollars per month to be applied against the indebtedness of the recipient under the *Soldier Settlement Act* or *The Veterans' Land Act, 1942*.

#### ASSIGNMENT OF ALLOWANCE.

No assign-  
ment, etc.,  
permitted.

**17.** Except as provided in this Act, no allowance is subject to assignment, alienation or transfer by the recipient or to seizure in satisfaction of any claim against him.

#### TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

Transfer of  
property to  
qualify.

**18.** When it appears to a District Authority or the Board that any applicant or recipient or his spouse has made a voluntary assignment or transfer of property for the purpose of qualifying for an allowance or for a larger allowance than he might otherwise have been entitled to, the value of such property shall, in determining the amount of allowance, if any, that such person should receive, be taken into account as if the assignment or transfer had not been made.

#### RECOVERIES.

Recoveries.

**19.** Where a person has received or obtained an allowance payment to which he was not entitled, the amount thereof may be recovered at any time as a debt due to the Crown.

## PENALTIES.

**20.** (1) Every person who, for the purpose of obtaining an allowance either for himself or for any other person, knowingly, in any application or otherwise, makes a false or misleading statement or fails to disclose any material fact, is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifteen dollars and not more than one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both fine and imprisonment. Offence.

(2) Any complaint or information in respect of an offence under this Act or the regulations may be heard, tried or determined in the place in which the offence was committed or the matter of the complaint or information arose or in any place in which the accused is apprehended or happens to be. Procedure.

(3) A prosecution for an offence under this Act or the regulations may be instituted at any time within twelve months from the time when the subject matter of the prosecution arose. Limitation.

## EVIDENCE.

**21.** In any trial, prosecution or other proceeding  
 (a) a certificate purporting to be signed by the Chairman of the Board and setting forth the amount of allowance obtained and the portion thereof that remains unpaid or unrecovered as of any day, is receivable in evidence as *prima facie* proof of the amount of the allowance obtained and the portion thereof that remains unpaid or unrecovered as of that day; and Certificates  
*prima facie*  
evidence.  
 (b) a document purporting to be an adjudication of a District Authority or of the Board is receivable in evidence as *prima facie* proof of the facts stated therein; without proof of the signature or official character of any person appearing to have signed the certificate or document and without further proof thereof.

## REGULATIONS.

**22.** On the advice of the Board and with the approval of the Governor in Council the Minister may make regulations for carrying the purposes and provisions of this Act into effect and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations Regulations.

(a) prescribing the manner and form of making applications for allowances and the information and evidence to be furnished in connection therewith;

(b)

- (b) prescribing the times and manner of payment of allowances and providing for adjustment of such payments in relation to the income of the recipient;
- (c) defining residence and defining intervals of absence from Canada that shall be deemed not to have interrupted residence in Canada;
- (d) for determining whether any veteran is unable to maintain himself by following his former ordinary occupation or is capable of taking light or intermittent employment;
- (e) defining income for the purposes of this Act, and prescribing the manner in which income is to be determined, including the income of a recipient and his spouse and the determination of an amount thereof that each shall be deemed to receive;
- (f) for determining the amount that, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be the income of a recipient from any interest in real or personal property owned or acquired by the recipient or his spouse;
- (g) requiring recipients to report any change in their financial or domestic circumstances;
- (h) providing, by the suspension or withholding of allowances, for the recovery of any allowance payments to which a recipient was not entitled;
- (i) providing for the circumstances justifying or requiring the suspension of payment of allowance and the resumption of payment;
- (j) prescribing the quorum of a District Authority and the procedure to be followed in matters coming before District Authorities;
- (k) prescribing the procedure to be followed in appeals from adjudications of District Authorities and to give effect to adjudications of the District Authorities and of the Board; and
- (l) prescribing a fine or a term of imprisonment that may be imposed upon summary conviction as a penalty for violation of any regulation, but a fine so prescribed shall not exceed fifteen dollars and a term of imprisonment so prescribed shall not exceed one month.

#### DISTRICT AUTHORITIES.

**23.** (1) The Minister may establish regional districts of the Department for any area and, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may appoint for each district a District Authority consisting of such number of persons employed in the Department as the Minister may prescribe.

(2) An application for an allowance shall be made to the District Authority established for the regional district in which the applicant resides.

District  
Authorities.

Applications  
for  
allowance.



(3) A District Authority has full and unrestricted power and authority and exclusive jurisdiction to deal with and adjudicate upon all matters and questions arising under this Act in the district for which the District Authority was established, relating to the award, increase, decrease, suspension, or cancellation of any allowance awarded or paid under this Act. Adjudication.

**24.** Every adjudication by a District Authority is subject to review from time to time by the District Authority and it may, for the purpose of any such review, require the recipient to submit a statement of such facts as it may consider relevant to determine his right to have any allowance continued; such statement shall be verified in such manner as the District Authority may direct and in the event the recipient fails to furnish a statement as required, the District Authority may reduce, suspend or cancel payment of the allowance. Review of adjudication.

#### WAR VETERANS ALLOWANCE BOARD.

**25.** (1) There shall be a Board to be known as the War Veterans Allowance Board, which, subject to subsection three, shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members to be appointed by the Governor in Council. War Veterans Allowance Board established.

(2) One of the members shall be appointed by the Governor in Council to be Chairman of the Board. Chairman.

(3) The Governor in Council may from time to time appoint not more than three additional temporary members, and in addition, may appoint to be additional members of the Board, without remuneration as such, the Deputy Minister and, as his alternate, the Assistant Deputy Minister and one other person who is not on the staff of the Department. Additional temporary members.

(4) Every temporary member shall be appointed for a period not exceeding one year, but on the expiration of his term of office he is eligible for re-appointment. Tenure of temporary members.

(5) The Chairman of the Board has control and direction over the duties to be performed by the other members of the Board and the duties to be performed by such members of the staff of the Department as may be assigned to the Board by the Minister. Authority of Chairman.

(6) The Chairman shall be paid a salary of ten thousand dollars per annum and each of the other members, including temporary members, shall be paid at the rate of eight thousand five hundred dollars per annum. Salaries.

(7) Two members of the Board constitute a quorum. Quorum.

(8) Each member shall devote the whole of his time to the performance of his duties under this Act, and shall not Other duties.



accept or hold any office or employment that the Governor in Council may declare to be inconsistent with the performance of his duties under this Act.

Pension.

(9) The Governor in Council, upon the retirement of any member of the Board who has served upon the Board

(a) at least twenty years; or

(b) at least ten years; and

(i) has reached the age of sixty-five years, or

(ii) is physically or mentally incapacitated and is not entitled to superannuation under the *Civil*

R. S., c. 24

*Service Superannuation Act*,

may grant to him a pension for his life not exceeding one-third of the salary to which he was entitled as such member and on his death to his widow a pension for her life not exceeding one-sixth of such salary.

Civil Service status.

(10) A member of the Board, including an additional temporary member who, at the time of his appointment as such, held a position in the civil service or was an employee

R.S., c. 22.

within the meaning of the *Civil Service Act*, retains and is eligible to receive all the benefits, except salary as a civil servant, that he would have been eligible to receive had he remained under that Act.

#### POWERS OF DISTRICT AUTHORITIES AND BOARD.

Investigation.

**26.** The District Authority and the Board and any person acting under the authority of the Board in that behalf, have all the powers of a commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act* for the purpose of any investigation required to be made in order to determine whether any allowance should be made, suspended or revoked, what should be the amount of any allowance, or whether payment of any allowance should be made to the recipient or to some other person for administration on his behalf.

Census information.

**27.** The District Authority and the Board have the right, for the purpose of ascertaining the age of any applicant, to obtain any information from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics on the subject of the age of such applicant that may be contained in the returns of any census taken more than twenty years before the date of the application for such information.

#### APPEALS.

Appeals.

**28.** (1) An appeal may be taken in accordance with the regulations from an adjudication of a District Authority to the Board by an applicant or recipient aggrieved by the adjudication.

(2) The Board may on its own motion review any adjudication of a District Authority and shall deal with it as though an appeal from the adjudication had been taken pursuant to subsection one. Review.

(3) The Board may on any appeal from or review of an adjudication under this section dismiss the appeal or decline to alter the adjudication or may alter or reverse the adjudication. Adjudication.

(4) The Board may at any time review and alter any adjudication made by the Board under this section. Alteration of adjudication.

#### ADMINISTRATION OF ACT.

**29.** Except as to the power, authority and jurisdiction to deal with and adjudicate upon applications for allowances under this Act, the Minister shall be charged with the administration of this Act. Administration.

#### VETERANS DESCRIBED.

**30.** (1) The veterans referred to in paragraph (k) of section two are those described in this section. Veterans described.

(2) A veteran of the South African War is

(a) any former member of a Canadian contingent who served in a theatre of actual war during the South African War, or Veteran of South African War.

(b) any former member of His Majesty's forces, who served in a theatre of actual war during the South African War and was domiciled in Canada immediately prior to the eleventh day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine,

if in either case the former member landed in South Africa prior to the first day of June, nineteen hundred and two.

(3) A Canadian veteran of World War I or World War II is any former member of His Majesty's Canadian forces who served during World War I or World War II, and Canadian veteran of World War I or World War II.

(a) served in a theatre of actual war,

(b) is in receipt of a pension for injury or disease incurred or aggravated during his service in such forces, or

(c) has accepted a commuted pension.

(4) An allied veteran is

(a) any former member Allied veteran.

(i) of any of His Majesty's forces who served during World War I or World War II,

(ii) of any of the forces of any of His Majesty's allies who served during World War I or World War II, or

(iii) of any of the forces of any power associated with His Majesty in World War I who served during World War I,

who was domiciled in Canada at the time he joined such force for the purpose of such war and

(iv) served in a theatre of actual war,

(v) is in receipt of a pension for an injury or disease incurred or aggravated during his service in such force, or

(vi) has accepted a commuted pension; or

(b) any former member of His Majesty's forces, or of any of the forces of any of His Majesty's allies or powers associated with His Majesty in any war concluded on or before the thirty-first day of August, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, who served during any such war, and has resided in Canada for a total period of at least twenty years, and

(i) served in a theatre of actual war,

(ii) is in receipt of a pension for an injury or disease incurred or aggravated during his service in any such force during such war, or

(iii) has accepted a commuted pension.

Canadian  
dual service  
veteran.

(5) A Canadian dual service veteran is a person who

(a) served during World War I and World War II as a member of His Majesty's Canadian forces,

(b) was enlisted or obligated to serve in such forces without territorial limitation, and

(c) has been honourably discharged or has been permitted honourably to resign or retire from such forces.

Allied dual  
service  
veteran.

(6) An allied dual service veteran is

(a) a person who

(i) served during World War I as a member of His Majesty's forces,

(ii) was domiciled in Canada when he became a member of such forces,

(iii) was a member of His Majesty's Canadian forces during World War II, enlisted or obligated to service without territorial limitation, and

(iv) has been honourably discharged or has been permitted honourably to resign or retire from such forces; or

(b) a person who

(i) served during World War I as a member of His Majesty's forces or of any of the forces of any of His Majesty's allies or powers associated with His Majesty,

(ii) was a member of His Majesty's Canadian forces during World War II, enlisted or obligated to serve without territorial limitation,



(iii) has resided in Canada for a total period of at least twenty years, and

(iv) has been honourably discharged or has been permitted honourably to resign or retire from such forces.

(7) A Canadian Forces veteran is any former member of the Canadian Forces who was on service in a theatre of operations as defined pursuant to section two of *The Veterans Benefit Act, 1951*. Canadian Forces veteran 1951 (1st Sess.) c. 62.

(8) For the purposes of this section "theatre of actual war" means "theatre of actual war" defined.

(a) in the case of the South African War, the zone of the military operations in South Africa in which the forces of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland were engaged prior to the first day of June, nineteen hundred and two;

(b) in the case of World War I

(i) as applied to the army or air forces, the zone of the allied armies of the continents of Europe, of Asia, or of Africa, or wherever the veteran has sustained injury or contracted disease directly by a hostile act of the enemy;

(ii) as applied to the naval forces, the high seas or wherever contact has been made with hostile forces of the enemy, or wherever the veteran has sustained injury or contracted disease directly by a hostile act of the enemy; and

(c) in the case of World War II, any place where the veteran has been on service involving duties performed outside the Western Hemisphere, including service involving duties performed outside of Canada, Newfoundland and the United States of America and the territorial waters thereof in aircraft or anywhere in a ship or other vessel, which service is classed as "sea time" for the purpose of advancement of naval ratings, or which would be so classed were the ship or other vessel in the service of the naval forces of Canada.

(9) For the purposes of this section "commuted pension" means a final payment under the *Pension Act* in lieu of annual pension in respect of a disability rated at five per cent or more of total disability, or a similar or analogous final payment under the laws relating to the forces with which the veteran served. "commuted pension" defined. R.S., c. 157.

(10) For the purposes of this section,

(a) the South African War shall be deemed to have commenced on the eleventh day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and to have concluded on the thirty-first day of May, nineteen hundred and two;

(b) World War I shall be deemed to have commenced on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and

Commencement and duration of wars.



fourteen, and to have concluded on the thirty-first day of August, nineteen hundred and twenty-one; and

(c) World War II shall be deemed to have commenced in September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and to have terminated

(i) in respect of service in connection with operations in the European and Mediterranean theatres of war, on the eighth day of May, nineteen hundred and forty-five; and

(ii) in respect of service in connection with operations in the Pacific theatre of war on the fifteenth day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-five.

Application to  
Newfound-  
land.

(11) For the purposes of this Act,

(a) the expression "Canadian forces" includes any forces raised in Newfoundland and "domicile in Canada" and "residence in Canada" include respectively domicile and residence in Newfoundland, whether before or after the union of Newfoundland with Canada; and

Veteran  
deemed  
married.

(b) a veteran who

(i) is residing with a woman with whom he is prohibited from celebrating a marriage by reason of a previous marriage either of such woman or of himself with another person, and

(ii) shows to the satisfaction of the District Authority that he has, for seven years or more, continuously maintained and publicly represented such woman as his wife,

shall be deemed to be married to that woman.

### TRANSITIONAL AND REPEAL.

Continuation  
of  
allowances.  
1946, c. 75.

**31.** (1) Subject to this section, every person who, immediately prior to the coming into force of this Act, was eligible for and in receipt of an allowance under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, shall be deemed to have been awarded, on the day this Act comes into force, the allowance under this Act for which he is eligible.

Increase of  
allowances  
for 1952.  
1946, c. 75.

(2) Every person who, immediately prior to the coming into force of this Act, was in receipt of an allowance under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, may be paid an additional allowance equal to the amount that he would have been eligible to receive under this Act in respect of the period between the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and the coming into force of this Act, if this Act, except section four, had been in force during that period, less any amount that he was eligible to receive under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, in respect of that period.

(3) Every person

(a) who was awarded an allowance under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, whose allowance was discontinued and was not being paid immediately prior to the coming into force of this Act, for the reason that the amount of his income rendered him ineligible for the allowance, or

(b) who, prior to the coming into force of this Act, applied for an allowance under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, but was not granted the allowance for the reason that the amount of his income rendered him ineligible for such an allowance,

may apply for and be granted an allowance in respect of the period between the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, and the coming into force of this Act equal to the amount that he would have been eligible to receive under this Act in respect of that period if this Act, except section four, had been in force during that period, less any amount that he was eligible to receive under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, in respect of that period.

(4) The provisions of this Act and the regulations relating to the recovery of overpayments of allowances apply in respect of overpayments of allowances made under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, or *The War Veterans' Allowance Act*, chapter forty-eight of the statutes of 1930.

Application  
for allowance.  
1946, c. 75.

Recovery of  
overpay-  
ments.  
1946, c. 75.  
1930, c. 48.

**32.** (1) *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, is repealed.

Repeal.  
1946, c. 75.

(2) Subsection six of section twenty-five of this Act shall be deemed to have been substituted for subsection seven of section three of *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*, on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifty-two.

S. 25 (6)  
deemed  
in force.  
1946, c. 75.

SCHEDULE A

TABLE OF ALLOWANCES

I.  Class of Recipient	II.  Monthly Rate	III.  Maximum total annual income (income plus allowance)
1. (a) Unmarried veteran without child..... (b) Widow without child or not residing with child.... (c) Widower without child or not residing with child... (d) Married veteran not residing with spouse, and without child or not residing with child.....	\$50	\$720
2. Married veteran residing with spouse.....	\$90	\$1,200 total for veteran and spouse
3. (a) Widow residing with child..... (b) Widower residing with child..... (c) Married veteran deserted by spouse and residing with child..... (d) Divorced veteran residing with child.....	\$90	\$1,200
4. Married veteran residing with spouse who is blind within meaning of <i>The Blind Persons Act</i> .....	\$90	\$1,320 total for veteran and spouse
5. One orphan.....	\$40	\$600
6. Two orphans of one veteran.....	\$70 total for the two orphans	\$1,000 total for the two orphans
7. Three or more orphans of one veteran.....	\$85 total for the three or more orphans	\$1,200 total for the three or more orphans

SCHEDULE B

I.  Class of Recipient	II.  Monthly Rate	III.  Maximum total monthly income (income plus allowance)
1. Unmarried veteran.....	\$50	\$60
2. Married veteran.....	\$90	\$100 total for veteran and spouse

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1952

# 1 ELIZABETH II.

## CHAP. 55.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1953.

[Assented to 4th July, 1952.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble.  
the Right Honourable Vincent Massey, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.  
No. 4, 1952.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole two billion, three hundred and sixty-three million, five hundred and eighty-four thousand, nine hundred and twenty-two dollars and sixty cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the items voted, set forth in Schedule A to this Act, less the amounts voted on account of the said items by *The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1952*, and *The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1952*.

\$2,363,584,-  
922.60 Main  
Estimates  
granted for  
1952-53.



\$82,732,188  
Supple-  
mentary  
Estimates  
granted for  
1952-53.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole eighty-two million, seven hundred and thirty-two thousand, one hundred and eighty-eight dollars, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-three, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the several items voted, set forth in Schedule B to this Act.

Power to  
raise loan of  
\$500,000,000  
for public  
works and  
general  
purposes.  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 12.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament, by any Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Financial Administration Act*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money, not to exceed in the whole the sum of five hundred million dollars, as may be required for public works and general purposes.

Lapse of  
prior  
borrowing  
powers.

(2) All borrowing powers authorized by section four of chapter sixty-five of the statutes of 1951 (1st Session) which are outstanding and unused shall expire on the date of the coming into force of this Act.

Account to  
be rendered.  
1951 (2nd  
Sess.), c. 12.

5. Sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be accounted for in the Public Accounts in conformity with section sixty-four of *The Financial Administration Act*.

## SCHEDULE A.

Based on the Main Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$2,363,584,922.60, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule, less the amounts voted on account of the said items by *The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1952*, and *The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1952*.

SUMS granted to Her Majesty, by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
	<b>ADMINISTRATION SERVICE</b>		
1	Departmental Administration.....	344,433	
2	Information Service.....	381,216	
3	Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services.....	5,000	
4	Contributions to Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.....	107,579	
	<b>SCIENCE SERVICE</b>		
	Science Service Administration—		
5	Operation and Maintenance.....	456,586	
6	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	1,331,525	
	Animal Pathology—		
7	Operation and Maintenance.....	462,546	
8	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	81,895	
9	Bacteriology and Dairy Research.....	191,189	
	Botany and Plant Pathology—		
10	Operation and Maintenance.....	1,233,231	
11	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	139,700	
12	Chemistry.....	641,705	
	Entomology—		
13	Operation and Maintenance.....	1,814,150	
14	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	124,830	
	Forest Biology (formerly Forest Entomology)—		
15	Operation and Maintenance.....	1,644,580	
16	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	195,555	
17	Plant Protection.....	834,340	
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE</b>		
18	Experimental Farms Service Administration.....	171,213	
	Central Experimental Farm including Research and Co-ordinat- ing Divisions for the Experimental Farm Service—		
19	Operation and Maintenance.....	1,937,431	
20	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	325,765	
	Branch Experimental Farms, Sub-Stations and Illustration Stations—		
21	Operation and Maintenance.....	5,384,946	
22	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	976,070	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE—Continued		
	PRODUCTION SERVICE		
23	Production Service Administration.....	57,998	
	Health of Animals—		
24	Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act, and Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	4,889,025	
25	Compensation for animals slaughtered, including compensa- tion for eggs destroyed from infected premises under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council.....	1,040,880	
26	Live Stock and Poultry.....	1,547,745	
27	Plant Products—		
	Seeds, Feeds, Fertilizers, Insecticides and Fungicides Control, including Grant of \$40,000 to Canadian Seed Growers Association.....	1,386,188	
28	Grants to Fairs and Exhibitions, under such terms and condi- tions as may be approved by the Governor in Council and subject to allocation by the Treasury Board.....	645,700	
29	Grants to Agricultural Organizations, as detailed in the Estimates.....	64,500	
	MARKETING SERVICE		
30	Marketing Service Administration.....	259,498	
31	Agricultural Economics.....	579,455	
32	Dairy Products.....	731,243	
33	Subsidies for Cold Storage Warehouses under the Cold Storage Act, and Grants, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates..	446,066	
34	Fruit, Vegetables and Maple Products, and Honey, including Grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Horticultural Council.....	1,171,560	
35	Live Stock and Live Stock Products.....	1,370,682	
36	Marketing of Agricultural Products, including temporary ap- pointments that may be required to be made notwith- standing anything contained in the Civil Service Act, the amount available for such appointments not to exceed \$6,000	100,000	
	TERMINABLE SERVICES		
37	Freight Assistance on Western Feed Grains.....	5,750,000	
38	Agricultural Lime Assistance.....	460,000	
39	To provide for Quality Premiums on High Grade Hog Car- casses and Administration Costs.....	6,224,590	
	SPECIAL		
40	Agricultural Products Board Administration.....	10,000	
41	To provide for assistance to encourage the improvement of cheese and cheese factories.....	1,000,000	
42	To provide assistance for the replacement of maple production equipment.....	500,000	
43	For assistance in construction of potato warehouses under terms and conditions to be approved by the Governor in Council..	50,000	
44	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act and Water Storage.....	3,249,270	
45	Major Irrigation and Reclamation Projects in the Prairie Provinces.....	7,064,630	
46	Prairie Farm Assistance Act Administration.....	528,744	
47	Land Protection, Reclamation and Development in British Columbia under such terms and conditions as may be ap- proved by the Governor in Council.....	184,996	
48	Land Protection and Reclamation; Clearing and Settlement of New Lands under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	250,000	
49	Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act.....	1,655,520	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	<b>AGRICULTURE—Concluded</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
	<b>SPECIAL—Concluded</b>		
50	Assiniboine River—Dyking and Cut-off.....	50,000	
51	To provide for Administrative Expenses, Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944.....	92,700	
52	To provide for a Contribution to the Federated Women's Institutes of Canada to help defray the costs of the International Conference of the Associated Country Women of the World to be held in Canada in 1953.....	10,000	60,156,475
	<b>AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE</b>		
53	Salaries and Expenses of Office.....		597,111
	<b>CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION</b>		
	<b>INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING SERVICE</b>		
54	Maintenance and Operation including authority to credit to the Appropriation revenue from rental of facilities in Radio Canada Building to an amount of \$140,000 and to re-expend it for the purposes of the International Service.....	1,982,675	
55	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment, including Supervision.....	56,595	2,039,270
	<b>OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER</b>		
56	Salaries and Expenses of Office.....		60,963
	<b>CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
57	Departmental Administration.....	244,046	
	<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>		
58	Citizenship Registration Branch.....	221,187	
59	Citizenship Branch.....	364,837	
	<b>IMMIGRATION BRANCH</b>		
60	Administration of the Immigration Act.....	839,128	
61	Field and Inspectional Service, Canada—Operation and Maintenance, including \$10,000 for Grants to Immigrant Welfare Organizations.....	4,795,069	
62	Field and Inspectional Service, Abroad—Operation and Maintenance.....	1,748,250	
63	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for Trans-Oceanic and Inland Transportation Assistance for Immigrants, including care en route and while awaiting employment.....	2,600,000	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION—Concluded</b>		
	<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH</b>		
64	Branch Administration.....	327,142	
	Indian Agencies—		
65	Operation and Maintenance.....	2,118,495	
66	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	636,410	
	Reserves and Trusts—		
67	Operation and Maintenance.....	118,008	
68	Acquisition of Land.....	16,000	
	Welfare of Indians—		
69	Operation and Maintenance.....	2,309,562	
70	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	1,096,002	
71	Grants to Agricultural Exhibitions and Indian Fairs.....	7,450	
72	Fur Conservation—		
	Operation and Maintenance.....	334,011	
	Education—		
73	Operation and Maintenance.....	6,158,943	
74	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	3,981,850	
75	Grant to provide Additional Services to Indians of British Columbia.....	100,000	
	<b>B—NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA</b>		
76	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	215,368	
77	Payment to the National Gallery Purchase Account for the purpose of acquiring works of art, in conformity with Section 8 of the National Gallery Act.....	100,000	
			28,331,758
	<b>CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION</b>		
78	Salaries and Contingencies of the Commission.....		1,912,064
	<b>DEFENCE PRODUCTION</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
79	Departmental Administration and payments to Canadian Commercial Corporation and other corporate agencies for services provided in connection with defence purchasing and production.....	7,332,492	
80	To provide capital assistance for the construction, acquisition, extension or improvement of capital equipment or works by private contractors engaged in defence contracts, or by Crown Plants operated on a management-fee basis, or by Crown Companies under direction of the Minister of Defence Production, subject to approval of Treasury Board.....	85,000,000	
81	To provide for the liquidation of contracts, including commit- ments of previous years related to the acquisition of assets operated by the Departments of Munitions and Supply and Reconstruction and Supply or an agency of these De- partments; the liquidation of the assets and liabilities of closed Crown Companies and Crown Plants; and for mis- cellaneous and unforeseen expenses.....	150,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	DEFENCE PRODUCTION— <i>Concluded</i>		
	B—CROWN COMPANIES		
82	To provide for expenses incurred by Defence Construction Limited in procuring the construction of defence projects on behalf of the Department of National Defence.....	3,308,500	
	Canadian Arsenals Limited—		
83	Administration and Operation.....	750,000	
84	Construction, Improvements and New Equipment.....	1,650,000	
			98,190,992
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
	A—DEPARTMENT AND MISSIONS ABROAD		
85	Departmental Administration.....	2,613,057	
86	Passport Office Administration.....	222,847	
87	Representation Abroad—Operational—including payment of salaries of High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Consuls, Secretaries and staff appointed as directed by the Governor General in Council, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or any of its amendments.....	4,938,357	
88	Representation Abroad—Construction, acquisition or improvement of buildings, works, land, new equipment and furnishings.....	312,930	
89	Representation Abroad—To authorize the construction, acquisition, improvement and furnishing of properties for Canadian Government offices and residences abroad, payment therefor to be made in foreign currencies that are not convertible into Canadian or United States dollars and that may be used only for governmental or other limited purposes and that have been acquired in respect of reparations or pursuant to the settlement of claims arising out of military operations or war expenditures, or in exchange for other such currencies so acquired.....	1,654,500	
90	To provide for official hospitality.....	20,000	
91	To provide for relief of distressed Canadian citizens abroad and for the reimbursement of the United Kingdom for relief expenditures incurred by its Diplomatic and Consular Posts on Canadian account (part recoverable).....	15,000	
92	Canadian Representation at International Conferences.....	225,000	
93	Canadian Section of Canada—United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence including \$7,500 for the Chairman, notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act..	10,000	
94	Grant to the United Nations Association in Canada.....	10,000	
95	Grant to the International Committee of the Red Cross.....	25,000	
96	To provide for the construction and execution in Canada of seven doors to be donated by Canada to the United Nations Permanent Headquarters in New York.....	50,000	
	B—GENERAL		
	THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT'S ASSESSMENT FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL OR COMMONWEALTH ORGANIZATIONS		
97	United Nations Organization.....	1,463,200	
	Specialized Agencies—		
98	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations..	246,800	
99	International Labour Organization.....	248,900	
100	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.....	331,800	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>EXTERNAL AFFAIRS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>B—GENERAL—Concluded</b>		
	<b>THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT'S ASSESSMENT FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE FOLLOWING INTERNATIONAL OR COMMONWEALTH ORGANIZATIONS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>Specialized Agencies—Concluded</b>		
101	International Civil Aviation Organization.....	128,320	
102	World Health Organization.....	270,800	
103	Commonwealth Economic Committee.....	16,850	
104	Commonwealth Shipping Committee.....	510	
105	Inter-American Committee on Social Security.....	4,600	
106	The Canadian Government's Contribution to the Administration of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.....	13,900	
107	Contribution to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to meet the Canadian Government's share of the cost of civil administration.....	178,000	
108	United Nations Expanded Program for Technical Assistance to Under-Developed Countries.....	850,000	
	<b>INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION</b>		
109	To provide the International Civil Aviation Organization with office accommodation at less than commercial rates.....	76,046	
	<b>INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION</b>		
110	To provide for preliminary studies and surveys of the Mid-Western Watershed.....	10,000	
111	To provide for Canada's share of an investigation on the matter of air pollution in the vicinity of Detroit and Windsor.....	52,784	
112	To provide for Canada's share of the expenses of the Niagara Falls Reference.....	10,000	
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
113	Colombo Program for Technical Co-operation in South and South-East Asia.....	400,000	
114	To provide for and authorize grants or loans to governments of countries in South and South East Asia to assist in the economic development of such countries, and special administrative expenses in connection therewith.....	25,000,000	
115	Contribution to the Provisional Inter-governmental Committee for the Movement of Migrants from Europe.....	154,600	
			39,553,781
	<b>FINANCE</b>		
	<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>		
116	Departmental Administration (including the former Administration of the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, 1943, and the Administration of the Municipal Grants Act, and the custody of paid cheques formerly administered by the Auditor General's Office).....	1,643,396	
117	Comptroller of the Treasury—Central Office and Branch Offices Administration.....	13,610,929	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>FINANCE—Continued</b>		
	<b>ADMINISTRATION OF VARIOUS ACTS AND COSTS OF SPECIAL FUNCTIONS</b>		
118	Superannuation and Retirement Acts, Administration.....	193,086	
119	The Bank Act—Salaries and expenses of the Inspector General of Banks' Office.....	29,833	
120	Administration of The Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, and The Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act, 1946.....	69,687	
121	Expenses of the Tariff Board.....	108,830	
	Expenses of The Royal Canadian Mint and the Assay Office, Vancouver, B.C.—		
122	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	1,058,487	
123	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	113,279	
124	Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation—Adjustment payments in respect of subsidies previously paid, and costs of administration.....	30,500	
125	Administration of Employees' Instalment Purchase Plan, including sale and delivery of Canada Savings Bonds to Government employees, and of Employees' Group Insurance Plans.....	120,447	
126	Administration of the Consumer Credit (Temporary Provisions) Act.....	92,936	
	<b>PAYMENTS TO MUNICIPALITIES</b>		
127	Grants to Municipalities in lieu of taxes on Federal Property—To provide for payments to municipalities in accordance with The Municipal Grants Act; and to provide for payments to municipalities under Order in Council of July 19, 1950, P.C. 3456, in respect of the cost of medical and hospital services and supplies furnished to federal employees and other persons specified therein.....	2,360,800	
	<b>CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
128	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for miscellaneous minor and unforeseen expenses and to authorize the re-use of any sums repaid to this appropriation from other appropriations.....	1,000,000	
129	Cost of Telephone Service at Ottawa for all Departments.....	778,000	
	<b>GENERAL ITEMS OF PAYROLL COSTS INCLUDING SUPERANNUATION PAYMENTS</b>		
130	To provide for a Government contribution to the Superannuation Fund in an amount equal to the estimated current and arrears payments of individual contributors in the previous fiscal year.....	13,269,149	
131	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for supplementing other votes for the payment of salaries, wages and other payroll charges.....	1,500,000	
132	To provide for the Government's contribution, as an Employer, to the Unemployment Insurance Fund in respect of Government Employees paid through the Central Pay Office....	1,150,000	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>FINANCE—Concluded</b>		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS</b>		
133	Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts.....	15,000	
134	Canadian Council of the Girl Guides Association.....	9,000	
135	Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.....	3,000	
136	Royal Canadian Academy of Arts.....	4,025	
137	Canadian Writers Foundation.....	4,000	
138	Canadian Olympic Association.....	20,000	
139	Boys' Clubs of Canada.....	10,000	
140	Canadian Association of Consumers (formerly included under Wartime Prices and Trade Board).....	6,000	
			37,200,387
	<b>FISHERIES</b>		
	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
141	Departmental Administration.....	294,900	
142	Information and Educational Service, including \$3,500 for Grants to Fisheries Exhibitions.....	136,600	
143	Markets and Economics Service.....	194,600	
144	Administrative expenses of the Newfoundland Fisheries Board..	33,900	
145	Industrial Development Service.....	40,000	
146	To provide for transportation, dressing and dyeing and other expenses incidental to receiving and disposing of fur seal skins accruing to Canada pursuant to Provisional Fur Seal Agreement between Canada and the United States by exchange of Notes dated December 26, 1947.....	700,000	
	<b>FIELD SERVICES</b>		
147	Field Services Administration.....	417,500	
148	Protection Branch— Operation and Maintenance.....	2,747,294	
149	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	169,340	
150	Inspection Branch— Operation and Maintenance.....	907,438	
151	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	32,850	
152	Fish Culture and Development Branch— Operation and Maintenance.....	711,835	
153	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	193,190	
154	Consumer Branch.....	46,060	
155	To provide for the destruction of Harbour and Gray Seals.....	45,000	
	<b>FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD</b>		
156	Headquarters Administration.....	92,794	
157	Operation and Maintenance.....	1,759,395	
158	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	184,225	
	<b>INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS</b>		
159	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Fisheries Commission appointed under Treaty dated January 29, 1937, between Canada and the United States for the preservation of the North Pacific Halibut Fisheries.....	52,750	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	FISHERIES—Concluded		
	INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS—Concluded		
160	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission appointed under Treaty dated May 26, 1930, between Canada and the United States for the protection, preservation and extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries of the Fraser River System....	164,200	
161	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission to overcome obstructions to the ascent of sockeye salmon at Hell's Gate Canyon and for investigating and overcoming obstructions to such salmon at other points on the Fraser River Watershed (Revote).....	8,000	
162	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Whaling Commission, appointed pursuant to the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, dated at Washington, December 2, 1946. ....	2,500	
163	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries appointed pursuant to International Conventions for the investigation, protection and conservation of the fisheries of the Northwest Atlantic Ocean, dated at Washington, February 8, 1949.	20,000	
	SPECIAL		
164	To provide for operation and maintenance of Newfoundland Bait Service.....	342,500	
165	To provide for the extension of educational work in co-operative producing and selling among fishermen.....	80,000	
166	To provide for administration expenses of the Fisheries Prices Support Act, 1944. ....	80,625	
167	To provide for assistance in the construction of vessels of the dragger and/or long liner type, subject to such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council	150,000	
168	To provide for assistance in the construction of bait freezing and storage facilities, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.....	30,000	
			9,637,496
	GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS		
169	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General, including the salary of the Secretary to the Governor General at \$7,600 additional to salary authorized by Chap. 182, R.S. 1927..	120,224	
170	To authorize and provide for the reimbursement to the Lieutenant-Governors of the Provinces of Canada of the costs of travelling and hospitality incurred in the exercise of their duties up to a maximum per annum for each as follows: (a) where the population of the province at the last decennial census did not exceed 500,000, \$5,000; (b) where the population of the province at the last decennial census exceeded 500,000, \$5,000 plus \$1,000 per each 100,000 or fraction of 100,000 of population over 500,000, but not exceeding \$12,000 in any case.....	86,000	
			206,224
	INSURANCE		
171	Departmental Administration.....	428,968	
172	Expenses of work in the interests of Fire Prevention.....	50,398	
			479,366

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	JUSTICE		
	A—DEPARTMENT		
173	Departmental Administration.....	338,505	
174	Remission Service, including remuneration to members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, other Police Forces and members of Social Welfare organizations (to be expended under Order in Council, and not to exceed \$4,400) for assistance to this Service, and an amount of \$13,830 to reimburse the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force the amounts disbursed by them in salary payment to their men on loan to this Service.....	122,501	
175	Administration of Justice—Miscellaneous Expenditure, including expenses of litigated matters.....	21,200	
176	Supreme Court of Canada—Administration.....	165,216	
177	Exchequer Court of Canada—Administration.....	98,177	
178	Yukon Territorial Court—Administration.....	12,590	
179	Payments of gratuities to the widows or other dependents of judges who die while in office.....	15,000	
180	Combines Investigation Branch.....	261,055	
181	Bankruptcy Act Administration.....	42,219	
	GENERAL		
182	To provide for the Revision, Classification and Consolidation of the Public General Statutes of Canada.....	172,600	
183	To provide for the Revision of the Criminal Code, including payment of \$25,000 notwithstanding Section 37 of the Judges Act, 1946, as amended, of honoraria for services rendered during the years 1949, 1950 and 1951, to the following Commissioners of the Criminal Code Revision Commission: Chief Justice William M. Martin, Regina, Sask., Honourable Mr. Justice Fernand Choquette, Quebec City, P.Q., His Honour Judge Robert Forsyth, Toronto, Ont., H. J. Wilson, Q.C., Edmonton, Alta., Joseph Sedgwick, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.....	35,500	
	B—PENITENTIARIES		
	OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES		
184	Administration of the Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, including \$35,000 for Grants to Recognized Prisoners' Aid Societies, as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	338,771	
185	Operation and maintenance of Penitentiaries, including supplies and services relating thereto; administration, operation, repair and upkeep of buildings, works and equipment; maintenance, discharge and transfer of inmates; compensation to discharged inmates permanently disabled while in penitentiaries.....	7,963,398	
186	Construction, Improvements and New Equipment, including provision for the establishment and construction of a new institution in the Province of Quebec for the confinement and reformation of Federal prisoners.....	1,383,474	
			10,970,206

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LABOUR		
	A—DEPARTMENT		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		
187	Departmental Administration.....	598,070	
188	To provide for expenses of the Economics and Research Branch..	499,783	
189	Annuities Act—Administration.....	956,386	
190	Fair Wages, Conciliation, Industrial Relations, Industrial Disputes Investigations, including the administration of legislation relating thereto, and for activities re promotion of co-operation in industry between Labour and Management.	428,093	
191	Canada Labour Relations Board.....	6,250	
192	International Labour Conferences.....	62,608	
193	Labour Gazette, authorized by Labour Department Act.....	126,996	
194	To provide for the effective organization and use of agricultural manpower, including recruiting, transporting and placing workers on farms and related industries and assistance to the Provinces pursuant to agreements that may be entered into by the Minister of Labour with the Provinces and approved by the Governor in Council.....	280,000	
195	To provide for investigations and inspection work in relation to working conditions in industries where the Federal Government has exclusive responsibility; field work in respect to Wages and Hours Legislation; co-operation in accident prevention and workmen's compensation.....	25,000	
	VOCATIONAL TRAINING CO-ORDINATION		
196	Administration.....	40,800	
	To provide for carrying out the purposes of the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act, 1942, and agreements made thereunder; to authorize the Minister of Labour to enter into agreements with any Province on terms approved by the Governor in Council for the training of persons to fit them for defence industries, the training of members of Her Majesty's Forces and other persons to fit them for skilled armed services occupations and training under youth training projects and to provide for the expenditures thereunder and under vocational training agreements entered into in previous years—		
197	Training Payments to the Provinces.....	4,027,000	
198	Payments to the Provinces for Capital Expenditures for vocational schools, buildings and equipment..	1,134,000	
	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION		
199	Administration of the Government Employees Compensation Act.....	65,745	
	TERMINABLE SERVICES		
200	To provide for expenditures incurred in implementing recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Manpower, and for the administrative costs of the Council.....	107,950	
201	Vocational Training for discharged members of Canada's Armed Forces, including undischarged commitments of previous years.....	5,000	
202	To provide for payment to the National Film Board for educational films for exhibition.....	24,000	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LABOUR— <i>Concluded</i>		
	A—DEPARTMENT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	TERMINABLE SERVICES— <i>Concluded</i>		
203	To provide for expenses that may be incurred in the arranging for and the movement of workers from outside Canada to work on farms and other essential industry in Canada when Canadian labour is not available to meet the need; including costs connected with the supervision and welfare of persons already immigrated to Canada under former authorized labour movements and administrative expenses connected therewith.....	876,933	
204	Co-ordination of Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons.....	77,000	
	B—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT, 1940		
205	Administration, including expenditures incurred in connection with the activities of the National Employment Service as delegated by the Minister of Labour in accordance with Section 88 of the Act.....	25,390,583	
206	Government's contribution to the Unemployment Insurance Fund.....	32,000,000	
207	To provide for the transfer of labour to and from places where employment is available in agriculture and industry and expenses incidental thereto, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council.....	200,000	
			66,932,197
	LEGISLATION		
	THE SENATE		
208	The Speaker of the Senate—		
	Allowance in lieu of Residence.....	3,000	
209	General Administration.....	393,448	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
	The Speaker of the House of Commons—		
210	Allowance in lieu of Residence.....	3,000	
	Deduty Speaker of the House of Commons—		
211	Allowance in lieu of Apartments.....	1,500	
212	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk.....	1,027,657	
213	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	624,236	
214	Subscriptions to Publications of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons, and to provide for the Canadian share of expenses of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association.....	10,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LEGISLATION— <i>Concluded</i>		
	HOUSE OF COMMONS— <i>Concluded</i>		
215	To provide hereby, notwithstanding anything contained in the Financial Administration Act or the provisions of the Senate and House of Commons Act respecting the Independence of Parliament, for the payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to each Member of the House of Commons appointed by the Governor in Council to be a Parliamentary Assistant (which appointment shall not render such Member ineligible or disqualify him as a Member of the House of Commons) to assist a Minister of the Crown in such manner and to such extent as the Minister may determine and to represent his Department in the House of Commons in the absence of the Minister therefrom, a salary of four thousand dollars per annum and pro rata for any period less than a year	56,000	
216	To provide for an allowance to the Deputy Chairman of Committees.....	2,000	
217	To provide an amount required for defraying expenses of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association's visit to Canada.....	150,000	
	GENERAL		
218	Printing of Parliament, including salaries of staff of the Joint Distribution Office.....	270,865	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT		
219	General Administration.....	162,001	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
220	Pension to the unmarried sister of the late Colonel Harry Baker, M.P.....	700	
			2,704,407
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS		
	A—DEPARTMENT		
	ADMINISTRATION SERVICES		
221	Departmental Administration.....	431,397	
	EXPLOSIVES ACT ADMINISTRATION		
222	Explosives Act—Administration, Operation and Maintenance..	89,404	
	MINES BRANCH		
223	Mines Branch Administration.....	73,589	
	Mineral Resources Investigations—		
224	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	1,998,887	
225	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	233,000	
	Investigations of Radioactive Ores—		
226	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	101,418	
227	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	49,500	
228	To provide for payments to McGill University in connection with the development of a Coal-Fired Gas Turbine.....	120,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS—Continued</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT—Concluded</b>		
	<b>GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA</b>		
	Geological Surveys—		
229	Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including the expenses of the National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, and an amount of \$2,200 for Canada's share of the cost of the Committee on Mineral Resources and Geology, London, England..	2,202,873	
230	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	124,500	
	<b>SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH</b>		
231	Surveys and Mapping Branch Administration.....	40,796	
	Topographical Surveys, including expenses of the Canadian Board on Geographical Names—		
232	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	1,517,395	
233	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	103,000	
	Canadian Hydrographic Service—		
234	Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including Canada's Annual Contribution of \$5,750 to the International Hydrographic Bureau.....	2,083,822	
235	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	191,615	
236	Geodetic Survey of Canada—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	686,473	
237	International Boundary Commission—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	61,292	
238	Legal Surveys and Aeronautical Charts—Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including a grant of \$350 to the Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry and the expenses of the Board of Examiners for Dominion Land Surveyors and payment of fees of B. W. Waugh, J. E. Lilly and J. E. R. Ross, members of the Board, and A. W. Cole, Secretary of the Board.....	630,195	
	Map Compilation and Reproduction—		
239	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	667,443	
240	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	11,925	
	<b>GEOGRAPHICAL BRANCH</b>		
241	Geographical Branch—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	233,218	
	<b>DOMINION OBSERVATORIES</b>		
	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and Field Stations—		
242	Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including membership fee of \$500 to the International Astronomical Union.....	381,244	
243	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	119,950	
244	Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.—Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	104,556	
	<b>GENERAL</b>		
245	Payments to Royal Canadian Air Force and Commercial Companies for Air Photography, and to defray the expenses of the Interdepartmental Committee on Air Surveys.....	1,200,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>B—DOMINION COAL BOARD</b>		
246	Administration and Investigations of the Dominion Coal Board.	111,753	
247	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council.....	6,000,000	19,769,245
	<b>NATIONAL DEFENCE</b>		
	<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>		
248	To provide for the Canadian Forces, the Defence Research Board and other expenditures relating to defence, including contributions toward the military costs of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and notwithstanding section thirty of the Financial Administration Act, to authorize total commitments for the foregoing purposes of \$3,988,568,232 regardless of the year in which such commitments will come in course of payment (of which it is estimated that \$2,346,221,325 will come due for payment in future years); and to provide for the estimated actual expenditures in the fiscal year 1952-53.....	1,642,346,907	
	<b>SPECIAL</b>		
249	To authorize and provide for additional expenditures under the provisions of Section 3 of the Defence Appropriation Act, 1950, and supplementary contributions towards the military costs of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, in the amount of \$324,000,000 and commitments against future years in the amount of \$32,550,000.....	324,000,000	
	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
250	Grants to Military Associations, Institutes and Others, as detailed in the Estimates.....	227,325	
251	War Museum.....	22,518	
	<b>PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS</b>		
252	Civil Pensions, as detailed in the Estimates.....	2,977	
253	To authorize in respect of members of the Royal Canadian Air Force on leave without pay and serving as instructors with civilian training organizations operating under the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan who were killed, payment to their dependents of amounts equal to the amounts such dependents would have received under the Pension Act, as amended, had such service as instructors been military service in the armed forces of Canada, less the value of any benefits received by such dependents under insurance contracts which were effected on the lives of such members of the Royal Canadian Air Force by or at the expense of the civilian organizations.....	2,172	
254	Defence Services Pension Act— Government's contribution to the Permanent Services Pension Account.....	30,008,601	1,996,610,500



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>NATIONAL FILM BOARD</b>		
255	Administration, Production and Distribution of Films and Other Visual Materials.....	2,804,131	
256	Acquisition of New Equipment.....	115,820	2,919,951
	<b>NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
257	Departmental Administration.....	970,160	
	<b>NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH</b>		
	<b>Health Services</b>		
258	National Health Branch— Administration.....	139,507	
259	Administration of the Quarantine and Leprosy Acts.....	322,001	
260	Immigration Medical Services.....	1,198,360	
261	Sick Mariners Treatment Services.....	588,129	
262	Grants to Institutions Assisting Sailors, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.....	2,600	
263	Laboratory of Hygiene— Operation and Maintenance.....	390,000	
264	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	424,000	
265	Public Health Engineering.....	164,065	
266	Industrial Health.....	232,348	
267	Civil Service Health.....	262,457	
268	Epidemiology (including the former Venereal Disease Control) Administration of the Food and Drugs and the Proprietary or Patent Medicines Acts.....	96,492	
269	Administration of the Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act.....	917,832	
270	Indians and Eskimos Health Services— Operation and Maintenance.....	160,372	
271	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	11,518,246	
272	Special Technical Services.....	1,814,400	
273	Health Insurance Studies and Administration of General Health Grants.....	401,710	
274		74,305	
	<b>General Health Grants</b>		
275	To authorize and provide for General Health Grants to the Provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory upon the terms and in the amounts detailed in the Estimates and under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council including authority, notwith- standing Section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make commitments for the current year not to exceed a total amount of \$53,968,409.....	27,500,000	
	<b>Grants to Health Organizations</b>		
276	Canadian Mental Health Association.....	10,000	
277	Health League of Canada.....	10,000	
278	Canadian Public Health Association.....	5,000	
279	Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	45,000	
280	L'Association Canadienne Française des Aveugles.....	6,000	
281	L'Institut Nazareth de Montreal.....	4,050	
282	Montreal Association for the Blind.....	4,050	
283	Canadian Tuberculosis Association.....	20,250	
284	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	13,100	
285	St. John Ambulance Association.....	10,000	
286	Canadian Red Cross.....	10,000	
287	Canadian Paraplegic Association.....	15,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE— <i>Concluded</i>		
	A—DEPARTMENT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	WELFARE BRANCH		
288	Welfare Branch Administration.....	35,846	
	Family Allowances and Old Age Security—		
289	Administration.....	2,519,943	
	Old Age Assistance and Blind Persons Allowances—		
290	Administration of the Old Age Assistance and Blind Persons Allowances Acts.....	115,537	
	National Physical Fitness Act—		
291	To provide for the administration of the Act, the sum hereby provided, notwithstanding Sections 8 and 9 of the said Act, to be credited to a separate account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be subject to Section 35 of the Financial Administration Act and to be paid out by the Minister of Finance upon the requisition of the Minister of National Health and Welfare.....	65,540	
292	Assistance to Provinces.....	146,100	
293	Grant to Canadian Welfare Council.....	16,000	
	B—CIVIL DEFENCE		
	(Formerly under Department of National Defence)		
294	To provide for the Civil Defence Program and to authorize total commitments against future years in the amount of \$575,000.....	6,508,839	56,737,239
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD		
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL		
295	Salaries and Other Expenses.....	12,198,684	
296	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment (Revote \$1,345,000).....	3,358,320	
	ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD		
297	Administration Expenses of the Atomic Energy Control Board..	59,302	
298	Researches and Investigations with respect to Atomic Energy..	300,000	
	Atomic Energy Project—		
299	Operation and Maintenance.....	7,089,371	
300	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land, and New Equipment, and to provide for payment to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for housing and other works to be constructed at Deep River during 1952-53.....	3,141,850	
301	Construction of a New Reactor and Auxiliary Buildings and Services (Revote \$4,300,000).....	7,000,000	33,147,527

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS		
302	General Administration.....	2,105,832	
303	Inspection, Investigation and Audit Services.....	2,924,216	
	Ports, Outports and Preventive Stations—		
304	Operation and Maintenance.....	19,643,329	
305	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	1,064,050	
306	Customs Excise Seizure Expenses and Adjustments.....	191,000	
	TAXATION DIVISION		
307	General Administration.....	1,537,200	
308	Internal Inspection and Verification.....	832,322	
309	District Offices.....	21,062,690	
	INCOME TAX APPEAL BOARD		
310	Administration Expenses.....	74,360	49,434,999
	POST OFFICE		
311	Departmental Administration.....	1,118,455	
312	Operations—Including salaries and other expenses of Staff Post Offices, District Offices, Railway Mail Service Staffs, and supplies, equipment and other items for Revenue Post Offices, also including Administration.....	61,196,517	
313	Transportation—Movement of Mail by Land, Air and Water, including Administration.....	40,542,048	
314	Financial Services, including audit of revenue, money order and savings bank business; and postage stamps.....	2,525,240	105,382,260
	PRIVY COUNCIL		
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
315	General Administration.....	346,391	
	PRIME MINISTER'S RESIDENCE		
316	Maintenance and Operation.....	25,000	
	GENERAL		
317	To provide for expenses of the Royal Commission on the South Saskatchewan Irrigation and Power Project.....	70,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	PRIVY COUNCIL— <i>Concluded</i>		
	FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION		
318	To provide for maintenance and improvement of grounds adjoining Government Buildings at Ottawa, and to authorize an amount not exceeding \$142,400 for construction, improvements, maintenance and operation of the Parkway System under the control of the Federal District Commission which is additional to the sum of \$300,000 granted by Chapter 55, Statutes of 1927, as amended.....	433,794	
319	Expenses of the National Capital Planning Committee.....	45,000	
320	To authorize payment of the fifth instalment to a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, known as the National Capital Fund, established under Vote No. 809, Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947-48.....	2,500,000	
			3,420,185
	PUBLIC ARCHIVES		
	A—DEPARTMENT		
321	General Administration and Technical Services.....	262,306	
	B—BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTRE		
322	Bibliographic Centre (National Library).....	48,109	
			310,415
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
323	Departmental Administration, including in 1952-53 Procurement and Accounting Services to meet stationery and printing requirements for other Departments.....	353,732	
324	Stationery Branch—Operation of Stationery Stores.....	343,943	
325	Printing and Binding the Annual Statutes.....	40,000	
326	Canada Gazette.....	130,000	
327	Plant Equipment and Replacements.....	197,244	
328	Distribution of Official Documents.....	165,574	
329	Printing and Binding Official Publications for sale and distribution to Departments and the Public.....	430,000	
			1,665,493
	PUBLIC WORKS		
330	Departmental Administration.....	584,997	
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH		
331	Branch Administration.....	506,848	
332	Ottawa—Maintenance and Operation of Public Buildings and Grounds, including repairs and upkeep, rents, furnishings, heating, etc., and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$500,000.....	12,112,418	
333	Maintenance and Operation of Public Buildings and Grounds, other than at Ottawa, including repairs and upkeep, rents, furnishings, heating, etc., and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$800,000.....	18,273,243	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>PUBLIC WORKS—Continued</b>		
	<b>ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH—Concluded</b>		
	<b>Acquisition, Construction and Improvements of Public Buildings</b>		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of and plans and sites for, public buildings listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may in- crease or decrease the amount within the vote to be ex- pended on individual listed projects—		
334	Newfoundland.....	700,000	
335	Nova Scotia.....	1,250,000	
336	Prince Edward Island.....	175,000	
337	New Brunswick.....	1,130,000	
338	Quebec.....	9,741,000	
339	Ottawa.....	7,945,000	
340	Ontario (other than Ottawa).....	6,453,000	
341	Manitoba.....	1,025,000	
342	Saskatchewan.....	1,000,000	
343	Alberta.....	1,045,000	
344	British Columbia.....	2,820,000	
345	Yukon and Northwest Territories.....	350,000	
346	Unforeseen Improvements.....	1,200,000	
	<b>ENGINEERING BRANCH</b>		
347	Branch Administration.....	472,221	
348	Engineering Services—		
349	Salaries, Surveys, Inspections, etc.....	1,669,456	
	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	171,800	
	<b>Dredging</b>		
350	Maintenance and Operation of Plant and Contract and Day Labour Works.....	3,077,989	
351	New Plant.....	1,089,000	
	<b>Graving Docks</b>		
352	Maintenance and Operation.....	344,486	
	<b>Locks and Dams</b>		
353	Maintenance and Operation.....	355,562	
	<b>Snagboats</b>		
354	Maintenance and Operation.....	113,178	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>ENGINEERING BRANCH—Concluded</b>		
	<b>Roads and Bridges</b>		
355	Maintenance and Operation.....	321,230	
356	Towards International Bridge over the St. Croix River between St. Stephen, N.B., and Calais, Me., the State of Maine to pay a like amount (Revote).....	10,000	
357	Towards Interprovincial Bridge over the Ottawa River be- tween Pembroke, Ontario, and Allumette Island, Quebec, the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec each to pay one-third of the cost and maintenance thereof (Revote).....	50,000	
	<b>Acquisition, Construction and Improvements of Harbour and River Works</b>		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended upon individual listed projects—		
358	Newfoundland.....	2,341,300	
359	Nova Scotia.....	3,401,000	
360	Prince Edward Island.....	1,950,000	
361	New Brunswick.....	2,755,000	
362	Quebec.....	5,165,600	
363	Ontario.....	5,609,000	
364	Manitoba.....	125,000	
365	Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.....	148,500	
366	British Columbia and Yukon.....	6,992,000	
	<b>Harbours and Rivers Generally</b>		
367	Repairs and Upkeep for the maintenance of services, including reconstruction and replacements, and to authorize com- mitments against future years in the total amount of \$660,000, no new works to be undertaken.....	2,975,000	
	<b>Generally</b>		
368	Fraser River—50% of the cost of investigations to be carried out by the "Dominion Provincial Board Fraser River Basin".....	137,500	
369	Protection Works Generally.....	300,000	
	<b>GENERAL</b>		
370	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$10,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	440,000	
371	National Capital Planning Service.....	52,400	
372	To supplement, on approval of Treasury Board except where less than \$1,000 is required, any of the appropriations of the Department of Public Works.....	400,000	
373	To provide for balances required to complete any projects undertaken in previous fiscal years and for which no specific provision is made in the fiscal year 1952-53.....	250,000	
			107,033,728

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT</b>		
374	Departmental Administration.....	403,389	
	<b>NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH</b>		
375	Branch Administration.....	23,545	
376	National Parks and Historic Sites Services—		
377	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	3,646,974	
378	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and		
379	New Equipment.....	3,506,443	
	Grant to the Jack Miner Migratory Bird Foundation.....	5,000	
	Canadian Wildlife Service—		
	Wildlife Resources Conservation and Development, in-		
	cluding Administration of the Migratory Birds Con-		
	vention Act—Administration, Operation and Main-		
	tenance.....	332,680	
380	National Museum of Canada — Administration, Operation and		
	Maintenance.....	259,823	
	<b>ENGINEERING AND WATER RESOURCES BRANCH</b>		
381	Branch Administration.....	65,172	
	Water Resources Division—		
	Water Resources Division, including the Administration of		
	the Dominion Water Power and Irrigation Acts—		
382	Administration, Operation and Maintenance in-		
	cluding Grant of \$350 to the International Ex-		
	ecutive Council, World Power Conference....	606,345	
383	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works,		
	Land and New Equipment.....	22,423	
384	To provide for studies and surveys of the Columbia River		
	Watershed in Canada.....	387,535	
385	To provide for studies and surveys of the Red River Basin		
	in Canada, including Assiniboine and Pembina Rivers..	255,553	
386	To provide for studies and surveys of the Saint John River		
	Watershed in Canada.....	120,000	
387	Lake of the Woods Control Board.....	15,590	
388	To provide for the expenses incurred under the agreement		
	between Canada, Ontario and Manitoba, confirmed by		
	the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, moneys expended		
	to be largely reimbursed.....	17,750	
389	Engineering and Architectural Division—Administration, Oper-		
	ation and Maintenance.....	461,964	
	Projects Division—		
390	Administration.....	38,238	
391	To provide for a contribution by Canada to the improve-		
	ment and reconstruction of the road between Patricia		
	Bay Airport, Vancouver Island, and the city limits		
	of Victoria, B.C., in accordance with the terms of the		
	agreement between Canada and the Province of British		
	Columbia.....	147,974	
392	To provide for a contribution to the cost of constructing a		
	dam on the Upper Thames River near Fanshawe,		
	Ontario, for the purposes of flood control and con-		
	servation, in accordance with the terms of an agreement		
	between Canada, the Province of Ontario and the		
	Upper Thames River Conservation Authority.....	1,158,220	
393	To provide for a contribution to the cost of constructing		
	a mining road between Black Bay and Ace Lake in		
	Saskatchewan in accordance with the terms of an agree-		
	ment between Canada and the Province of Saskat-		
	chewan.....	16,666	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT—Continued</b>		
	<b>ENGINEERING AND WATER RESOURCES BRANCH—Concluded</b>		
	<b>Projects Division—Concluded</b>		
394	To provide, subject to allocation by Treasury Board, for the design and planning of deferrable projects, the acquisition of sites and the initiation of construction.....	200,000	
	<b>Trans-Canada Highway Division—</b>		
395	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	424,785	
396	To provide for surveys and construction of the Trans-Canada Highway through National Parks.....	500,000	
397	To provide for general investigations by the Northwest Territories Power Commission of the electric power requirements of settlements and industries in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory (Revote).....	1,000	
	<b>NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BRANCH</b>		
398	Branch Administration.....	23,180	
399	Lands Division—Administration of Territorial and Public Lands; Seed Grain Collections.....	301,629	
	<b>Northern Administration Division—</b>		
400	Administration.....	262,212	
	<b>Northwest Territories, including Wood Buffalo Park and Eskimo Affairs—</b>		
401	Operation and Maintenance.....	772,851	
402	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	227,400	
	<b>Forest Conservation and Wildlife Management, including Wood Buffalo Park—</b>		
403	Operation and Maintenance.....	332,717	
404	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	94,211	
	<b>Yukon Territory, including Forest Conservation—</b>		
405	Operation and Maintenance.....	309,898	
406	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	328,050	
407	Grant to the Arctic Institute of North America.....	5,000	
	<b>FORESTRY BRANCH</b>		
408	Branch Administration.....	132,885	
	<b>Forest Research Division—</b>		
409	Operation and Maintenance.....	909,447	
410	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	54,161	
	<b>Forestry Operations Division—</b>		
411	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	93,092	
412	To provide for contributions to the Provinces for assistance in forest inventory and reforestation in accordance with agreements that have been or may be entered into by Canada and the Provinces.....	1,225,000	
	<b>Forest Products Laboratories Division—</b>		
413	Operation and Maintenance.....	515,729	
414	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	41,955	
415	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association.....	6,000	
416	Grant to Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada.....	100,000	
	<b>Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board—</b>		
417	Salaries and expenses of Federal members of the Board....	13,680	
418	Federal contribution towards annual maintenance, including staff and expenses.....	75,000	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU		
419	To assist in promoting the Tourist Business in Canada.....	1,496,900	
	GENERAL		
420	Emergency Shelter Administration.....	100,000	
421	To provide for the expenses incurred by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in constructing and supervising con- struction of married quarters, schools and related services on behalf of the Department of National Defence.....	900,000	20,938,066
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
422	General Administration.....	367,953	
	Land Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
423	Operation and Maintenance.....	25,210,272	
424	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$500,000.....	4,298,491	
	Marine Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
425	Operation and Maintenance.....	1,222,248	
426	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$200,000.....	409,000	
	Aviation Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
427	Operation and Maintenance.....	281,666	
428	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment.....	138,300	
429	Grant to the Chief Constables' Association of Canada.....	500	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
430	Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty, as detailed in the Estimates.....	6,863	
431	Pension to Basil Burke Currie.....	685	
432	Pension to Annie A. Greer.....	254	31,936,232
	SECRETARY OF STATE		
433	Departmental Administration.....	213,883	
434	Companies Branch.....	87,658	
435	Trade Marks Branch, including a contribution of \$2,400 to the International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property	93,704	
436	Bureau for Translations.....	898,025	
437	Canada Temperance Act.....	1,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	SECRETARY OF STATE— <i>Concluded</i>		
	PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE		
438	Administration Division.....	74,469	
439	Patent Division (including the former Patent Record Division).....	840,391	
440	Copyright and Industrial Designs Division, including a contribution of \$2,100 to the Union Office for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.....	20,279	
			2,229,409
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		
441	Departmental Administration.....	617,795	
442	Commodities Services, including assistance in the development of markets and new industry, the procurement of supplies, and contributions as detailed in the Estimates.....	620,352	
443	Trade Commissioner Service, including payment of compensation to Trade Commissioners for damage to and loss of furniture and effects, under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council.....	2,329,134	
444	Information Division, including publicity and advertising in Canada and abroad.....	177,854	
445	Economics Division, including conducting of investigations and reporting upon current economic conditions and outlook (formerly the Economic Research and Forecasting Divisions).....	157,923	
446	International Trade Relations Division, including investigating and reporting on commercial relations and foreign tariffs and a contribution of \$6,300 to the International Customs Tariffs Bureau.....	150,156	
	EXHIBITIONS		
447	Exhibitions generally.....	253,236	
448	Canadian International Trade Fair, 1952, including authority to refund, from revenue, deposits received for contracts for space (Revote \$74,500).....	538,380	
	STANDARDS DIVISION		
449	Administration, including administration of the Precious Metals Marking Act.....	113,359	
450	Electricity and Gas Inspection Services, including administration of the Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act—Operation and Maintenance.....	599,176	
451	Laboratory—Operation and Maintenance.....	67,814	
452	Weights and Measures Inspection Services—Operation and Maintenance.....	743,803	
	DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS		
453	Administration.....	167,714	
454	Statistics, including contribution of \$3,100 to the Inter-American Statistical Institute.....	4,088,614	
455	Census of Population and Agriculture and the 1951 Census of Distribution.....	1,731,366	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>TRADE AND COMMERCE—Concluded</b>		
	<b>WHEAT AND GRAIN DIVISION</b>		
456	Salaries and other expenses.....	28,918	
457	To provide for the Canadian Government's annual assessment for membership in the International Wheat Council.....	18,500	
	<b>CANADA GRAIN ACT</b>		
458	Administration.....	137,981	
459	Board of Grain Commissioners— Operation and Maintenance Expenses, including inspection, weighing, registration, etc.....	2,868,720	
460	Canadian Government Elevators— Operation and Maintenance Expenses.....	877,777	
461	Construction of Safety Devices, and Acquisition of New Equipment.....	11,368	
	<b>SPECIAL</b>		
462	International Economic and Technical Co-operation Division, including the administration of the Colombo Plan and of certain United Nations co-operation plans.....	88,192	16,388,132
	<b>TRANSPORT</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
463	Departmental Administration.....	1,370,576	
	<b>CANAL SERVICES</b>		
464	Administration.....	119,043	
465	Operation and Maintenance.....	5,061,650	
466	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	4,553,100	
467	To provide for expenses in connection with the St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investigations.....	60,000	
	<b>MARINE SERVICES</b>		
468	Marine Services Administration, including Agencies.....	571,414	
	Marine Service Steamers—		
469	Administration.....	63,435	
470	Operation, Maintenance and Repairs.....	4,670,783	
471	Construction or Acquisition of Vessels and Equipment, as detailed in the Estimates—Capital.....	4,351,000	
	Aids to Navigation—		
472	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	4,819,338	
473	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	1,439,210	
	Nautical Services—		
474	Administration.....	158,952	
475	Operation and Maintenance, including grants and contri- butions, as detailed in the Estimates; rewards for saving life from vessels in distress; subsidies to salvage com- panies, and the payment of expenses, including excepted expenses, incurred in respect of Canadian distressed seamen as defined in Section 296 of the Canada Shipping Act.....	318,364	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—DEPARTMENT—Continued		
	MARINE SERVICES—Concluded		
476	Pilotage Service, including authority for temporary recoverable advances not exceeding \$20,000.....	421,264	
477	Steamship Inspection and the carrying out of the provisions of the conventions for the safety of life at sea and load lines....	543,764	
478	Marine Signal Services.....	190,900	
	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Service—		
479	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	981,300	
480	Contract Dredging—Capital.....	2,821,326	
481	Surveys and Investigations.....	30,000	
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES		
482	Repairs and expenses in connection with the operation and maintenance of Official Railway Cars under the jurisdiction of the Department.....	54,700	
	Hudson Bay Railway—		
483	To provide for the difference between the expenditures for operation and maintenance, and revenue accruing from operation during the year ending March 31, 1953, not exceeding.....	325,000	
484	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital.....	136,500	
485	Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals—		
	To provide for the payment during the fiscal year 1952-53 to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the auditors of the National Company) in the operation of the Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals arising in the calendar year 1952.....	1,485,000	
486	Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited—		
	To provide for the payment from time to time to the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited (hereinafter called "The Company") of the amount of the deficit occurring during the year ending December 31st, 1952, in the operations of the Company and the vessels under the control of the Company, as certified by the Auditors of the Company, and upon applications made by the Company to the Minister of Finance and approved by the Minister of Transport, not exceeding..	734,000	
487	Straits of Canso—Transportation improvements and facilities—Capital.....	1,800,000	
	Canadian Government Railways—		
488	Enlargement of Dock and Terminal Facilities at North Sydney, N.S.—Capital.....	1,180,000	
489	Construction of New Dock and Terminal Facilities at Port-aux-Basques, Nfld.—Capital.....	1,810,000	
490	Construction or Acquisition of Auto-Ferry Vessels, as detailed in the Estimates—Capital.....	4,015,000	
491	To provide towards the cost of surveys of Newfoundland Railway properties entrusted to the Canadian National Railway Company.....	17,500	
492	Degaussing and strengthening of sea-going merchant ships of Canadian registry of 1,000 gross tons and over.....	500,000	



## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—DEPARTMENT—Continued		
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES—Concluded		
493	Maritime Freight Rates Act—For the payment to the Railway Companies operating in the select territory designated by the Act, during the fiscal year 1952-53, of the difference occurring on account of the application of the Act, between the tariff tolls and normal tolls under approved tariffs (estimated and certified to the Minister of Transport by the Canadian National Railway Company and approved by Auditors of the said Company respecting the Eastern Lines of the Canadian National Railways, and in the case of the Other Railways by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada) on all traffic moved during the Calendar Year 1952, (Chap. 79, Statutes of 1927, as amended).....	9,910,000	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
494	Amount required to pay pensions at the rate of \$300 per annum to former pilots: Arthur Baquet; Adelard Delisle; Raoul Lachance; Jules Lamarre; Wilhelm Langlois; George Laroche; Auguste Santerre.....	2,100	
495	Railway Employees' Provident Fund—To Supplement pension allowances under the provisions of the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum payment during the period January 1, 1952, to March 31, 1953, the sum of \$30 per month instead of \$20 as fixed by the said Act.....	13,350	
	AIR SERVICES		
	Telecommunications Division		
	Airways and Airports—Radio Aviation Services—		
496	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	5,081,429	
497	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital.....	1,750,000	
	Radio Act and Regulations—		
498	Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including contributions as Canada's share of the administrative costs of various international radio, telegraph and telephone conferences, as detailed in the Estimates....	1,009,074	
499	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	206,400	
	Radio Aids to Marine Navigation—		
500	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	2,035,699	
501	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	300,000	
	Suppression of Radio Interferences—		
502	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	408,495	
503	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	31,600	
504	Issue of Radio Receiving Licences (Transport Department only)	769,752	
	Telegraph and Telephone Service—		
505	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	1,519,852	
506	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	552,000	
	Northwest Communication System—		
507	To provide for the difference between the expenditures for operation and maintenance and revenue accruing from operations during the year ending March 31, 1953.....	276,596	
508	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital.....	365,514	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>TRANSPORT—Continued</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT—Concluded</b>		
	<b>AIR SERVICES—Concluded</b>		
	Meteorological Division		
509	Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	6,484,500	
510	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	462,200	
	Civil Aviation Division		
511	Control of Civil Aviation, including the Administration of the Aeronautics Act and Regulations issued thereunder.....	831,861	
	Airways and Airports—		
	Operation and Maintenance—		
512	Civil Aviation Services.....	9,325,320	
513	Airway and Airport Traffic Control.....	1,425,396	
	Construction Services—		
514	Administration.....	790,837	
515	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital.....	7,517,450	
516	Grants to Organizations for the development of Civil Aviation, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.....	330,000	
517	Contributions, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, to assist municipalities in the development of and improvement to airports, the sites of which have been provided by such municipalities.....	67,000	
518	Contributions, as specified in the details of the Estimates, to other Governments or International Agencies for the operation and maintenance of airports, air navigation and airways facilities.....	275,153	
	Administrative Division		
519	Air Services Administration.....	235,047	
	<b>B—GENERAL</b>		
	<b>AIR TRANSPORT BOARD</b>		
520	Salaries and Other Expenses, including the Canadian Delegation to the International Civil Aviation Organization.....	259,746	
	<b>BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA</b>		
521	Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada— Administration, Operation and Maintenance.....	850,364	
	<b>CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION</b>		
522	Administration.....	156,510	
523	Steamship Subventions for Coastal Services, as detailed in the Estimates.....	3,706,625	
524	Steamship Subventions for Ocean Services—		
	Pacific Ocean—		
	Canada, New Zealand and Australia, service between, and if either or both the Governments of Australia and of New Zealand should request or authorize the Canadian Maritime Commission to act on its or their behalf in contracting for this service, the Canadian Maritime Commission is hereby em- powered so to act.....	166,667	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	B—GENERAL— <i>Concluded</i>		
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
525	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1952 on any or all of the following accounts:		
	(a) Retirement of Maturing Debentures—		
	Saint John.....	667,954	
	(b) Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures—		
	Halifax.....	\$ 455,150	
	Saint John.....	1,000,000	
	Quebec.....	900,000	
	Generally—		
	Unforeseen and Miscellaneous.....	100,000	
		2,455,150	
	Less—Amount to be expended from		
	Replacement Funds.....	273,500	
		2,181,650	
526	To provide for payment to National Harbours Board, of the amount hereinafter set forth, to be applied in payment of the deficit (exclusive of interest on Dominion Government Advances and depreciation on capital structures) arising in the calendar year 1952, in the operation of the Churchill Harbour.....	149,978	104,719,233
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
527	Departmental Administration.....	2,217,425	
528	District Services—Administration.....	2,867,375	
529	Veterans' Welfare Services.....	3,355,306	
	Treatment Services—		
530	Operation of Hospitals and Administration.....	37,828,001	
531	Medical Research and Education.....	350,000	
532	Hospital Construction, Improvements, New Equipment and Acquisition of Land.....	4,865,050	
533	Prosthetic Services—Supply, Manufacture and Administration..	1,056,117	
	Canadian Pension Commission—		
534	Administration Expenses.....	2,166,655	
535	Veterans Bureau.....	517,075	
536	War Veterans' Allowance Board—Administration.....	178,347	
537	Veterans' Insurance.....	97,024	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
538	Pensions for Disability and Death, including pensions granted under the authority of the Civilian Government Employees (War) Compensation Order P.C. 45/8848 of 22nd November, 1944, which shall be subject to the Pension Act.....	125,546,000	
539	Newfoundland Special Awards.....	30,000	
540	War Veterans' Allowances.....	22,505,000	
541	Assistance Fund (War Veterans' Allowances).....	950,000	
542	Unemployment Assistance.....	25,000	
543	Hospital and Other Allowances.....	3,225,000	
544	Gallantry Awards—World War II.....	18,000	

## SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>VETERANS AFFAIRS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS</b>		
545	To provide for payments to the Imperial War Graves Commission, for Battlefields Memorials and Erection of Headstones in Canada (formerly provided for in Department of National Defence Appropriations) and for payments to the Last Post Fund, maintenance of Departmental Cemeteries, payments of Funerals and Cemetery Charges including costs of Headstones and Cemetery Plots.....	1,638,655	
546	Employers Liability Compensation.....	180,000	
547	Grant to Canadian Legion.....	9,000	
	<b>SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT</b>		
548	To provide for the cost of administration of Veterans' Land Act; Soldier Settlement and British Family Settlement.....	4,780,354	
549	To provide for the upkeep of property, Veterans' Land Act, including engineering and other investigational planning expenses that do not add tangible value to real property; taxes, insurance and maintenance of public utilities.....	77,000	
550	To provide for the payment of grants to veterans settled on Provincial Lands in accordance with agreements with Provincial Governments under Section 35 of the Veterans' Land Act, 1942, as amended, and payment of grants to veterans settled on Dominion Lands, in accordance with an agreement with the Minister of Resources and Development under Section 35 of the Veterans' Land Act, 1942, as amended.....	600,000	
551	To provide for the payment of grants to Indian veterans settled on Indian Reserve Lands under Section 35A of the Veterans' Land Act, 1942, as amended.....	175,000	
552	To provide for the reduction of indebtedness to the Director of Soldier Settlement of a settler under the Soldier Settlement Act, in respect of a property in his possession, the title of which is held by the Director, by an amount which will reduce his indebtedness to an amount in keeping with the productive capacity of the property and his ability to repay his indebtedness to the Director, under regulations approved by the Governor in Council.....	150,000	
553	To authorize and provide, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, for necessary remedial work on properties constructed under individual firm price contracts and sold under the Veterans' Land Act to correct defects for which neither the veteran nor the contractor can be held financially responsible and for such other work on other properties as may be required to protect the interest of the Director therein.....	15,000	
554	To authorize and provide, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council in each case, for the completion of necessary remedial work to houses and services constructed under the 1945 building program.....	16,700	
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
555	Post Discharge Rehabilitation Benefits, including the training of Merchant Seamen and Salt Water Fishermen Pensioners....	3,677,500	
			219,116,584



## SCHEDULE A—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES		
	AGRICULTURE		
556	To authorize and provide for the operation of a revolving fund in accordance with the provisions of Section 53 of the Financial Administration Act, for the purposes of financing the production of improved and new varieties of seeds, including administrative expenses; and for the acquiring of livestock for experimental purposes; the amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any one time not to exceed..	250,000	
	CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION		
557	To provide for advances to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the purposes of subsection one of section 34 of the National Housing Act, 1944, in respect of housing projects for veterans, housing projects at Deep River, Ontario, for sale to Atomic Energy of Canada, Limited, and housing projects at Gander, Newfoundland, for sale or rental.....	8,300,000	
	RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT		
558	To provide for advances to the Northwest Territories Power Commission for the construction on the Mayo River, Yukon Territory, of a storage and hydro-electric development to serve the Mayo mining district.....	1,300,000	
	TRANSPORT		
	Air Services		
559	To authorize and provide for a revolving fund for the purchase of materials and supplies to be held in Northwest Communications System stores for use on both Capital and Maintenance works.....	100,000	
	National Harbours Board		
560	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1952 on any or all of the following accounts: Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures— Montreal..... \$ 768,075 Vancouver..... 845,000 \$1,613,075 Less—Amount to be expended from Replacement Funds..... \$ 138,700	1,474,375	
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
	Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act		
561	To provide for protection of security—Soldier Settlement, and refunds of surplus to veterans.....	25,000	
562	To provide for purchase of land and permanent improvements; cost of permanent improvements to be effected; removal of encumbrances; stock and equipment, refund of surplus to veterans (Section 19); and for protection of security under the Veterans' Land Act.....	18,000,000	
			29,449,375
			*3,160,181,275

\* Net total \$2,363,584,922.60.

## SCHEDULE B

Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1952-53. The amount hereby granted is \$82,732,188, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to Her Majesty, by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1953, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
	<b>SCIENCE SERVICE</b>		
659	Science Service Administration— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	410,800	
660	Animal Pathology— Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required....	6,700	
661	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	2,100	
662	Botany and Plant Pathology— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	62,000	
663	Forest Biology— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	101,000	
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE</b>		
664	Central Experimental Farm, including Research and Co-ordinat- ing Divisions for the Experimental Farms Service— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	4,000	
665	Branch Experimental Farms, Sub-Stations and Illustration Stations— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	108,300	
	<b>PRODUCTION SERVICE</b>		
666	Health of Animals— Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act, and Meat and Canned Foods Act—Further amount required	130,000	
667	To provide for payment of compensation to owners of animals and poultry affected with diseases coming under the operation of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, which have died or have been slaughtered under circumstances unprovided for under the above Act and Regulations thereunder, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates, and to authorize payment from Vote 25 of the Main Estimates, 1952-53, of compensation in con- formity with the terms of the Act for the Control and Extirpation of Foot and Mouth Disease.....	75,398	
668	Grants to Fairs and Exhibitions, under such terms and condi- tions as may be approved by the Governor in Council and subject to allocation by the Treasury Board—Further amount required.....	10,000	
	<b>MARKETING SERVICE</b>		
669	Subsidies for Cold Storage Warehouses under the Cold Storage Act, and Grants, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates— Further amount required.....	832,354	

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>AGRICULTURE—Concluded</b>		
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
670	Freight Assistance on Western Feed Grains—Further amount required.....	11,250,000	
	<b>SPECIAL</b>		
671	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act and Water Storage—Further amount required.....	500,000	
672	Major Irrigation and Reclamation Projects in the Prairie Provinces—Further amount required.....	500,000	
673	Land Protection and Reclamation; Clearing and Settlement of New Lands under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....	100,000	
674	Amount required to recoup the Agricultural Prices Support Account to cover the net operating loss of the Agricultural Prices Support Board during the fiscal year 1951-52.....	186,390	
675	To provide for price adjustment on overweight hogs.....	100,000	
			14,379,042
	<b>CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION</b>		
	<b>INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING SERVICE</b>		
676	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment, including Supervision—Further amount required.....		228,138
	<b>CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
	<b>IMMIGRATION BRANCH</b>		
677	Field and Inspectional Service, Canada—Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	37,000	
678	Field and Inspectional Service, Abroad—Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	96,600	
	<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH</b>		
	Indian Agencies—		
679	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	71,900	
	Reserves and Trusts—		
680	Operation and Maintenance — Further amount required....	25,500	
681	Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land, Permanent Improvements and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	162,750	
	Education—		
682	Operation and Maintenance — Further amount required.....	147,237	
	<b>B—NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA</b>		
683	Payment to National Gallery Purchase Account for the purpose of acquiring works of art in conformity with Section 8 of the National Gallery Act—Further amount required to purchase works of art with foreign currencies owned by Canada and available only for governmental or other limited purposes.....	30,000	
			570,987

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>DEFENCE PRODUCTION</b>		
684	To provide capital assistance for the construction, acquisition, extension or improvement of capital equipment or works by private contractors engaged in defence contracts, or by Crown Plants operated on a management-fee basis, or by Crown Companies under direction of the Minister of Defence Production, subject to approval of Treasury Board—Further amount required.....	25,000,000	
685	To provide for payment of grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on Crown-owned defence plants operated by private contractors.....	250,000	25,250,000
	<b>EXTERNAL AFFAIRS</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT AND MISSIONS ABROAD</b>		
686	Representation Abroad—Operational—including payment of salaries of High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Consuls, Secretaries and staff appointed as directed by the Governor General in Council, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or any of its amendments—Further amount required.....	100,000	
687	To provide for the construction and execution in Canada of seven doors to be donated by Canada to the United Nations Permanent Headquarters in New York—Further amount required.....	28,500	
688	To authorize and provide for the payment from foreign currencies owned by Canada and available only for governmental or other limited purposes in France, the Netherlands and Italy, of fellowships and scholarships and travelling expenses to enable Canadians to study in those countries, and for payment to the Royal Society of Canada of amounts not to exceed \$4,000 in all to meet travelling and other administrative costs incurred by the Society for those it may designate to act on its behalf in selecting persons to receive fellowships and scholarships.....	44,000	
	<b>B—GENERAL</b>		
	<b>NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION</b>		
689	To provide, subject to the approval of the Governor General in Council and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, for special administrative expenses, including payment of remuneration, in connection with the assignment by the Canadian Government of Canadians to the international staff of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (part recoverable from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization).....	55,000	
	<b>INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION</b>		
690	To provide the International Civil Aviation Organization with office accommodation at less than commercial rates—Further amount required.....	141,972	
	<b>INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION</b>		
691	Salaries and expenses of the Commission (formerly provided by Statute).....	81,011	



## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>EXTERNAL AFFAIRS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
692	Contribution to the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund.....	500,000	
693	Contribution to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.....	600,000	
694	To provide for a gift of wheat as a contribution to Famine Relief for Greece.....	30,000	
			1,580,483
	<b>FINANCE</b>		
	<b>PAYMENTS TO MUNICIPALITIES</b>		
595	To provide grants in lieu of taxes under regulations approved by the Governor in Council to rural municipalities that do not qualify under the Municipal Grants Act, but which incur substantial increased expenses or loss of tax revenue by reason of the existence within their borders of federal property.....	100,000	
	<b>CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
696	To authorize (a) the Custodian of Enemy Property to transfer to the Minister of Finance such property, including the pro- ceeds and earnings of property, that is vested in the Custodian in respect of World War II as the Governor in Council prescribes, (b) the Minister of Finance to hold, sell or otherwise ad- minister property received by him from the Custodian under paragraph (a) or from other sources by way of reparations by former enemies (except Italy) in respect of World War II, and— (c) the Minister of Finance to establish a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to be known as the War Claims Fund, to which shall be credited all money received by him from the Custodian under paragraph (a) or from other sources by way of reparations by former enemies (except Italy) in respect of World War II, the proceeds of sale of property under paragraph (b), the earnings of property specified in paragraph (b) and amounts recovered from persons who have received overpayments in respect of claims arising out of World War II; and, notwithstanding section 35 of the Financial Adminis- tration Act, to provide for payments out of the War Claims Fund in the current and subsequent fiscal years, in accord- ance with regulations of the Governor in Council, to persons who claim compensation in respect of World War II, for the payment out of the War Claims Fund in the current and subsequent fiscal years of expenses incurred in investigating and reporting on claims of those persons and for the repay- ment out of the War Claims Fund to Vote 123 (miscellaneous minor and unforeseen expenses) of all amounts that have been paid out of that Vote pursuant to The War Claims Interim Compensation Rules established by Order in Council, P.C. 667 of February 4, 1952.....		

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>FINANCE—Concluded</b>		
	<b>CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS—Concluded</b>		
697	To authorize the Minister of Finance to establish a Special Account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to be called The War Claims (Italy) Account, to which shall be credited all amounts received from Italy by way of settlement of its obligations under the Treaty of Peace between Canada and Italy that was signed at Paris on February 10, 1947, and, notwithstanding section 35 of the Financial Administration Act, to provide for payment out of the said Account in the current and subsequent fiscal years, in accordance with the War Claims (Italy) Settlement Regulations established by Order in Council P.C. 5818 of November 6, 1951, and any amendments that may be made thereto by the Governor in Council.....	1	
698	Amount required to cover losses incurred on foreign exchange tendered in payment of accounts receivable.....	5,000	
	<b>GRANTS TO UNIVERSITIES</b>		
699	To provide grants to institutions of higher learning recognized in each province by the Government of Canada and the government of the province as being universities or institutions of equivalent standing equal to an amount, for each province, not exceeding 50 cents per head of its population as certified by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics divided among the recognized institutions of the province proportionately to their enrolment of full time intramural students in personal attendance at the recognized institution or at an institution in the same province affiliated with it who are registered in courses of university level recognized as leading to and counting year for year toward a university degree awarded by a university in Canada and the Minister of Finance may for this purpose more particularly define the terms "university level" and "university degree".....	7,250,000	7,355,002
	<b>FISHERIES</b>		
	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
700	Industrial Development Service—Further amount required...	218,000	
	<b>FIELD SERVICES</b>		
	Protection Branch—		
701	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	18,000	
	Fish Culture and Development Branch—		
702	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	125,000	
703	Consumer Branch—Further amount required.....	18,500	
	<b>FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD</b>		
704	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	122,000	
	<b>SPECIAL</b>		
705	Amount required to recoup the Fisheries Prices Support Account to cover net operating loss of the Fisheries Prices Support Board during the fiscal year 1951-52.....	1,219,263	1,720,763

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	JUSTICE		
	A—DEPARTMENT		
706	Supreme Court of Canada— Administration—Further amount required.....	7,000	
707	Yukon Territorial Court— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	23,000	
708	Combines Investigation Branch—Further amount required....	58,500	
	B—PENITENTIARIES		
	OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES		
709	Construction, Improvements and New Equipment, including provision for the establishment and construction of a new institution in the Province of Quebec for the confinement and reformation of Federal prisoners—Further amount re- quired.....	199,950	238,450
	LABOUR		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		
710	Departmental Administration—Further amount required....	8,890	
711	Annuities Act— Subject to sections four, seven and eight of the Government Annuities Act, but notwithstanding any other provisions of the Act, to authorize the Minister of Labour in accord- ance with regulations approved by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Treasury Board to enter into an agreement to vary the terms of a con- tract for the payment of an annuity entered into under the said Act or other authority of Parliament or to substitute another contract for such a contract contain- ing such terms and with effect from such date as the Minister of Labour deems necessary, and to authorize the Minister of Labour to enter into a contract with a purchaser, in terms approved by the Governor in Council, for payment of an annuity the amount of which decreases on a day specified in the contract, under which there may be paid an annuity greater than the maximum permitted under the Act between the due date of the first instalment of annuity and the said day, provided the annuity agreed to be paid does not exceed the actuarial equivalent of a constant annuity for the maximum amount so permitted in respect of the annui- tant, having the same date of commencement and the same term certain, if any, as the annuity payable under the contract, and to provide for payments in the current and subsequent fiscal years out of the Government Annuities Account in accordance with the contracts so amended or entered into.....	1	
712	Labour Gazette, authorized by Labour Department Act— Further amount required .....	5,000	

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	<b>LABOUR—Concluded</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
	<b>VOCATIONAL TRAINING CO-ORDINATION</b>		
713	Administration—Further amount required..... To provide for carrying out the purposes of the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act, 1942, and agreements made thereunder; to authorize the Minister of Labour to enter into agreements with any Province on terms approved by the Governor in Council for the training of persons to fit them for defence industries, the training of members of Her Majesty's Forces and other persons to fit them for skilled armed services occupations and training under youth training projects and to provide for the expenditures thereunder and under vocational training agreements entered into in previous years—	5,000	
714	Training payments to the Provinces—Further amount required.....	320,000	
	<b>TERMINABLE SERVICES</b>		
715	To provide for expenses that may be incurred in the arranging for and the movement of workers from outside Canada to work on farms and other essential industry in Canada when Canadian labour is not available to meet the need; including costs connected with the supervision and welfare of persons already immigrated to Canada under former authorized labour movements and administrative expenses connected therewith—Further amount required.....	227,500	566,391
	<b>LEGISLATION</b>		
	<b>THE SENATE</b>		
716	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment of the full sessional indemnity for the Sixth Session of the Twenty-first Parliament, 1952, to Members of the Senate for days lost through absence caused by public business, by illness, or on account of death. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	11,500	
717	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment to each Member of the Senate who attended the first part of the Sixth Session which commenced on February 28, 1952, and ended on April 9, 1952, of an amount representing the actual transportation and living expenses of such Member while on the journey between Ottawa and his place of residence after the Easter adjournment of Parliament on April 9, 1952, and on the return journey from his place of residence to Ottawa at the end of the recess which commenced on that date, or at any other one time during the Sixth Session of the Twenty-first Parliament, \$5,000; and in addition thereto a sum of \$500 for the payment to Members of the Senate of the actual transportation and living expenses incurred during the Christmas adjournment of the Fifth Session of the Twenty-first Parliament, and not previously paid.....	5,500	
718	General Administration—Further amount required.....	12,337	
	<b>HOUSE OF COMMONS</b>		
719	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment of the full sessional indemnity for the Sixth Session of the Twenty-first Parliament, 1952, to members of the House of Commons for days lost through absence caused by public business, by illness, or on account of death. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	13,175	



## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>LEGISLATION—Concluded</b>		
	<b>HOUSE OF COMMONS—Concluded</b>		
720	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment to each Member of the House of Commons who attended the first part of the Sixth Session, which commenced on February 28, 1952, and ended on April 9, 1952, of an amount representing the actual transportation and living expenses of such Member while on the journey between Ottawa and his place of residence after the Easter adjournment of Parliament on April 9, 1952, and on the return journey from his place of residence to Ottawa at the end of the recess which commenced on that date, or at any other one time during the Sixth Session of the Twenty-first Parliament.....	18,000	
721	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk—Further amount required.....	52,600	
722	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms—Further amount required.	28,300	
			<b>141,412</b>
	<b>MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS</b>		
	<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>		
	<b>MINES BRANCH</b>		
	<b>Mineral Resources Investigations—</b>		
723	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment—Further amount required.....	50,000	
	<b>SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH</b>		
724	International Boundary Commission—Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	16,650	
725	Legal Surveys and Aeronautical Charts—Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	47,000	
726	Map Compilation and Reproduction—Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment—Further amount required.....	94,425	
	<b>DOMINION OBSERVATORIES</b>		
727	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and Field Stations—Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	13,000	
	<b>B—DOMINION COAL BOARD</b>		
728	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....	1,471,000	
			<b>1,692,075</b>
	<b>NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE</b>		
	<b>NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH</b>		
	<b>Health Services</b>		
729	Immigration Medical Services—Further amount required.....	46,544	
	<b>Laboratory of Hygiene—</b>		
730	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	200,000	
731	Special Technical Services—Further amount required.....	30,000	
			<b>276,544</b>

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS		
732	Ports, Outports and Preventive Stations— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....		66,000
	POST OFFICE		
733	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	75,000	
734	Operations—Including salaries and other expenses of Staff Post Offices, District Offices, Railway Mail Service Staffs, and supplies, equipment and other items for Revenue Post Offices, also including Administration—Further amount required.....	218,376	
735	Transportation—Movement of Mail by Land, Air and Water, including Administration—Further amount required.....	460,900	754,276
	PRIVY COUNCIL		
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
736	General Administration—Further amount required.....	5,500	
	GENERAL		
737	To provide for expenses of the Royal Commission on the South Saskatchewan Irrigation and Power Project—Further amount required.....	35,000	40,500
	PUBLIC ARCHIVES		
	B—BIBLIOGRAPHIC CENTRE		
738	Bibliographic Centre (National Library)—Further amount required.....		10,600
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
739	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	18,137	
740	Distribution of Official Documents—Further amount required.	3,000	21,137

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>		
	<b>ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH</b>		
741	Ottawa—Maintenance and Operation of Public Buildings and Grounds, including repairs and upkeep, rents, furnishings, heating, etc.—Further amount required.....	645,000	
	<b>Acquisition, Construction and Improvements of Public Buildings</b>		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings listed in the Details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—Further amounts required—		
742	Nova Scotia.....	1	
743	New Brunswick.....	1	
744	Quebec.....	625,000	
745	Ottawa.....	580,000	
746	Ontario (other than Ottawa).....	583,000	
747	Manitoba.....	260,000	
748	Saskatchewan.....	241,000	
749	Alberta.....	116,000	
750	British Columbia.....	409,000	
	<b>ENGINEERING BRANCH</b>		
	<b>Dredging</b>		
751	Maintenance and Operation of Plant and Contract and Day Labour Works—Further amount required.....	121,000	
	<b>Graving Docks</b>		
752	Maintenance and Operation—Further amount required.....	14,100	
753	Prince Rupert Dry Dock and Shipyard and appurtenant works—To provide for operating losses and essential repairs in the period from January 1, 1952 to March 31, 1952 in accordance with the terms of Order in Council P.C. 95/6770 of December 15, 1951.....	20,000	
	<b>Roads and Bridges</b>		
754	Maintenance and Operation—Further amount required.....	100,000	
	<b>Acquisition, Construction and Improvements of Harbour and River Works</b>		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of and plans and sites for, harbour and river works listed in the Details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended upon individual listed projects—Further amounts required—		
755	Newfoundland.....	235,200	
756	Nova Scotia.....	814,000	
757	Prince Edward Island.....	12,000	
758	New Brunswick.....	190,000	
759	Quebec.....	750,000	
760	Ontario.....	1,163,600	
761	Manitoba.....	84,000	
762	Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.....	14,000	
763	British Columbia and Yukon.....	1,028,500	

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	<b>PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded</b>		
	<b>ENGINEERING BRANCH—Concluded</b>		
	<b>Harbours and Rivers Generally</b>		
764	Repairs and Upkeep for the maintenance of services, including reconstruction and replacements, no new works to be undertaken—Further amount required.....	200,000	
	<b>Generally</b>		
765	Protection Works Generally—Further amount required.....	300,000	
	<b>GENERAL</b>		
766	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$10,000 to be expended upon any one work—Further amount required.....	150,000	
767	To provide for balances required to complete any projects undertaken in previous fiscal years and for which no specific provision is made in the fiscal year 1952-53—Further amount required.....	165,000	
			8,820,402
	<b>RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT</b>		
	<b>NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH</b>		
768	National Parks and Historic Sites Services— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	50,927	
	<b>ENGINEERING AND WATER RESOURCES BRANCH</b>		
	<b>Water Resources Division—</b>		
769	Water Resources Division, including the Administration of the Dominion Water Power and Irrigation Acts— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	32,800	
	<b>Projects Division—</b>		
770	To provide for a contribution by Canada to the improvement and reconstruction of the road between Patricia Bay Airport, Vancouver Island, and the city limits of Victoria, B.C., in accordance with the terms of the agreement between Canada and the Province of British Columbia—Further amount required.....	171,013	
771	To provide for advances made in the fiscal year 1951-52 by the Minister of Finance to the Northwest Territories Power Commission for power development in accordance with Section 17 (2) of the Northwest Territories Power Commission Act, Chapter 64, 11-12 George VI...	1,000	
	<b>NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BRANCH</b>		
772	Lands Division—Administration of Territorial and Public Lands; Seed Grain Collections—Further amount required...	9,350	



## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT—Continued	\$	\$
	NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BRANCH—Continued		
	Northern Administration Division—		
	Northwest Territories, including Wood Buffalo Park and Eskimo Affairs—		
773	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.	45,600	
774	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required...	9,000	
775	To authorize payments to be made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund in respect of each of the five fiscal years commencing on the first day of April in the period from April 1, 1952, to March 31, 1957, to the Territorial Revenue Account of the Northwest Territories in accordance with an agreement to be entered into by the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council on behalf of the Government of Canada, and the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories with the approval of the Council of the Northwest Territories, on behalf of the Government of the Northwest Territories, such agreement to provide, on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, for payment of the total of amounts calculated on the following basis:		
	(a) annual subsidy hereafter called the "population subsidy" to the Government of the Northwest Territories of eighty cents per head in respect of a population of sixteen thousand and four persons, being the population for the year 1951 as determined by the census taken in that year, \$12,803.20,		
	(b) compensation to the Government of the Northwest Territories in consideration of its agreement to suspend and to refrain from levying, and to require the municipalities in the Northwest Territories to suspend and to refrain from levying, individual income taxes, corporation income taxes, corporation taxes and succession duties, as defined in the agreement, for the five year period specified in the agreement, the amount of compensation for each year to be the amount by which the greater of		
	(i) the guaranteed minimum annual amount of \$186,000, or		
	(ii) the adjusted annual amount which is an amount that is, in respect of a fiscal year, the average of amounts determined in respect of each of the two calendar years immediately preceding the fiscal year, each of such amounts to be the greater of		
	(A) the guaranteed minimum annual amount, or		
	(B) the amount that is the product of the guaranteed minimum annual amount and the product of the ratio that the value of the gross National product per capita in the respective calendar year bears to the said value in the calendar year 1948 and the ratio that the population of the Northwest Territories for the respective calendar year bears to the said population in the calendar year 1948, the said ratios to be determined by the Dominion Statistician, exceeds the amount of the population subsidy, the estimated amount of compensation for the fiscal year 1952-53 being \$226,473.02,		

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT—Continued		
	NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BRANCH—Continued		
	Northern Administration Division—Continued		
	Northwest Territories, etc.—Concluded the estimated total amount required for the fiscal year 1952-53 being \$239,276.22.....	239,277	
	Forest Conservation and Wildlife Management, including Wood Buffalo Park—		
776	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.	8,150	
777	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required...	49,650	
	Yukon Territory, including Forest Conservation—		
778	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.	261,400	
779	To authorize payments to be made from the Consol- idated Revenue Fund in respect of each of the five fiscal years commencing on the first day of April in the period from April 1, 1952, to March 31, 1957, to the Yukon Consolidated Revenue Fund in ac- cordance with an agreement to be entered into by the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council on behalf of the Government of Canada, and the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory with the approval of the Council of the Yukon Territory, on behalf of the Government of the Yukon Territory, such agreement to provide, on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, for payment of the total of amounts calculat- ed on the following basis:		
	(a) grant in lieu of grants to the Government of the Yukon Territory for support of Government and Legislature and other special grants, \$30,000,		
	(b) annual subsidy hereafter called the "population subsidy" to the Government of the Yukon Territory of eighty cents per head in respect of a population of nine thousand and ninety-six persons, being the population for the year 1951 as determined by the census taken in that year, \$7,276.80, and		
	(c) compensation to the Government of the Yukon Territory in consideration of its agreement to suspend and to refrain from levying, and to require the municipalities in the Yukon Terri- tory to suspend and to refrain from levying, individual income taxes, corporation income taxes, corporation taxes and succession duties, as defined in the agreement for the five year period specified in the agreement, the amount of compensation for each year to be the amount by which the greater of		
	(i) the guaranteed minimum annual amount of \$170,487, or		
	(ii) the adjusted annual amount which is an amount that is, in respect of a fiscal year, the average of amounts determined in respect of each of the two calendar years immediately preceding the fiscal year, each of such amounts to be the greater of (A) the guaranteed minimum annual amount, or		
	(B) the amount that is the product of the guaranteed minimum annual amount and the product of the ratio that the value of the gross national product per capita in the respective calendar year bears to the said value in the calendar		

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BRANCH— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Northern Administration Division— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Yukon Territory— <i>Concluded</i>		
	year 1948 and the ratio that the population of the Yukon Territory for the respective calendar year bears to the said population in the calendar year 1948, the said ratios to be determined by the Dominion Statistician, exceeds the amount of the population subsidy, the estimated amount of compensation for the fiscal year 1952-53 being \$222,233.45, and to authorize payment of an amount not exceeding \$182.92 to the Government of the Yukon Territory in consideration of the release of its right to payment by the Government of Canada of interest and penalties in respect of overdue taxes under Clause four of the Agreement, as amended, entered into pursuant to chapter 21, Ordinances of the Yukon Territory, 1948; the estimated total amount required for the fiscal year 1952-53 being \$259,693.17...	259,694	1,137,861
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
	Land Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
780	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	303,698	
781	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	608,851	
	Marine Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
782	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	9,000	
783	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	850	
	Aviation Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—		
784	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	4,000	
785	Construction or Acquisition of New Equipment—Further amount required.....	3,000	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
786	Government's contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Account.....	452,910	1,382,309
	SECRETARY OF STATE		
	PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE		
787	Copyright and Industrial Designs Division—Further amount required.....		7,000

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
	EXHIBITIONS		
788	Canadian International Trade Fair, 1953—To provide for preparatory expenses of a Canadian International Trade Fair in 1953, the remaining amount required to be provided in the Main Estimates for 1953-54.....	319,000	
	CANADA GRAIN ACT		
789	Canadian Government Elevators— Operation and Maintenance Expenses—Further amount required.....	192,909	
	SPECIAL		
790	To provide hereby, notwithstanding anything contained in the Financial Administration Act or any other Act or Law, for payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to the widow of the late Joseph MacLeod Boyer of an annuity at the rate of \$1,248 to commence from February 1, 1952, and to continue during her lifetime.....	1,456	513,365
	TRANSPORT		
	A—DEPARTMENT		
	CANAL SERVICES		
791	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	597,220	
792	To provide for expenses in connection with the St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investigations—Further amount required.....	15,000	
793	For settlement of some 257 petitions of right, in accordance with the judgment of the Privy Council in 1952, in the petition of right of Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., versus the Queen as a result of destruction by fire in 1944 of St. Gabriel Shed No. 1, of the Department, on the Lachine Canal.....	400,000	
	MARINE SERVICES		
794	Marine Service Steamers— Construction or Acquisition of Vessels and Equipment, as detailed in the Estimates—Capital—Further amount required.....	827,500	
	Aids to Navigation—		
795	Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	50,421	
796	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	63,020	
	Nautical Services—		
97	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required....	16,400	
	Pilotage Service—		
798	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required....	35,800	
799	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment.....	11,500	



## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—DEPARTMENT—Concluded		
	MARINE SERVICES—Concluded		
800	Steamship Inspection—Further amount required.....	9,300	
801	To reimburse École Technique de Rimouski, Inc., in an amount not exceeding \$200,000, for the purchase, on behalf of Her Majesty, of certain machinery and equipment to be installed at the said school for the purpose of conducting courses in Marine Engineering: Gross estimated cost.....\$200,000 Less: Expenditures for this purpose under Vote 804, Estimates of 1951-52..... 143,226		56,774
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES		
802	Strait of Canso—Transportation improvements and facilities—Capital—Further amount required.....	450,000	
803	Canadian Government Railways—Construction or Acquisition of Auto-Ferry Vessels, as detailed in the Estimates—Capital—Further amount required.....	300,000	
804	Construction or Acquisition of Vessels for Newfoundland Coastal Services—Preliminary plans and specifications.	100,000	
	AIR SERVICES		
	Telecommunications Division		
	Airways and Airports—Radio Aviation Services—Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital—Further amount required..	174,800	
805	Radio Act and Regulations—Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	20,500	
806	Radio Aids to Marine Navigation—Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	100,000	
807	Telegraph and Telephone Service—Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	210,000	
808	Northwest Communication System—Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital—Further amount required..	23,500	
809			
	Meteorological Division		
810	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Further amount required.....	33,000	
	Civil Aviation Division		
	Airways and Airports—Operation and Maintenance—Airway and Airport Traffic Control—Further amount required.....	33,800	
811	Construction Services—Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and New Equipment—Capital—Further amount required. ....	398,810	
812			
813	Contributions, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, to assist municipalities in the development of and improvement to airports, the sites of which have been provided by such municipalities—Further amount required.....	94,105	

## SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	B—GENERAL		
	CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION		
814	Steamship Subventions for Coastal Services, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	55,000	
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
815	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1952 on the following account:		
	Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures—Halifax—Further amount required.....	430,000	4,506,450
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
816	War Veterans' Allowances—Further amount required.....	5,850,000	
817	Gallantry Awards—World War II and Special Force—Further amount required.....	3,000	
	SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT		
818	To authorize the expenditure of funds provided under Vote 552 of the 1952-53 Main Estimates for the reduction of indebtedness to the Director of Soldier Settlement of a settler in respect of a property in his possession, the title of which is held by the Director, or such Soldier Settler loans which are administered by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, by an amount which will reduce his indebtedness to an amount in keeping with the productive capacity of the property or his ability to repay his indebtedness under regulations approved by the Governor in Council.....	1	5,853,001
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES		
	CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION		
819	Loans to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation repayable with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and to be applied in payment of expenditures to cover capital costs of television installations and to support the development of the service. Such loans, with interest, shall be a charge on the revenues of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation next after the charge imposed under the provisions of Section 17 of the Canadian Broadcasting Act, 1936.....	2,000,000	

SCHEDULE B—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES— <i>Concluded</i>	\$	\$
	TRANSPORT		
	<i>National Harbours Board</i>		
820	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1952 on the following account:		
	Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures—Montreal—Further amount required.....	1,070,000	
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
	<i>Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act</i>		
821	To provide for purchase of land and permanent improvements; cost of permanent improvements to be effected; removal of encumbrances; stock and equipment; refund of surplus to veterans (Section 19); and for protection of security under the Veterans' Land Act—Further amount required.....	2,500,000	5,570,000
	TOTAL.....		82,732,188

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
 QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
 OTTAWA, 1952

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

SIXTH SESSION, TWENTY-FIRST PARLIAMENT, 1 ELIZABETH II, 1952.

*(Page figures denote numbers at the bottom of the pages.)*

CHAP.	ASSENTED TO MARCH 6, 1952.	PAGE
1.	Feet and Mouth Disease, An Act for the Control and Extirpation of.....	3
ASSENTED TO APRIL 1, 1952.		
2.	Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1952, The (Interim).....	5
3.	Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1952, The (Further Supplementary).....	11
ASSENTED TO MAY 29, 1952.		
4.	Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1952, The (Interim).....	27
5.	Auditors for National Railways, An Act respecting the appointment of.....	33
6.	Canadian Forces Act, 1952, The.....	35
7.	Export and Import Permits Act, An Act to amend The.....	41
8.	Government Employees Compensation Act, 1947, An Act to amend The.....	43
9.	Interpretation Act, An Act to amend the.....	45
10.	New Westminster Harbour Commissioners, An Act respecting The.....	47
11.	Prisons and Reformatories Act, An Act to amend the.....	51
12.	Supreme Court Act, An Act to amend the.....	53
13.	Victoria Day Act, An Act to amend the.....	55
ASSENTED TO JUNE 18, 1952.		
14.	Aeronautics Act, An Act to amend the.....	57
15.	British North America Acts, 1867 to 1951, with respect to the Readjustment of Representation in the House of Commons, An Act to amend the.....	59
16.	Canada Dairy Products Act, An Act to amend The.....	61
17.	Canada Elections Act, An Act to amend The.....	63
18.	Canada-France Income Tax Convention Act, 1951, An Act to amend The.....	65
19.	Canadian Farm Loan Act, An Act to amend the.....	67
20.	Canadian National Railway Company from Terrace to Kitimat, in the Province of British Columbia, An Act respecting the construction of a line of railway by.....	73
21.	Cold Storage Act, An Act to amend the.....	77
22.	Criminal Code. (Race Meetings), An Act to amend the.....	79
23.	Customs Tariff, An Act to amend the.....	81
24.	Dominion Succession Duty Act, An Act to amend The.....	105
25.	Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act, An Act to amend The.....	109
26.	Excise Act, 1934, An Act to amend The.....	111
27.	Excise Tax Act, An Act to amend the.....	119
28.	Government Property Traffic Act, The.....	131
29.	Income Tax Act, An Act to amend The.....	133
30.	Industrial Development Bank Act, An Act to amend The.....	155
31.	National Library Act, The.....	157
32.	Tariff Board Act, An Act to amend The.....	161



CHAP.	ASSENTED TO JULY 4, 1952.	PAGE
33.	Army Benevolent Fund Act, 1947, An Act to amend The.....	163
34.	Belleville Harbour Commissioners Act, The.....	165
35.	Canada Grain Act, An Act to amend The.....	175
36.	Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1952, The.....	177
37.	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1952.....	191
38.	Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act, An Act to amend The.....	197
39.	Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code, An Act to amend the.....	199
40.	Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, The.....	219
41.	Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act, An Act to amend The.....	231
42.	Immigration Act, The.....	235
43.	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, An Act to amend The.....	267
44.	Marine and Aviation War Risks Act, The.....	269
45.	Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, The.....	273
46.	Northwest Territories Act, The.....	281
47.	Pension Act, An Act to amend the.....	301
48.	Representation Act, 1952, The.....	303
49.	Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952, The.....	377
50.	Treaty of Peace (Japan) Act, 1952, The.....	385
51.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940, An Act to amend The.....	387
52.	Veterans Benefit Act, 1951, An Act to amend The.....	397
53.	Veterans Insurance Act, An Act to amend The.....	399
54.	War Veterans Allowance Act, 1952, The.....	401
55.	Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1952, The.....	417

# INDEX

## TO

### PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

SIXTH SESSION, TWENTY-FIRST PARLIAMENT, 1 ELIZABETH II, 1952.

**Aeronautics**, c. 14  
regulations, 1

**Appropriation**, cc. 2, 3, 4, 55

**Army Benevolent Fund**, c. 33  
interest, 1  
amounts received or recovered, 1  
coming into force, 2

**Auditors for National Railways**, c. 5  
appointment of auditors, 1

**Belleville Harbour Commissioners**, c. 34  
short title, 1  
incorporation, 2  
interpretation, 3, 4, 5  
commissioners, 6-10  
officers and employees, 11  
general powers, 12-16  
expropriation, 17  
borrowing powers, 18  
by-laws, 19  
harbour rates, 20, 21, 22  
seizure proceedings, 23, 24, 25  
general, 26-29  
repeals, 30  
commencement, 31

**British North America**, c. 15  
readjustment of representation in House of  
Commons, 1  
short title and citation, 2

**Canada Dairy Products**, c. 16  
repeal, 1

**Canada Grain**, c. 35  
reappointment, 1  
retirement, 1  
salaries, 2  
assistant-commissioners, 2  
headquarters, 2  
system of issuing tickets, 3  
Schedules amended, 4, 5

**Canada Elections**, c. 17  
Chief Electoral Officer, 1

**Canada-France Income Tax Convention**, c. 18  
codicil approved, 1  
coming into force, 2  
Schedule

**Canadian Farm Loan**, c. 19  
member of Board, 1  
powers of Board, 2  
initial capital, 3  
outstanding bonds and loans, 4  
loans by Minister, 5  
security and interest, 6  
Advisory Board, 7

audit, 8  
regulations, 9  
amount of loan, 10  
aggregate of loans, 11

**Canadian Forces**, c. 6  
short title, 1  
National Defence Act, am. 2  
Civil Service Superannuation Act, am. 3  
Defence Services Pension Act, am. 4  
Senate and House of Commons Act, am. 5

**Canadian National Railways Capital  
Revision**, c. 36  
short title, 1  
definitions, 2  
release of claims, 3  
relief for ten years, 4  
surrender of instruments of indebtedness, 5  
purchase of shares, 6  
issue of shares, 7  
surplus or deficit, 8  
earnings remaining, 9  
what accounts to show, 10  
C.N.R. Securities Trust, 11  
object of Corporation, 12  
capital stock, 13  
powers of Trustees, 14  
secretary of Securities Trust, 15  
every company obligated, 16  
trustees to report to Parliament, 17  
sale of capital stock, 18  
statements of assistance, 19  
Act repealed, 20  
Schedules

**Canadian National Railway, construction of  
line from Terrace to Kitimat**, c. 20  
construction and completion, 1  
competitive bids or tenders, 2  
maximum expenditure, 3  
issue of securities, 4  
temporary loans, 5  
guarantees, 6  
deposit of proceeds of securities, 7  
report to Parliament, 8  
Schedule

**Canadian National Railways  
Financing and Guarantee**, c. 37  
short title, 1  
definitions, 2  
capital expenditures authorized, 3  
issue of securities, 4  
guarantees, 5  
loans to National Co., 6  
power to aid other companies, 7  
proceeds paid to credit of Minister, 8  
amount placed at disposal of Co., 9  
Trans-Canada Air Lines, 10  
Newfoundland Railway, 11

**Civilian War Pensions and allowances, c. 38**

- Schedules repealed and new, 1
- coming into force, 2
- Schedules

**Cold Storage, c. 21**

- subsidy payable, 1
- payment of unpaid instalments, 2
- repeal, 3

**Combines Investigation and Criminal Code, c.39**

- definitions, 1
- Part I, Investigation and Research, 2
- Part II, Consideration and Report, 2
- Part III, General, 2
- Part IV, Special Remedies, 2
- prohibitions, 3
- Part V, Offences and Penalties, 3
- sections renumbered, 4, 6
- section repealed, 5
- civil rights, 7
- penalties and procedure, 7
- evidence against participant, 8
- Part VI, Investigation of Monopolistic Situations, 9
- regulations and report prior investigations, 10
- Criminal Code amended, 11
- coming into force, 12

**Criminal Code—See****Combines Investigation****Criminal Code, c. 22**

- race meetings, 1

**Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund, c. 40**

- short title, 1
- interpretation, 2
- currency and coinage, 3-13
- Royal Canadian Mint, 14-21
- Exchange Fund, 22-29
- repeal and commencement, 30-31
- Schedules

**Customs Tariff, c. 23**

- Schedule A amended, 1
- Schedule B amended, 2
- coming into force, 3
- Schedule

**Dairy Products See Canada Dairy Products****Dominion Succession Duty, c. 24**

- definition, 1
- personal corporation, 1
- marriage consideration, 2
- property acquired at death, 2
- gift tax already paid, 3
- marriage settlement debts, 4
- class B, 5
- allowable deductions, 6
- fair market value, 7
- valuation of annuities, 8

**Eastern Rocky Mountains****Forest Conservation, c. 41**

- agreement approved, 1
- E. R. F. C. Board, 2
- Schedule

**Emergency Gold Mining Assistance, c. 25**

- calculation for 1950, 1
- application of Act, 2

**Excise, c. 26**

- spirits, 1
- Canadian brandy, 1
- Canada twist, 2
- term of licence, 3
- drawback, 4
- labels on bottles, 5

**offences, 6**

- penalties, 7, 11
- brewing without licence, 8
- conditions of license, 9
- regulations, 10
- new Schedule, 12
- coming into force, 12
- Schedule

**Excise Tax, c. 27**

- furs, 1, 2
- distribution of assets, 3
- repeal, 4
- coming into force, 5
- schedules

**Export and Import Permits, c. 7**

- offences and penalties, 1

**Foot and Mouth Disease, c. 1**

- slaughter of animals, 1
- compensation, 2
- money appropriated, 3
- coming into force and duration, 4

**Gold Mining See Emergency Gold, etc.****Government Employees Compensation, c. 8**

- regulations *re* compensation, 1

**Government Property Traffic, c. 28**

- short title, 1
- regulations, 2
- classification of vehicles, 2
- liability of owner, 3
- evidence, 4
- repeal, 5

**Immigration, c. 42**

- short title, 1
- interpretation, 2
- Part I—
  - Admission to Canada, 3-9
  - Canadian citizens, 3
  - Canadian domicile, 4
  - prohibited classes, 5
  - general presumption, 6
  - non-immigrants, 7
  - entry under permit, 8, 9
- Part II—
  - Administration, 10-19
  - immigration officers, 10
  - special inquiry officers, 11
  - Immigration Appeal Boards, 12
  - duties and rights of peace officers, 13, 14
  - arrest and detention, 15-18
  - reports in certain cases, 19
- Part III—
  - Examinations and appeals, 20-31
  - examination by officers, 20-22
  - inquiries, 23-29
  - appeals, 30-31
- Part IV—
  - Deportation, 32-39
  - service of order, 32
  - execution of deportation, 33-36
  - effect of order, 37-39
- Part V—
  - Transportation and Protection, 40-49
- Part VI—
  - Offences and Penalties, 50-60
- Part VII—
  - General, 61-74
  - regulations, 61-62
  - forms, notices, uniforms, 63
  - evidence, 64
  - security and liens, 65-68
  - loans to immigrants, 69
  - assistance on leaving Canada, 70
  - deputy minister and director, 71

**Immigration—Concluded**

- saving clause, 72
- repeal, 73
- commencement, 74

**Income Tax, c. 29**

- loan to shareholder, 1
- statutory exemptions, 2, 3
- chief source of income, 4, 19
- inadequate considerations, 5
- new property deemed substituted, 6
- medical expenses, 7
- dividends, 8
- rates, 9
- section repealed, 10
- dividend deduction, 11
- related corporations, 12
- deductions from corporation tax, 13
- foreign tax deduction, 14
- election, 15
- paragraph repealed, 16
- property owned for non-resident, 17
- Armed Forces Regulations, 18
- no deductions for taxes, 20
- foreign business corporations, 21
- application of subsection (1), 22
- undistributed income, 23
- mining companies, 24
- Crown Corporations, 25
- disposal of appeal, 26
- private company election, 27
- securities, 28
- service of garnishee, 29
- proof of documents, 30
- exempt income, 31
- application of paragraph, 32
- application of sections, 33
- mining or exploring for minerals, 34

**Industrial Development Bank, c. 30**

- loan investments and guarantees, 1

**Interpretation, c. 9**

- reports to Parliament, 1

**International Boundary Waters Treaty, c. 43**

- salaries of commissioners, 1
- expenses, 1
- administration, 1

**Japan, See Peace Treaty**

**Marine and Aviation War Risks, c. 44**

- short title, 1
- definitions, 2
- insurance agreements, 3
- regulations, 4
- Insurance Account, 5
- temporary credits and changes, 6
- audit, 7
- tabling of agreements, 8

**Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, c. 45**

- short title, 1
- interpretation, 2
- retiring allowances account, 3-5
- contributions, 6-9
- allowances, 10-16
- regulations, 17
- report, 18
- coming into force, 19

**National Library, c. 31**

- short title, 1
- interpretation, 2
- establishment, 3
- National Librarian, 4
- powers and duties, 10
- Assistant National Librarian, 5

tenure of office, salary, 6

Library staff, 7

Advisory Council, 8

transfer of custody of works, 9

deposit of books with Librarian, 11

Purchase Account, 12

annual report, 13

coming into force, 14

**National Railway, See Auditors of N. Rys., c. 5**

**New Westminster Harbour Commissioners, c. 10**

- boundaries of harbour, 1
- loans to Corporation, 2
- approval of plans, 3
- debentures, 4
- repayment of loans, 5
- schedule

**Northwest Territories, c. 46**

short title, 1

interpretation, 2

Part I—

Government, 3-19

Commissioner, 3-6

seat of government, 7

Council, 8-12

powers, 13-16

laws applicable, 17, 18

N. W. T. Revenue Account, 19

Part II—

Administration of justice, 20-39

Territorial court, 20-27

Appeals in civil cases, 28

concurrent jurisdiction, 29-31

police magistrates, 32-35

justices of the peace, 36

other officers, 37

confinement of prisoners, 38, 39

Part III—

General, 40-48

roads, 40

reindeer, 41

intoxicants, 42

insane persons, 43, 44

neglected children, 45

offence and penalty, 46

repeal, 47

commencement, 47

**Pension, c. 47**

wear and tear, 1

dependent parents, 2

proceedings against Crown, 3

Schedules amended, 4

**Prisons and Reformatories, c. 11**

ticket of leave, 1

**Representation, c. 48**

short title, 1

total number of members, 2

division into elect. districts, 3

construction of Schedule, 4

interpretation, 5

incorrect description, 6

maps, 7

Acts amended, 8, 9, 10

commencement of Act, 11

Schedule

**Succession Duty See Dominion Succession Duty**

**Supreme Court, c. 12**

dates of sessions, 1

**Tariff Board, c. 32**

subsection repealed, 1

salaries of Board members, 2



**Tax Rental Agreements, c. 49**

- short title, 1
- interpretation, 2
- agreements, 3-5
- share of income tax
  - on specified corporations, 6
- appropriation, 7

**Treaty of Peace (Japan), c. 50**

- short title, 1
- treaty, 2
- orders and regulations, 3
- penalties, 4
- expenses, 5

**Unemployment Insurance, c. 51**

- exempted persons, 1
- persons treated as employers, 2
- periods not counted, 3
- rates of benefit, 4, 13
- waiting days, 5
- false statement, 6, 8
- insurance officers, 7
- penalties, 8, 9
- recovery of benefit, 10
- inspection, 11
- absence or incapacity, 12
- supplementary benefits, 13, 14
  - duration of, 15
- no discrimination, 16
- regulations, 17
- annual report, 18
- consent of officer, 19
- coming into force, 20

**Veterans Allowance *See* War Veterans****Veterans Benefits, c. 52**

- expiration, 1

**Veterans Insurance, c. 53**

- repeal, 1
- coming into force, 2

**Victoria Day, c. 13**

- a legal holiday, 1
- coming into force, 2

**War Veterans Allowance, c. 54**

- short title, 1
- interpretation, 2
- allowances, 3, 4
- special awards, 5
- exempt income, 6
- limitations, 7-13
- suspension of allowance, 14
- payment on behalf of recipient, 15, 16
- assignment of allowance, 17
- transfer of property, 18
- recoveries, 19
- penalties, 20
- evidence, 21
- regulations, 22
  - District Authorities, 23, 24
- War Veterans Allowance Board, 25
- powers of Authorities and of Board, 26, 27
- appeals, 28
- administration of Act, 29
- veterans described, 20
- transitional and repeal, 31, 32
- Schedules

# TABLE OF PUBLIC STATUTES 1907 TO 1952

SHOWING ALL THE CHAPTERS OF THE REVISED STATUTES, 1927, WITH AMENDMENTS THERETO, AND CERTAIN OTHER PUBLIC ACTS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO FROM 1907 TO THE END OF 1952 \*

"C.S." means Consolidating Statute.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>A</b>		
Admiralty.....	33	1932, c. 4; 1934, c. 31, C.S.; 1935, c. 35.
Aeronautics.....	3	1944-45, c. 28; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1950, c. 23; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1952, c. 14.
Agricultural Aid.....	....	1912, c. 3; 1913, c. 5, C.S.
Agricultural Credit ( <i>See</i> Dominion Agricultural Credit).		
Agricultural Fertilizers ( <i>See</i> Fertilizers).		
Agricultural instruction.....	....	1913, c. 5.
Agricultural Pests' Control ( <i>See</i> Pest Control Products).		
Agricultural Prices Support.....	....	1944-45, c. 29; 1947-48, c. 32; 1950, c. 4 and 1950, c. 51, s. 8; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 51, s. 8.
Agricultural Products.....	....	1947, c. 10; 1947-48, c. 1; 1949, c. 8; 1950, c. 5; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Agricultural Products Board.....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 1.
Agricultural Products Co-Operative Marketing.....	....	1939, c. 28; 1940, c. 19.
Agricultural Products Marketing.....	....	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 16.
Agriculture, Department of.....	4	
Air, Carriage by.....	....	1939, c. 12; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Alberta ( <i>See</i> Dominion Alberta Supplementary Taxation Agreement).		
Alberta-British Columbia Boundary.....	....	1932, c. 5.
Alberta Criminal Procedure.....	....	1930, c. 12.
Alberta Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 3; 1931, c. 15; 1938, c. 36; 1940-41, c. 22; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 37.
Alberni ( <i>See</i> Port Alberni).		
Alien Labour.....	109	
Allied Veterans Benefits.....	....	1946, c. 36.
Animal Contagious Diseases.....	6	1947-48, c. 11; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Annuities ( <i>See</i> Government Annuities).		
Appropriation Acts.....	....	1928, cc. 1, 2, 54; 1929, cc. 1, 2, 3, 64; 1930, cc. 1, 2, 50; 1931, cc. 1, 2, 3, 14, 61; 1932, cc. 1, 2, 3, 57; 1932-33, cc. 1, 11, 20, 22, 55; 1934, cc. 1, 2, 16, 23, 62; 1935, cc. 11, 12, 15, 27, 50; 1936, cc. 1, 2, 13, 16, 17, 50; 1937, cc. 1, 2, 45; 1938, cc. 1, 2, 18, 54, 1939, cc. 1, 27, 53; 1940, cc. 2, 46, 47; 1940-41, cc. 3, 4, 31, 32; 1942-43, cc. 2, 3, 11, 18, 36; 1943-44, cc. 3, 4, 6, 15, 33; 1944-45, cc. 1, 2, 7, 27, 52; 1945 (1 Sess.), cc. 1, 2; 1945 (2 Sess.), cc. 1, 3, 5, 39; 1946, cc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 1947, cc. 1, 2, 11, 25, 78; 1947-48, c. 2, 3, 12, 78; 1949 (1 Sess.), cc. 7, 14, 15, 21; 1949 (2 Sess.), cc. 1, 3, 42; 1950, cc. 2, 3, 8, 55; 1951 (1 Sess.), cc. 1, 2, 8, 65; 1952, cc. 2, 3, 4, 55.
Archives ( <i>See</i> Public Archives).		
Armistice Day.....	9	1931, c. 4.
Army Benevolent Fund.....	....	1947, c. 49; 1952, c. 33.
Atomic Energy Control.....	....	1946, c. 37; 1950, c. 51, s. 14; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 51, s. 14.

\*There are a certain number of Acts, in force before 1927, which have not been repealed and have not been consolidated for the Revised Statutes, 1927. Therefore as those Acts are still in force they are included in this Table.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>A</b>		
Audit Board of ( <i>See</i> Financial Administration).	10	Rep. 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
Auditors for National Railways ( <i>See</i> National Railways, Auditors for).		
Australian Trade Agreement.....	.....	1925, c. 30; 1931, c. 16.
Austria, Treaty of Peace.....	.....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30.
<b>B</b>		
Bank.....	12	1932-33, c. 23; 1934, c. 24; C.S. 1944-45, c. 17 and c. 30, C.S.
Bank of Canada.....	....	1934, c. 43; 1936, c. 22; 1938, c. 42; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1952, c. 40, s. 30.
Bankruptcy.....	11	1931, cc. 17, 18; 1932, c. 39 ( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 36), ( <i>See also</i> 1934, c. 53); 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 7.
Battlefields ( <i>See</i> National Battlefields).		
Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Co.....	....	1931, cc. 19, 20; 1940, c. 20; 1947, c. 26.
Belgian Trade Convention.....	....	1924, c. 9.
Belleville Harbour Commissioners.....	....	1952, c. 34.
Bills of Exchange.....	16	1934, c. 17; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 2.
Bills of Lading.....	17	
Binder Twine ( <i>See</i> Inspection and Sale)		
Binder Twine Bounty (1903, c. 5).....	....	1907, c. 5; Repealed 1923, c. 57.
Biological Board.....	18	1930, c. 4; 1937, c. 31, repeal ( <i>See</i> Fisheries Research Board).
Blind Persons ( <i>See also</i> Old Age Pensions)....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 38.
Board of Audit ( <i>see</i> Audit, Board of).		
Board of Grain Supervisors.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 5.
Boards of Trade.....	19	1932, c. 14; (1 Sess.), c. 6.
Bounties ( <i>See</i> Copper, Hemp, Iron and Steel, Lead, Manila Fibre, Petroleum, and Zinc).		
Bridge over St. Lawrence, at Valleyfield.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 10.
Bridges.....	20	
British Columbia Divorce Appeals.....	....	1937, c. 4.
British North America.....	....	1952, c. 15.
Bretton Woods Agreements.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 11; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources.....	....	1943-44, c. 19.
Broadcasting ( <i>See</i> Canadian Broadcasting).		
Bulgarian Peace Treaty.....	....	1920, c. 4.
Bureau for Translation ( <i>See</i> Translation Bureau).		
Business Profits, Tax on.....	....	1916, c. 11; 1917, c. 6; 1918, c. 10; 1919, c. 39; 1920, c. 36; 1923, c. 34; 1924, c. 10 (37); (1926-27, c. 34); 1937, c. 19.
<b>C</b>		
Cables ( <i>See</i> Ocean Telegraph).		
Canada Dairy Products.....	....	1951, c. 39; 1952, c. 16.
Canada Elections (for previous statutes <i>see</i> Dominion Elections).....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1952, c. 17 & c. 48, ss. 8 & 9.
Canada Evidence.....	59	1931, c. 5; 1938, c. 4; 1940, c. 5; 1942-43, c. 19; 1943-44, c. 20; 1947, cc. 13, 14; 1947-48, c. 33; 1950, c. 12, s. 1.
Canada Forestry.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 8; 1950, s. 10.
Canada-France Convention ( <i>See also</i> French Convention).....	....	1932-33, c. 30.
Canada-France Income Tax Convention.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 40; 1952, c. 18.
Canada-France Succession Duty Convention...	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 41.
Canada-France Trade Agreement ( <i>See also</i> France, Trade Agreement with).....	....	1932-33, c. 31; 1935, c. 2.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>C</b>		
Canada-Germany Provisional Trade Agreement.....	....	1937, c. 20.
Canada Grain.....	86	1929, c. 9, 1930, c. 5; C.S.; 1932-33, cc. 9, 24; 1934, c. 26; 1938, c. 5; 1939, c. 36; 1940, c. 6; 1947, c. 3; 1950, c. 24; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1952, c. 35.
Canada-Guatemala Trade Agreement.....	....	1938, c. 19.
Canada-Hayti Trade Agreement.....	....	1938, c. 20.
Canada Highways ( <i>See</i> Highways).		
Canada Land Surveys.....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 4.
Canada Medical.....	129	
Canada-New Zealand Income Tax Agreement.....	....	1947-48, c. 34; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Canada-Poland Convention of Commerce.....	....	1935, c. 51.
Canada Prize.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 12; 1950, c. 25.
Canada Shipping.....	186	1931, c. 21; 1932-33, c. 52; 1934, c. 44, C.S.; 1936, c. 23; 1938, cc. 6, 26; 1947-48, c. 35; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 26; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Canada-Sweden Income Tax Agreement.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 42.
Canada Temperance.....	196	
Canada-United Kingdom Income Tax Agree- ment.....	....	1946, c. 38; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Canada-United Kingdom Succession Duty Agreement.....	....	1946, c. 39; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Canada-United States Tax Convention.....	....	1943-44, c. 21; 1944-45, c. 31; 1950, c. 27, 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 5.
Canada-United States Trade Agreement.....	....	1936, c. 3; 1939, c. 29.
Canada-Uruguay Trade Agreement.....	....	1937, c. 21.
Canadian and British Insurance Companies ( <i>See</i> Insurance Companies).		
Canadian Broadcasting ( <i>See also</i> Radio Broad- casting).....	....	1936, c. 24; 1944-45, c. 33; 1947, c. 50; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 51; s. 5; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 6.
Canadian Citizenship.....	....	1946, c. 15; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 29; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 12.
Canadian Coal.....	....	1930, c. 6.
Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	....	1946, c. 40; 1947, c. 51; 1949, c. 2; 1950, c. 51, s. 15; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 13.
Canadian Farm Loan.....	66	1934, c. 46; 1935, c. 16; 1950, c. 51, s. 2; 1952, c. 19.
Canadian Fisherman's Loan.....	....	1935, c. 52.
Canadian Forces.....	....	1950-51, c. 2.
Canadian Forces.....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7.
Canadian Forces.....	....	1952, c. 6.
Canadian Maritime Commission.....	....	1947, c. 52.
Canadian National-Canadian Pacific.....	....	1932-33, c. 33; 1936, c. 25; 1939, c. 37; 1947, c. 28; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 8.
Canadian National (Central Vermont) Fin- ancing Act.....	....	1930, c. 7.
Canadian National Montreal Terminus.....	....	1929, c. 12.
Canadian National Railways.....	172	1928, c. 13; 1929, c. 10; 1931, c. 6.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Joint Section).....	....	1928, c. 3.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. tracks, and premises at Regina)..	....	1931, c. 7.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company).....	....	1940, c. 7.
Canadian National Railways Capital Revision	....	1937, c. 22; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 8. Repealed 1952, c. 36, s. 20.
Canadian National Railways Capital Revision.	....	1952, c. 36.
Canadian National Railways Financing.....	....	1931, c. 22; 1932, cc. 6, 25; 1932-33, c. 34; 1934, c. 28; 1935, c. 17.



Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>C</b>		
Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	....	1937, c. 6; 1938, c. 43; 1939, c. 38; 1940, c. 24; 1940-41, c. 12; 1942-43, c. 22; 1943-44, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 14; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 14; 1946, c. 42; 1947, c. 29; 1947-48, c. 37; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 8 1950, c. 30; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 45; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1952, c. 37.
Canadian National Railways Guarantee.....	....	1931, c. 23; 1932, cc. 15, 26.
Canadian National Railways (construction of line from Barraute to Kiask Falls).....	....	1946, c. 41.
Canadian National Railways (Lines acquired).....	....	1929, cc. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17; 1946, c. 19.
Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines) (Extension of time).....	....	1924, cc. 31, 32; 1925, cc. 5, 6, 7; 1927, cc. 12 to 29, 45; 1929, cc. 18 to 36; 1932, c. 24; 1936, c. 26.
C.N.R. Co., Ont. and Que. Ry. Co., C.P.R. Co. and Toronto Terminals Ry. Co.....	....	1939, c. 25.
Canadian National Railways Loan.....	....	1936, c. 27.
Canadian National Railways Pension ( <i>See</i> Grand Trunk Railways Pensions).....	....	1929, c. 4.
Canadian National Railways, Que. Ry. L. & P. Co. acquisition of.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 43.
Canadian National Railways Refunding.....	....	1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3; 1938, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 9; 1947, c. 30; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 46.
Canadian National Railway Sherridon to Lynn Lake line.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 44.
Canadian National Railways, Terrace to Kiti-mat line.....	....	1952, c. 20.
Canadian National Steamships (West Indies Service).....	....	1927, c. 29.
Canadian Nationals.....	21	Repealed, 1946, c. 15, s. 45 (1).
Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. (guarantee).....	....	1910, c. 6; 1912, cc. 7, 8.
Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. (subsidy).....	....	1913, c. 10.
Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge debenture stock.....	....	1928, c. 11.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (guarantee).....	....	1911, c. 6.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (subsidy).....	....	1913, c. 10.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (agreement with Campbellford, etc., Ry. Co.).....	....	1934, c. 4.
Canadian Northern Pacific Ry. Co. (subsidy).....	....	1912, c. 9.
Canadian Northern Railway Co. (guarantee of bonds).....	....	1908, c. 11; 1909, c. 5.
Canadian Northern Railway System (guarantee).....	....	1914, c. 20.
Canadian Northern Railway System (loan).....	....	1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 29.
Canadian Northern Railway System (acquisition of capital stock).....	....	1917, c. 24; 1918, c. 11.
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 10; 1950, c. 51, s. 17.
Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with C.N.R. Joint Section).....	....	1928, c. 3.
Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with Midland Railway <i>re</i> tracks and premises at Winnipeg).....	....	1939, c. 11.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (Agreement with <i>re</i> tracks at Quebec).....	....	1934, c. 10.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (Agreement with <i>re</i> tracks at Saint John, N.B.).....	....	1934, c. 5.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. ( <i>See</i> Toronto Viaduct).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>C</b>		
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. ( <i>Financial arrangement with Government of United Kingdom</i> ).....	....	1917, c. 8.
Canadian Patriotic Fund.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 1.
Canadian Radio Broadcasting ( <i>See</i> Radio Broadcasting).		
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	....	1909, c. 68; 1916, c. 58; 1919 (1 Sess.), c. 101; 1922, c. 13; 1926, c. 5; 1931, c. 24; 1937, c. 7.
Canadian Soldiers' Electoral Franchise ( <i>See</i> Soldiers).		
Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 11.
Canadian Wheat Board.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1920, c. 40; 1921, c. 5; 1922, c. 14.
Canadian Wheat Board.....	....	1935, c. 53. ( <i>See</i> ss. 4 and 5 of 1936, c. 12); 1939, c. 39; 1940, c. 25; 1942-43, c. 4; 1947, c. 15; 1947-48, c. 4; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 31 and 1950, c. 51, s. 4; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 3.
Canteen Funds.....	....	1925, c. 34; 1928, c. 14.
Carriage by Air ( <i>See</i> Air, Carriage by).		
Caughnawaga Indian Reserve.....	....	1934, c. 29.
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 15; 1950, c. 51, s. 12; 1951, c. 24.
Central Mortgage Bank.....	....	1939, c. 40.
Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement....	....	1939, c. 13; 1940, c. 26; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 10; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners.....	....	1926, c. 6; 1927, cc. 46, 47; 1929, c. 37; 1931, c. 25; Repealed, 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Chief Justice of Canada.....	....	1939, c. 14; 1943-44, c. 1.
Chinese Immigration.....	95	Repealed, 1947, c. 19, s. 4.
Civil Service.....	22	1929, c. 38; 1932, c. 40 ( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 8); 1938, c. 7; 1947, c. 53; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 3; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 10.
Civil Service Insurance.....	23	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 4.
Civil Service Superannuation.....	24	( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 7). ( <i>See also</i> 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6). ( <i>See also</i> 1932, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 19; 1934, c. 22); 1940, c. 27; 1944-45, c. 34; 1947, c. 54; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, ss. 5, 6; 1952, c. 6, s. 3.
Civil Service Widows Annuities.....	....	1927, c. 74.
Civilian War Pensions and Allowances.....	....	1946, c. 43; 1947-48, c. 38; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1952, c. 38.
Coal Operations, Director of.....	....	1920, c. 42.
Cold Storage.....	25	1950, c. 10; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1952, c. 21.
Collingwood Shipbuilding Co. (subsidy).....	....	1912, c. 17.
Combines Investigations.....	26	1935, c. 54; 1937, c. 23; 1946, c. 44; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 12; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1952, c. 39.
Commercial Treaties (1895, c. 3).....	....	1907, c. 49; 1908, c. 28; 1920, cc. 21, 22; 1913, c. 56.
Companies.....	....	1930, c. 9; 1931, c. 26; 1932, c. 27; 1934, c. 33, C.S.; 1935, c. 55; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Companies Creditors Arrangement.....	....	1932-33; c. 36; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6.
Compensation ( <i>See</i> Government Employees).		
Compensation (Defence).....	....	1940, c. 28.
Conciliation and Labour.....	110	
Conservation Commission.....	....	1909, c. 27; 1910, c. 42; 1913, c. 12; 1921, c. 23.
Conservation of Exchange ( <i>See</i> War Exchange Conservation).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>C</b>		
Consolidation Revenue and Audit <i>See</i> Financial Administration.....	178	1931, c. 27, C.S.; 1950, c. 50, s. 10, Rep. 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
Consumer Credit (Temporary Provisions).....	....	1950-51, c. 3; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 14.
Contingencies ( <i>See</i> Financial Administration)...	31	Rep. 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
Continuation of Transitional Measures ( <i>See</i> Transitional Measures, Continuation of).		
Convention with U.S. (Sockeye Salmon Fisheries).....	....	1930, c. 10.
Copper, Bounty on.....	....	1923, c. 40; 1928, c. 25.
Copyright.....	32	1931, c. 8; 1935, c. 18; 1936, c. 28; 1938, c. 27; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Corrupt Practices Inquiries.....	51	
Criminal Code.....	36	1930, c. 11; 1931, c. 28; 1932, cc. 7, 8, 9, 28; 1932-33, cc. 25, 53; 1934, cc. 11, 47; 1935, cc. 36, 56; 1936, c. 29; 1938, c. 44; 1939, c. 30; 1943-44, c. 23; 1944-45, c. 35; 1946, cc. 5, 20; 1947, cc. 31, 55; 1947-48, cc. 39, 40; 1949 (2 Sess.), cc. 2, 13; 1950, cc. 11, 12; 1951 (1 Sess.), cc. 25, 47; 1952, cc. 22, 39.
Criminal Procedure in Alberta.....	....	1930, c. 12.
Crows Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5).....	....	1922, c. 41.
Cullers.....	39	Repealed, 1949, c. 11.
Currency.....	40	1931, c. 48, s. 17; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10. Repealed 1952, c. 40, s. 30.
Currency Mint and Exchange Fund.....	....	1952, c. 40.
Customs ( <i>See also</i> Tariff Board).....	42	1928, c. 16; 1930 (2 Sess.), c. 2; 1931, c. 29; 1932-33, cc. 7, 38; 1934, c. 48; 1936, cc. 19, 30; 1937, c. 24; 1947, c. 4; 1947-48, c. 41; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 13; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 26.
Customs and Fisheries Protection.....	43	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 14; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Customs Tariff.....	44	1928, c. 17; 1929, c. 39; 1930, c. 13; 1930 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1931, c. 30; 1932, c. 41; 1932-33, cc. 6, 37; 1934, cc. 32, 49; 1935, c. 28; 1936, c. 31; 1937, cc. 25, 26; 1939, c. 41; 1939, (2 Sess.), c. 2; 1940, c. 29; 1940-41, c. 13; 1942-43, c. 23; 1943-44, c. 7; 1944-45, c. 36; 1946, c. 45; 1947-48, cc. 6, 42, 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 15; 1950, c. 14; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950-51, c. 4; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 27; 1952, c. 23.
Czechoslovak Convention.....	....	1928, c. 18.
Dairy Industry ( <i>See</i> Milk Test).....	45	1928, c. 19; 1931, c. 31; 1934, c. 12; 1936, c. 32; 1937, c. 8; 1938, c. 45; 1939, c. 15; 1940, c. 8; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951, c. 39, s. 13 (Title changed).
Dairy Products, Canada.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 39; 1952, c. 16.
Daylight Saving.....	....	1918, cc. 2, 18.
Debts due to the Crown ( <i>See</i> Financial Administration).....	....	1927, c. 51; 1932, c. 18; 1940, c. 30; Rep. 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
Deep Sea Fisheries.....	74	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Defence Appropriation.....	....	1950-51, c. 5.
Defence Production.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 4; 1951, (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 27.
Defence Purchases.....	....	1939, c. 42.
Defence Services Pension ( <i>See</i> Militia Pension).....	....	1950, c. 32; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 8; 1952, c. 6, s. 4.



Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>D</b>		
Defence Supplies.....	....	1950, c. 33; <i>See</i> 1951, c. 4, s. 40.
Demise of the Crown.....	46	
Demobilization Appropriation.....	....	1919, c. 33; 1930, c. 45.
Department of Citizenship and Immigration...	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
Department of Defence Production.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 4.
Department of External Affairs.....	65	1942-43, c. 24; 1946, c. 6.
Department of Finance and Treasury Board ( <i>See</i> Financial Administration).....	71	1931, c. 48; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12, s. 101; 1952, c. 40, s. 30.
Department of Justice.....	106	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 4.
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys...	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 17.
Department of Munitions and Supply.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1940, c. 31; 1943-44, c. 8. <i>See</i> 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 4, s. 40.
Department of National Defence.....	138	1940, cc. 1, 9, 21; 1947, c. 5; 1947-48, c. 43.
Department of National Health and Welfare...	....	1944-45, c. 22; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 7; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Department of National Revenue.....	137	1928, c. 37; 1937, c. 27; 1940, c. 10; 1943-44, c. 24. 1944-45, c. 18.
Department of Reconstruction.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 16 ( <i>See</i> 1949 (2 Sess.) ), c. 18.
Department of Reconstruction and Supply.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 18.
Department of Resources and Development...	....	
Department of State.....	189	
Department of Trade and Commerce.....	200	
Department of Transport.....	171	1936, c. 34; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Department of Transport Stores ( <i>See</i> Financial Administration).....	....	1937, c. 28; 1939, c. 16; 1946, c. 21; 1950, c. 34; Rep. 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
Department of Veterans Affairs.....	....	1954-45, c. 19; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 17.
Deputy Speaker ( <i>See</i> Speaker, etc.)		
Destruction Insect and Pest.....	47	1932, c. 19; 1934, c. 13; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.....	....	1927, c. 6.
Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation..	....	1947, c. 56; 1947-48, c. 44.
Disfranchising.....	52	
Divorce Act (Ontario).....	....	1930, c. 14.
Divorce Appeals (British Columbia).....	....	1937, c. 4.
Divorce Jurisdiction.....	....	1930, c. 15.
Domestic Fuel.....	....	1927, c. 52.
Dominion Agricultural Credit Company.....	....	1931, c. 32.
Dominion Alberta Supplementary Taxation Agreement.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 17.
Dominion Bureau of Statistics ( <i>See</i> Statistics).		
Dominion By-Elections.....	....	1936, c. 35; Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
Dominion By-Elections Franchise.....	....	1936, c. 36.
Dominion Coal Board.....	....	1947, c. 57; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Dominion Companies ( <i>See</i> Companies)		
Dominion Controverted Elections.....	50	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1952, c. 48, s. 10.
Dominion Day.....	49	
Dominion Elections ( <i>See</i> Canada Elections)...	53	1929, c. 40; 1930, c. 16; 1934, c. 50, C.S.; 1935, c. 57; ( <i>See</i> 1936, c. 35) 1938, c. 46, C.S.; 1947-48, c. 46; 1950, c. 35; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 48; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1952, cc. 17, 48.
Dominion Franchise.....	....	1934, c. 51; 1935, c. 37; 1936, c. 4. ( <i>See</i> 1936, c. 36); 1937, c. 9; 1938, c. 8. Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
Dominion Forest Reserve and Parks.....	78	1928, c. 20; ( <i>See</i> 1928, c. 44) 1930, c. 33; ( <i>See</i> 1932, c. 12) ( <i>See also</i> 1936, c. 43) Repealed 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 8, s. 11 ( <i>See</i> Canada Forestry) 1935, c. 58; Repealed 1938, c. 49, s. 10.
Dominion Housing.....	....	
Dominion Lands Surveys ( <i>See</i> Canada Land Surveys).....	117	1950, c. 50, s. 10; Rep. 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 4.
Dominion Lands. ( <i>See</i> Territorial Lands).....	113	1928, c. 21; ( <i>See also</i> 1928, c. 44 and 1932, c. 12); Repealed, 1950, c. 22, s. 26.



Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>D</b>		
Dominion Notes.....	41	1932-33, c. 12; 1934, c. 34.
Dominion Notes (certain issues).....	....	1915, c. 4; Repealed 1934, c. 30.
Dominion Plebiscite.....	....	1942-43, c. 1.
Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements..	....	1947, c. 58.
Dominion Succession Duty.....	....	1940-41, c. 14; 1942-43, c. 25; 1944-45, c. 37; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 18; 1946, c. 46; 1947-48, c. 47; 1952, c. 24.
Dominion Trade and Industry Commission (See National Trade Mark and True Labelling).....	....	1935, c. 59; 1937, c. 23, s. 13; 1939, c. 17; 1946, c. 44, s. 14; Repealed 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 31, s. 9.
Dominion-Provincial Taxation Agreement.....	....	1942-43, c. 13.
Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements..	....	1947, c. 58; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 19. (See Tax Rental Agreements).
Dominion Water Power.....	210	1947-48, c. 14.
Dry Dock Subsidies.....	191	
Drugs (See Food and).		
<b>E</b>		
Eastern Bank of Canada.....	....	1928, c. 78 (Private Act); 1932, c. 29 (Public Act).
Eastern Rocky Mountains Forest Conservation	....	1947, c. 59; 1952, c. 41.
Economic Council.....	....	1935, c. 19; 1936, c. (Repeal).
Edmonton Yukon and Pacific Railway.....	....	1908, c. 25; 1911, c. 6, C.S.
Elections (See Dominion Elections and also Canada Elections).		
Electrical Units.....	56	Repealed 1950, c. 36, s. 5.
Electrical and Photometric Units.....	....	1950, c. 36.
Electricity and Fluid Exportations.....	54	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Electricity Inspection.....	55	1928, c. 22.; C.S. 1935, c. 4; 1950, c. 37; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Emergency Exchange Conservation.....	....	1947-48, cc. 7, 48; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10. Expired 15th January, 1951.
Emergency Gold Mining Assistance.....	....	1947-48, c. 15; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 20; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 49; 1952, c. 25.
Emergency Powers.....	....	1951, c. 5.
Employment and Social Insurance.....	....	1935, c. 38.
Employment (See National Employment, see also Unemployment Relief and also Vet- erans' Assistance).		
Employment Offices Co-ordination.....	57	Rep.-Proc. Jan. 19, 1943.
Essential Materials (Defence).....	....	1950-51, c. 6; Repealed 1951, c. 4, s. 40.
Escheats.....	58	
Estonia, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Evidence (See Canada Evidence).		
Excess Profits Tax.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 4; 1940, c. 32.; C.S. 1940-41, c. 15; 1942-43, c. 26; 1943-44, c. 13; 1944-45, c. 38; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 19; 1946, c. 47; 1947, c. 32
Exchange (See War Exchange Conservation) (also Emergency Exchange Conservation).		
Exchange Fund.....	....	1935, c. 60; Repealed, 1946, c. 53 (72).
Exchequer Court.....	34	1928, c. 23; 1930, s. 17; 1932-33, c. 13; 1938, c. 28; 1943-44, c. 25; 1944-45, c. 3; 1946, c. 22; 1947, c. 33; 1947-48, c. 66; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 5; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 7; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 11.
Excise.....	60	1928, c. 24; 1929, c. 41; 1930, c. 18; 1932, c. 30; 1932-33, cc. 8, 40; 1934, c. 52, C.S.; 1935, c. 29; 1936, c. 37; 1937, c. 29; 1938, c. 29; 1939, c. 43; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 5; 1940, c. 33; 1940-41, c. 16; 1942-43, c. 27; 1943-44, c. 9; 1946, c. 48; 1947-48, c. 49; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950-51, c. 7; 1952, c. 26.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>E</b>		
Excise Tax ( <i>See also</i> Special War Revenue).....	.....	1947, c. 60; 1947-48, cc. 8, 50; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 21; 1950, c. 15; 1950-51, c. 8; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 28; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 18, s. 13; 1952, c. 27.
Experimental Farms.....	61	1928, c. 25; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6.
Explosives.....	.....	1946, c. 7; 1949, (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Export.....	63	1930, c. 19; 1946, c. 8; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Export and Import Permits.....	.....	1947, c. 17; 1947-48, c. 16; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 22; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 15; 1952, c. 7.
Export Credits Insurance.....	.....	1944-45, c. 39; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 20; 1946, c. 49; 1948, c. 17; 1950, c. 51, s. 9; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 51, s. 9
Export of Gold.....	.....	1932, c. 33.
Expropriation.....	64	.....
External Affairs, Dept. of.....	65	1942-43, c. 24; 1946, c. 6.
Extradition.....	37	.....
Extra-territorial.....	.....	1932-33, c. 39.
<b>F</b>		
Fair Wages and Hours of Labour.....	.....	1935, c. 39; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Family Allowances.....	.....	1944-45, c. 40; 1946, c. 50; 1949 (1 Sess.), cc. 6, 17; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 18.
Farmers' Creditors Arrangement.....	.....	[1934, c. 53; 1935, cc. 20, 61; 1938, c. 47]; 1943-44, c. 26, Rep. and New.
Farm Improvement Loans.....	.....	1944-45, c. 41; 1947, c. 34; 1947-48, c. 9; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 6.
Farm Loan ( <i>See</i> Canadian Farm Loan).	.....	.....
Federal District Commission.....	.....	1927, c. 55; 1928, c. 26; 1943-44, c. 27; 1946, c. 51; 1950, c. 51, s. 1; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 50.
Feeding Stuffs.....	67	1937, c. 30, C.S.; 1946, c. 16; 1947, c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty.....	.....	1912, c. 53; 1914, c. 56.
Ferries.....	68	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Fertilizers.....	69	1928, c. 27; 1947, c. 7.
Film, National.....	.....	1939, c. 20.
Finance.....	70	Repealed 1934, c. 35.
Finance and Treasury Board ( <i>See</i> Department of, etc.).	.....	.....
Financial Administration.....	.....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12.
Finland Trade Agreement.....	.....	1925, c. 11.
Fire Fighters War Service Benefits.....	.....	1946, c. 52.
Fish ( <i>See</i> Meat and Canned Foods, Salt Fish, Salmon, Sockeye).	.....	.....
Fisheries.....	73	1929, c. 42; 1932, c. 42; C.S.; 1934, c. 6; 1935, c. 5; 1939, c. 44; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50; s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 29, s. 10.
Fisheries, Department of.....	125	1930, c. 21.
Fisheries Prices Support.....	.....	1944-45, c. 42; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 7 and 1950, c. 51, s. 10; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 51, s. 10.
Fisheries Research Board.....	18	1930, c. 4; 1937, c. 31, C.S.; 1947, c. 61.
Fisherman's Loan ( <i>See</i> Canadian Fisherman's Loan).	.....	.....
Fish Inspection.....	72	1929, c. 43; 1930, c. 22; 1932, c. 31; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 21; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 23.
Flax Fibres ( <i>See</i> Inspection and Sale).	.....	.....
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.....	.....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 4; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>F</b>		
Food and Drugs.....	76	1930, cc. 23, 30; 1934, c. 54; 1939, c. 3; 1946, c. 23; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Foot and Mouth Disease.....	....	1952, c. 1.
Foreign Enlistment.....	....	1937, c. 32; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Foreign Exchange Control.....	....	1946, c. 53; 1947-48, c. 51; 1919, (1 Sess.) c. 4; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 7. Repealed 1952, c. 40, s. 30.
Foreign Insurance Companies ( <i>See Insurance Companies</i> ).		
Forest Reserve and Parks ( <i>See Dominion Forest</i> ).		
Forestry ( <i>See Canada Forestry</i> ).		
France, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1921, c. 8; 1923, c. 14, s. 6; 1932-33, c. 31; 1935, c. 2.
Franchise ( <i>See Dominion Franchise, and also Dominion By-Elections Franchise</i> ).		
French Convention.....	....	1908, c. 28; 1910, cc. 21, 22; 1919 (2 Sess.), c. 15; 1921, c. 8; 1923, c. 14; 1932-33, c. 30.
Frontier College, The.....	....	1922, c. 77 (Private Act); 1932, c. 32 (Public Act).
Fruit.....	80	Repealed, 1934, c. 18, s. 29.
Fruit and Honey ( <i>See Fruit, Vegetables and Honey</i> ).....	....	1934, c. 18. Repealed 1935, c. 62, s. 26.
Fruit, Vegetables and Honey.....	....	1935, c. 62; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Fuel, Domestic ( <i>See Domestic Fuel</i> ).		
Fugitive Offenders.....	81	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6.
<b>G</b>		
Game Export.....	....	1940-41, c. 17; 1949, c. 12; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Gas Inspection.....	82	1950, c. 39; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Geology and Mines ( <i>See Mines and Resources</i> ).	83	( <i>See</i> 1936, c. 33).
Germany, Trade Agreement ( <i>See Canada-Germany</i> ).		
Germany, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30.
Gold and Silver Marking ( <i>See Precious Metals Marking</i> ).....	84	1928, c. 40. Repealed, c. 26, s. 20.
Gold Clauses.....	....	1937, c. 33; 1939, c. 45, C.S.
Gold Export.....	....	1932, c. 33; 1935, c. 21.
Gold Mining ( <i>See Emergency Gold Mining Assistance</i> ).		
Government Annuities.....	7	1931, c. 33; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Government Companies Operation ( <i>See Financial Administration</i> ).....	....	1946, c. 24; 1950, c. 51, s. 13; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 12, s. 101.
Government Employees Compensation.....	30	1931, c. 9 ( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 6). Repealed and New 1947, c. 18; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 24; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 16; 1952, c. 8.
Government Harbours and Piers.....	89	1937, c. 10; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Government House Property at Toronto.....	....	1912, c. 25.
Government Property Traffic.....	....	1952, c. 28.
Government Railways.....	173	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Government Vessels Discipline.....	203	
Government Works Tolls.....	167	
Governor General.....	85	
Grain Futures.....	....	1939, c. 31; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway (1903, c. 71)....	....	1912, c. 95; 1913, c. 22; 1914, c. 2.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (bond purchase)....	....	1913, c. 24.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (guaranteed bonds, 1905, c. 98).....	....	1906, c. 32.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>G</b>		
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (guarantee).....	.....	1914, c. 34.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (Loan).....	.....	1900, c. 19; 1913, c. 23; 1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 29.
Grand Trunk Pacific Securities.....	.....	1927, c. 7.
Grand Trunk Pacific (Taken over by Govern- ment).....	.....	1919, c. 22; 1919 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
Grand Trunk Railway, acquired by Govern- ment.....	.....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 17; 1920, c. 13.
Grand Trunk Railway (Pensions) ( <i>See Can- adian National Railways Pensions</i> ).....	.....	1907, c. 89; 1929, c. 4.
Grand Trunk Railway (Sale Major's Hill Park) .....	.....	1908, c. 44.
Grand Trunk Railway ( <i>See Toronto Viaduct, and Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal</i> ). .....	.....	
Grand Trunk Arbitration.....	.....	1921, c. 9.
Guatemala, Trade Agreement.....	.....	1938, c. 19.
<b>H</b>		
Halibut ( <i>See Northern Pacific, etc.</i> ). .....	.....	
Halifax Harbour Commission.....	.....	1927, c. 58; 1928, c. 28; 1929, c. 44; 1931, c. 34; repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Halifax Relief Commission.....	.....	1918, c. 24.
Halifax Signal Dues (1859, c. 61).....	.....	1908, c. 66.
Hamilton Harbour Commissioners.....	.....	1951, c. 17.
Harbour Master at Halifax.....	.....	1919, c. 28 repealed 1927, c. 58.
Harbours ( <i>See National Harbours</i> ). .....	.....	
Hay and Straw Inspection.....	.....	1932-33, c. 26.
Haiti, Trade Agreement.....	.....	1938, c. 20.
Health, Department of ( <i>See Pensions and National Health</i> ).....	.....	1928, c. 39, C.S.
Health, National ( <i>See National Health</i> ). .....	.....	
Hemp, Bounty on.....	.....	1913, c. 50.
High Commissioner in the U.K.....	92	1938, c. 30, C.S.
Highways.....	.....	1919, c. 54; c. 4; 1925, c. 4.
Home Bank.....	.....	1925, c. 45.
Home Improvement Loans Guarantee.....	.....	1937, c. 11; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Hours of Work ( <i>See Limitation of</i> ). .....	.....	
House of Commons.....	145	1946, c. 25.
Housing ( <i>See Dominion Housing</i> ) ( <i>See also National Housing</i> ). .....	.....	
Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co.....	.....	1947, c. 62.
Hungary, Trade Agreement with.....	.....	1928, c. 52.
Hungary, Treaty of Peace.....	.....	1932, c. 49.
Hutchison, Lois B. (bounty warrant).....	.....	1913, c. 30.
<b>I</b>		
Identification of Criminals.....	38	1947, c. 35.
Immigration.....	93	1928, c. 29; 1937, c. 34; 1946, c. 54; 1947, c. 19; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1952, c. 42, C.S.
Immigration Aid Societies.....	94	
Immigration and Colonization, Department of ( <i>See Mines and Resources</i> ).....	96	Repealed 1936, c. 33.
Income War Tax ( <i>See Income Tax</i> ).....	97	1928, cc. 12, 30; 1930, c. 24; 1931, c. 35; 1932, cc. 43, 44; 1932-33, cc. 14, 15, 41; 1934, cc. 19, 55; 1935, cc. 22, 40; 1936, cc. 6, 38; 1938, c. 48; 1939, c. 46; 1939, (2 Sess.) c. 6; 1940, c. 34; 1940-41, c. 18; 1942-43, c. 28; 1943-44, c. 14; 1944-45, c. 43; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 23; 1946, c. 55; 1947, c. 63; 1947-48, c. 53; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 25.



Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>I</b>		
Income Tax.....	....	1947-48, c. 52; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 25; 1950, c. 40; 1950-51, c. 9; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 51; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 23; 1952, c. 29.
Indian.....	....	1951, c. 29.
Indian (Soldier Settlement).....	98	1930, c. 25; 1932-33, c. 42; 1934, c. 29; 1936, c. 2. ( <i>See</i> 1936, c. 33); 1938, c. 31; 1940-41, c. 19; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 29.
Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences.....	....	1920, c. 51; 1924, c. 48.
Industrial Development Bank.....	....	1944-45, c. 44; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 26; 1950, c. 51, s. 11; 1952, c. 30.
Industrial Disputes Investigation.....	112	1940-41, c. 20; Rep. 1947-48, c. 54, s. 73. ( <i>See</i> Industrial Relations, etc.).
Industrial Relations and Disputes Investiga- tion.....	....	1947-48, c. 54; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Inland Water Freight Rates.....	208	
Inquiries.....	99	1934, c. 37.
Inspection and Sale.....	100	1930, c. 22, s. 3; 1932-33, c. 26, s. 4; 1938, c. 32, C.S.; 1947, c. 20.
Insurance.....	101	1929, c. 45; 1930, c. 26; repealed 1932, c. 46 ( <i>See</i> 1932, cc. 45, 46 and 47).
Insurance, Department of.....	....	1932, c. 45.
Insurance Companies, Canadian and British...	....	1932, c. 46; 1932-33, c. 32; 1934, cc. 27, 45; 1936, c. 18; 1937, c. 5; 1938, c. 21; 1939, c. 10; 1944-45, c. 32; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 13; 1947, c. 27; 1947-48, c. 36; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 28; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 11.
Insurance Companies, Foreign.....	....	1932, c. 47; 1934, c. 36; 1939, c. 18; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 22; 1947, c. 27; 1947-48, c. 36; 1949 (1 Sess.), s. 6; 1950, c. 38; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Insurance Companies, Extension of Charters...	....	1915, c. 5; 1916, c. 8.
Insurance Companies, Investment of ( <i>See</i> Life Insurance).	....	
Insurance for Returned Soldiers ( <i>See</i> Returned Soldiers' Insurance).	....	
Interest.....	102	
Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Rail- ways Employees' Provident Fund.....	....	1907, c. 22; 1908, c. 37; 1913, c. 26; 1918, c. 15; 1919, c. 14; 1925, c. 37; 1927, c. 49; 1929, c. 5.
Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal (1899, 3, 5).....	....	1907, c. 18.
Interior ( <i>See</i> Mines and Resources) ( <i>See also</i> Department of Resources and Develop- ment).....	103	Repealed 1936, c. 33.
International Boundary Waters Treaty.....	....	1911, c. 28; 1914, c. 5; 1952, c. 43.
International Rapids Power Development.....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 13.
Interpretation.....	1	1931, c. 36; 1935, cc. 6, 30; 1947, c. 64; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 2; 1952, c. 9.
Intoxicating Liquors, Importation of.....	....	1928, c. 31.
Irish Free State Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 4.
Iron and Steel Bounties.....	....	1907, c. 24; 1910, c. 33.
( <i>See</i> Territorial Lands).	....	
Irrigation.....	104	Repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 26.
Italian Convention.....	....	1923, c. 17.
<b>J</b>		
Japanese Treaty.....	....	1907, c. 50; 1911, c. 7; 1913, c. 27; 1943-44, c. 28, Repealed.
Japan, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1952, c. 50.
Johnson, Mrs. Alice, pension to.....	....	1914, c. 11.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>J</b>		
Judges ( <i>See also</i> Chief Justice).....	105	1930, c. 27; 1931, c. 37; 1932, cc. 16, 48; 1936, c. 39; 1944-45, cc. 10, 45. Repealed and New, 1946, c. 56, s. 39; 1947, c. 36; 1947-48, cc. 55, 66; 1949, c. 18; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 27; 1950, c. 41; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 52; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 14.
Justice ( <i>See</i> Department of).		
Juvenile Delinquents.....	108	1929, c. 46, C.S.; 1932, c. 17; 1935, c. 41; 1936, c. 40; 1947, c. 37; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 30.
<b>K</b>		
Kingsmere Park.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 18.
<b>L</b>		
Labour Department.....	111	1940-41, c. 21.
Lac Seul Conservation.....	....	1928, c. 32.
Lake of the Woods Control Board.....	....	1921, c. 10.
Lake of the Woods and other waters.....	....	1921, c. 38; Repealed 1928, c. 32.
Lands Surveys, Dominion.....	117	
Land Titles.....	118	1947-48, c. 56. ( <i>See</i> 1952, c. 46, s. 47).
Land Titles Act, 1894 (Assurance Fund).....	....	1908, c. 42.
Laurier House.....	....	1951, c. 19.
Latvia, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Lead Bounties.....	....	1908, c. 43; 1910, c. 37; 1913, c. 29, C.S.
Length and Mass Units.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 31.
Leprosy.....	119	1949, c. (1 Sess.), 6.
Library ( <i>See</i> National Library).		
Library of Parliament.....	146	
Life Insurance Companies, Investment of.....	....	1916, c. 18.
Limitation of Hours of Work.....	....	1935, c. 63.
Lithuania, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Live Stock and Live Stock Products.....	120	1928, c. 33; 1934, c. 20; 1935, c. 42; 1939, c. 47, C.S.; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 28; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Live Stock Pedigree.....	121	1932, c. 49, C.S.
Live Stock Shipping.....	122	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Loan Act.....	....	1909, c. 23; 1916, c. 3; 1917, c. 3; 1919, c. 67; 1922, c. 30; 1924, c. 56; 1925, c. 16; 1926, c. 11; 1928, c. 34; 1931, c. 38; 1932-33, c. 43; 1935, c. 43; 1936, c. 41; 1939, c. 48; 1940, c. 11; 1942-43, c. 20; 1944-45, c. 4.
Loan Companies.....	....	1932, c. 45, s. 10; 1934, c. 56; 1939, c. 4; 1947-48, c. 57; 1950, c. 42.
Loans, Small.....	....	1939, c. 23.
Lord's Day ( <i>See</i> Weekly Day of Rest).....	123	1935, c. 14; 1947-48, c. 58.
Lotbiniere and Megantic Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
<b>M</b>		
Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments.....	....	1947, c. 8; 1947-48, c. 59; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 13.
Maintenance of Railway Operation.....	....	1950-51, c. 1.
Major's Hill Park, sale of Part to Grand Trunk Railway.....	....	1908, c. 44.
Manila Fibre, bounty on.....	....	1923, c. 57.
Manitoba Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 32; 1930, c. 28; 1950, c. 16.
Manitoba Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 29; 1938, c. 36; 1947-48, c. 60; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 53.
Manitoba Supplementary Provisions.....	124	

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>M</b>		
Maple Sugar Industry.....	....	1930, c. 30; Repealed 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 24, s. 19.
Marine and Aviation War Risks.....	....	1952, c. 44.
Marine, Department of.....	125	1930, c. 31; Repealed 1936, c. 45, s. 10.
Maritime Coal Production Assistance.....	....	1949, (2 Sess.), c. 29.
Maritime Conventions.....	126	1934, c. 31, s. 37; Repealed 1934, c. 44, s. 717.
Maritime Freight Rates.....	79	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 15.
Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation.....	....	1947-48, c. 61.
Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies.....	....	1942-43, c. 14.
Marketing ( <i>See</i> Natural Products).		
Marriage and Divorce.....	127	1932, c. 10.
Meaford Harbour (1866, c. 78).....	....	1908, c. 46.
Meat and Canned Foods.....	77	1934, c. 38; 1935, c. 31; 1939, c. 19; 1940-41, c. 6; 1946, c. 57; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Medical, Canada.....	129	
Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances...	....	1952, c. 45.
Merchant Seamen Compensation.....	....	1946, c. 58; 1947, c. 38.
Migratory Birds Convention.....	130	1932-33, c. 16; 1950, c. 50; s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 20.
Military and Naval Aid ( <i>See</i> War Appropriations).		
Military Service Act.....	....	1917, c. 19.
Military Voters Act.....	....	1917, c. 34.
Militia.....	132	( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 21), 1947, c. 21. Repealed 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
Militia North West Rebellion, grants of land (1906, c. 30).....	....	1913, c. 30.
Militia Pension. ( <i>See</i> Defence Services Pension)	133	1928, c. 35; 1929, c. 6; 1930, c. 32; 1937, c. 12; 1940, c. 12; 1946, c. 59; 1947, cc. 9, 65; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. Title changed 1950, c. 32, ss. 1, 2.
Milk Test.....	45	1928, c. 19; 1931, c. 31; 1934, c. 12; 1936, c. 32; 1938, c. 8; 1938, c. 45; 1939, c. 15; 1940, c. 8; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 39, s. 13.
Mines and Resources, Department of ( <i>See</i> Department of Citizenship and Immigration, <i>see also</i> Department of Mines and Technical Surveys).....	....	1936, c. 33 ( <i>See also</i> 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 16 and <i>also</i> 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 17).
Minimum Wages.....	....	1935, c. 44.
Minister of Overseas Military Forces.....	....	1917, c. 35.
Mint ( <i>See</i> Royal Canadian Mint).		
Money-Lenders.....	135	
Montreal (sale ordnance lands).....	....	1908, c. 51.
Montreal Harbour Commissioners (1894, c. 48).....	....	1909, c. 24; 1912, c. 35; 1913, c. 32; 1914, c. 42, 1924, c. 58; 1932, c. 50; 1932-33, c. 10.
Montreal Harbour Commissions, loans to.....	....	1907, c. 30; 1909, c. 25; 1910, c. 40; 1912, c. 36; 1914, c. 41; 1918, c. 5; 1919, c. 53; 1921, c. 11; 1922, c. 33; 1923, c. 59; 1927, c. 8; 1929, c. 47; repealed (except 1918, c. 5 and 1921, c. 11), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Montreal Terminals.....	....	1929, c. 12.
Mortgage Bank ( <i>See</i> Central Mortgage Bank)...	....	
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd. ....	....	1916, c. 20.
Municipal Improvement Assistance.....	....	1938, c. 33; 1947, c. 39; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Municipal Grants.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 54.
Munitions and Supply ( <i>See</i> Department of).		
<b>N</b>		
Narcotic ( <i>See</i> Opium and).		
National Battlefields at Quebec.....	....	1908, cc. 57, 58; 1910, c. 41; 1911, c. 5; 1914, c. 46; 1925, c. 47; 1928, c. 36; 1938, c. 23; 1947- 48, c. 62.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>N</b>		
National Defence.....	.....	1950, c. 43; 1950-51, c. 2, ss. 2, 3, 4, 5; 1951 (2 Sess.), cc. 7, 25; 1952, c. 6, s. 2.
National Defence, Department of.....	136	1940, cc. 1, 9, 21; 1947, c. 5; 1947-48, c. 43. <i>See</i> 1950, c. 43, s. 250 as to repeal.
National Emergency Transitional Powers.....	.....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 25; 1946, c. 60.
National Employment Commission.....	.....	1936, c. 7; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
National Film.....	.....	1939, c. 20. Rep. and New 1950, c. 44.
National Gallery.....	.....	1913, c. 33; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
National Harbours Board.....	.....	1936, c. 42; 1938 Rep. and New, c. 34.
National Health ( <i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).		
National Housing.....	.....	1938, c. 49; 1944-45, c. 46; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 26; 1946, c. 61; 1947, c. 40; 1947-48, c. 63; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 32.
National Library.....	.....	1952, c. 31.
National Parks ( <i>See also</i> Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks).....	.....	1930, c. 33; 1930, c. 37, sch. 2 ( <i>See</i> 1936, c. 43); 1937, c. 35; 1938, c. 35; 1946, c. 9; 1947, c. 66; 1947-48, c. 18; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 5; 1950, c. 45; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
National Physical Fitness.....	.....	1943-44, c. 29; 1949, (1 Sess.), c. 6.
National Railways, Auditors for.....	.....	1932-33, c. 33; 1934, c. 3; 1935, c. 1; 1936, c. 21; 1937, c. 3; 1938, c. 3; 1939, c. 2; 1940, c. 4; 1940-41, c. 5; 1942-43, c. 12; 1943-44, c. 18; 1944-45, c. 8; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 6; 1946, c. 4; 1947, c. 12; 1947-48, c. 13; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 9; 1950, c. 9; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 9; 1952, c. 5.
Natural Resources Mobilization.....	.....	1940, c. 13; 1942-43, c. 29.
National Revenue, Department of.....	137	1928, c. 37; 1937, c. 27; 1940, c. 10; 1943-44, c. 24.
National Trade Mark and True Labelling.....	.....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 31; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
National Transcontinental Ry. (1903, c. 71).....	.....	1907, c. 48; 1909, c. 26; 1912, cc. 37, 38, 39; 1913, c. 34; 1914, cc. 3, 43; 1915, c. 18.
National War Services, Department of.....	.....	1940, c. 22.
National Wild Life Week.....	.....	1947, c. 22.
Naturalization.....	138	1931, c. 39. Repealed 1946, c. 15, s. 45 (1).
Natural Products Marketing.....	.....	1934, c. 57; 1935, c. 64.
Natural Resources ( <i>See</i> Alberta, or Manitoba, or Saskatchewan Natural Resources).....	.....	1938, c. 36.
Natural Resources Transfer.....	.....	1940-41, c. 22.
Naval Service.....	139	( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 21); 1940, c. 35; 1944-45, c. 23, C.S.; 1946, c. 17; Repealed 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
Navigable Waters' Protection.....	140	1946, c. 10; c. 50, s. 10.
Netherlands Trade Convention.....	.....	1925, c. 19.
Newfoundland, Terms of Union with Canada, An Act to approve.....	.....	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 1.
Newfoundland, Statute Law Amendment.....	.....	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6.
New Westminster Harbour Commissioners.....	.....	1913, c. 153; 1931, c. 40; 1938, c. 37; 1952, c. 10.
New Westminster Harbour Commissioners Refunding.....	.....	1947-48, c. 10.
New Zealand Tax Agreement ( <i>See</i> Canada, New Zealand, etc.).		
New Zealand Trade Agreement.....	.....	1932, c. 34; 1932-33, c. 44.
Northern Alberta Railways.....	.....	1929, c. 48; 1931, c. 10.
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection.....	75	1937, c. 36, C.S.; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
North Fraser Harbour Commissioners.....	.....	1913, c. 162; 1931, c. 41; 1947-48, c. 19; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 17.
North Sydney Harbour.....	.....	1914, c. 16.
Northwest Game.....	141	
Northwest Rebellion Land Grants (1906, c. 30).....	.....	1913, c. 30.



Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>N</b>		
Northwest Territories.....	142	1938, c. 38; 1940, c. 36; 1947-48, c. 20; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 21, 1952, c. 46; C.S.
Northwest Territories Power Commission....	....	1947-48, c. 64; 1950, c. 17 and, 1950, c. 51, s. 16.
Nova Scotia and P.E.I. National Parks.....	....	1936, c. 43; 1938, c. 35.
<b>O</b>		
Oaths of Allegiance.....	143	1934, c. 21.
Ocean Steamships Subsidies (1899, c. 2; 1903, c. 44).....	....	1908, c. 68; 1909, c. 36; 1911, c. 25.
Ocean Telegraph.....	....	1910, c. 57; 1913, c. 52; 1917, c. 10.
Official Secrets.....	....	1939 (1 Sess.), c. 49; 1950, c. 46; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 28.
Old Age Assistance.....	....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 55.
Old Age Pensions.....	156	1931, c. 42; 1937, c. 13; 1947, c. 67; 1949, c. 19; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 38, s. 13; Rep. 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 18, s. 13.
Old Age Security.....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 18.
Oleomargarine ( <i>See</i> Dairy Industry).....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 24; 1920, c. 30; 1921, c. 41; 1922, c. 35.
Ontario Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 40; 1950, c. 16.
Ontario Superior Courts.....	....	1913, c. 50.
Opium and Narcotic Drug.....	144	1929, c. 49, C.S.; 1932, c. 30; 1938, c. 9; 1946, c. 11; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1952, c. 42, s. 73.
Ordnance and Admiralty Lands. ( <i>See</i> Public Lands Grants).....	115	Repealed 1950, c. 19, s. 12.
Ordnance Lands ( <i>See</i> Toronto, Montreal and Winnipeg).	....	
Ottawa Agreement.....	....	1910, c. 45; 1920, c. 15; 1924, c. 59; 1925, c. 21; 1931, c. 43; 1932, c. 11; 1932-33, c. 17; 1934, c. 7; 1935, c. 7; 1936, c. 14; 1937, c. 37; 1938, c. 10; 1939, c. 5; 1940, c. 14; 1940-41, c. 7; 1942-43, c. 15; 1943-44, c. 10; 1944-45, c. 11; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 27.
Ottawa Improvement Commission (1899, c. 10) ( <i>See</i> Federal District Commission)....	....	1910, c. 45; 1919, c. 62; 1921, c. 43; repealed 1927, c. 55.
Ottawa Mint ( <i>See</i> Department of Finance and Treasury Board).....	134	1931, c. 48.
<b>P</b>		
Pacific Cable.....	....	1899, c. 3; 1901, c. 5; 1929, c. 50.
Paper Control Tribunal.....	....	1919, c. 63.
Pacific Great Eastern Railway Aid.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 32.
Parcel Post.....	....	1913, c. 35.
Parliamentary Secretary, Militia and Defence.	....	1917, c. 35.
Parliamentary Secretary, Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment.....	....	1918, cc. 41, 42.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary, External Affairs.....	....	1917, c. 35.
Parks ( <i>See</i> Dominion Forest Reserves) ( <i>See also</i> Waterton Glacier). ( <i>See</i> Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks) ( <i>See</i> National Parks).	....	
Passenger Tickets.....	174	
Patents.....	150	1928, c. 4; 1930, c. 34; 1932, c. 21; 1935, c. 32, C.S.; 1947, c. 23; 1949, (1 Sess.), c. 6.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>P</b>		
Patriotic Fund ( <i>See</i> Canadian Patriotic).		
Pawnbrokers.....	152	
Peace ( <i>See</i> Treaties of Peace).		
Pelagic Sealing.....	153	1938, c. 39, C.S.
Pelagic Sealing (Provisional Agreement).....		1947-48, c. 21.
Penitentiary.....	154	1932-33, c. 27; 1938, c. 11; 1939, c. 6, C.S.; 1940, c. 37; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 28; 1947, c. 41; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 1.
Penny Bank.....	13	1929, c. 51; Repealed 1947-48, c. 22, s. 8.
Penny Bank of Ontario, winding up.....		1947-48, c. 22.
Penny Bank of Toronto.....		1923, c. 24.
Pension.....	157	1928, c. 38; 1930, c. 35; 1931, c. 44; 1932-33, c. 45; 1934, c. 58; 1935, cc. 8, 45; 1936, c. 44; 1939, c. 32; 1940-41, c. 23; 1946, c. 62; 1947-48, c. 23; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 56; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 19; 1952, c. 47.
Pension Fund Societies.....	155	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 33.
Pensions and National Health, Department of.....		1928, c. 39; Repealed 1944-45, cc. 19, 23.
Permanent Court of International Justice.....		1921, c. 46.
Pest Control Products.....	5	1939, c. 21.
Petition of Right.....	158	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 33.
Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection.....	159	1932, c. 22; Repealed, 1942-43, c. 16.
Petroleum Bounty (1904, c. 28).....		1907, c. 33; 1908, c. 52; 1910, c. 46, C.S.; 1923, c. 63.
Physical Fitness ( <i>See</i> National Physical Fitness).		
Pictou, Harbour of.....		1920, c. 63.
Pipe Lines.....		1949, c. 20.
Poland, Convention of Commerce.....		1935, c. 51.
Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners.....		1947, c. 42.
Portugal, Trade Agreement with.....		1928, c. 52.
Postal and Railway Mail Service employees.....		1929, c. 52.
Post Office ( <i>See also</i> Mail Contracts, etc.).....	161	1931, c. 45; 1932-33, c. 46; 1935, c. 46; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 57, C.S.
Prairie Farm Assistance.....		1939, c. 50; 1940, c. 38; 1940-41, c. 24; 1942-43, c. 5; 1947, c. 43; 1947-48, c. 24; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 34; 1950, c. 47; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 31.
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation.....		1935, c. 23; 1937, c. 14; 1939, c. 7; 1940-41, c. 25; 1947-48, c. 25; 1951, c. 58.
Prairie Grain Producers Interim Financing.....		1951 (2 Sess.), c. 20.
Precious Metals Marking.....	84	1928, c. 40; 1929, c. 53; 1934, c. 14; 1935, c. 9; 1937, c. 15; 1940-41, c. 8; 1942-43, cc. 6, 30. Repealed 1945, c. 26, s. 20; 1946, c. 26; 1950, c. 18.
Plebiscite ( <i>See</i> Dominion Plebiscite).		
Prime Minister's Residence.....		1950, c. 48.
Prince Edward Island National Park ( <i>See</i> Nova Scotia and).		
Prince Edward Island Railway Extensions.....		1908, c. 54.
Prince Edward Island subsidy.....		1912, c. 42; 1927, c. 76; item 526.
Prisons and Reformatories.....	163	1928, c. 41; 1931, c. 46; 1947, c. 68; 1947-48, c. 26; 1950, c. 49; 1951, c. 34; 1952, c. 11.
Privileges and Immunities (N.A.T.O.).....		1951 (2 Sess.), c. 32.
Privileges and Immunities (United Nations).....		1947, c. 69; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Prize ( <i>See</i> Canada Prize).		
Proprietary or Patent Medicines.....	151	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Provincial Subsidies.....	192	
Public Archives.....	8	
Publication of Statutes.....	2	1947, c. 44.
Public Documents.....	48	

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>P</b>		
Public Lands Grants.....	114	Rep. and new, 1950, c. 19.
Public Officers.....	164	
Public Printing and Stationery.....	162	1928, c. 5; 1946, cc. 27, 28; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 21.
Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer...	165	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Public Service, Retirement of certain mem- bers of.....	....	1920, c. 67; 1921, c. 49; 1922, c. 39; 1923, c. 65.
Public Works.....	166	1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 33.
Public Works Construction.....	....	1934, c. 59; 1935, c. 34.
Public Works Health.....	19	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
<b>Q</b>		
Quarantine.....	168	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Quebec and Saguenay Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
Quebec Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 45; 1946, c. 29.
Quebec Bridge and Railway.....	....	1907, c. 35; 1908, c. 59.
Quebec Harbour Commissioners (1899, c. 34)...	....	1907, c. 36; 1912, c. 44; 1913, c. 40; Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Harbour Commissioners, loans to.....	....	1913, c. 41; 1914, c. 47; 1917, c. 4; 1919, c. 53; 1922, c. 40; 1925, c. 51; 1928, c. 42; Repealed (except 1919, c. 53), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Harbour and River Police.....	109	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec, Montmorency, and Charlevoix Rail- way.....	....	1916, c. 22.
Quebec National Battlefields ( <i>See</i> National Battlefields).		
Quebec Savings Bank.....	14	1922-23, c. 28; 1934, c. 39; 1944-45, cc. 20, 47; 1947-48, c. 65; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 35.
<b>R</b>		
Radio.....	195	1938, c. 50, C.S.; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 22.
Radio Broadcasting ( <i>See</i> Canadian Broad- casting).....	....	1932, c. 51; 1932-33, c. 35; 1934, c. 60; 1935, cc. 24, 65; Repealed 1936, c. 24; 1944-45, c. 33; 1947, c. 50; 1950, c. 51, s. 5.
Radiotelegraph ( <i>See</i> Radio).....	195	Repealed, 1936, c. 23, s. 20.
Railway Belt.....	116	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Railways.....	170	1928, c. 43; 1929, c. 54; 1930, c. 46; 1923-33, c. 47; 1933, cc. 12, 40; 1946, c. 3; 1947, c. 70; 1947-48, cc. 27, 66; 1950, c. 20; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 11; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 22.
Railways and Canals, Department of ( <i>See</i> Transport, Department of).....	171	( <i>See</i> 1936, c. 34).
Railway Belt and Peace River Block.....	....	1930, c. 37.
Railway Belt Water.....	211	1928, cc. 6, 44.
Railway Subsidies.....	....	1907, c. 40; 1908, cc. 63 (25), (32); 1909, c. 35 1910, cc. 51 (6); 1912, cc. 48 (7), (8), (9); 1913, cc. 46 (10), (23), (24), (53).
Raily Lake Watershed Emergency Control ...	....	1939, c. 33.
Rebellion ( <i>See</i> North West Rebellion).		
Reclamation. <i>See</i> Territorial Lands.....	175	Repealed 1950, c. 22, s. 26.
Reconstruction, Department of.....	....	1944-45, c. 18.
Reconstruction and Supply ( <i>See</i> Department of)	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 16— <i>See</i> 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 18.
Re-election of members ( <i>See</i> Senate and House of Commons).		
Refunds (Natural Resources).....	....	1932, c. 35.
Regulations.....	....	1950, c. 50.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>R</b>		
Regulations and Orders in Council.....	.....	1928, c. 44; 1932, c. 12.
Rehabilitation Allowance, for Veterans.....	.....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 35; 1946, cc. 71, 72; 1947-48, c. 73.
Reinstatement in Civil Employment.....	.....	1942-43, c. 31; 1946, c. 63; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; See 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 21.
Relief ( <i>See also</i> Unemployment and Farm Relief, <i>also</i> Unemployment Relief, <i>also</i> Unemployment Relief and Assistance)....	.....	1932, c. 36; 1932-33, c. 18; 1934, c. 15; 1935, c. 13; 1936, c. 46.
Reparation Payment.....	.....	1929, c. 55.
Representation.....	176	1932-33, c. 54, C.S.; 1934, c. 61; 1935, c. 10; 1947, c. 71, C.S.; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1952, c. 48.
Research Council.....	177	1946, c. 31; 1950, c. 21; 1950, c. 51, s. 3.
Returned Soldiers' Insurance.....	.....	1920, c. 54; 1921, c. 52; 1922, c. 42; 1923, c. 67 (repealed 1951, c. 59, s. 15); 1928, c. 45; 1929, c. 56; 1930, c. 38; 1951, c. 59.
Revised Statutes of Canada.....	.....	1907, cc. 43, 44; 1924, c. 65; 1947-48, c. 67; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 23.
Root Vegetables (Repealed, <i>see</i> Fruit, Vegetables and Honey).....	181	1929, c. 7; 1931, c. 47.
Roumania, Trade Agreement with.....	.....	1928, c. 52.
Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto.....	.....	1927, c. 9.
Royal Canadian Air Force.....	.....	1940, c. 15; 1946, c. 32; 1950, c. 43, s. 249; Repealed 1950, c. 43, c. 250.
Royal Canadian Mint ( <i>See</i> Department of Finance and Treasury Board).....	.....	1931, c. 48.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	160	1930, c. 39; 1931, c. 11; 1932, c. 37; 1932-33, c. 29; 1934, cc. 8, 40; 1935, c. 25; 1937, c. 38; 1938, c. 24; 1940, c. 39; 1947-48, c. 28; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 35; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 9.
Royal Military College.....	131	1928, c. 7, C.S.; Repealed 1950, c. 43, s. 250.
Royal Style and Titles (Canada).....	.....	1947, c. 72.
<b>S</b>		
Safety of Life at Sea and Load Lines Conventions.....	.....	1931, c. 49; Repealed 1934, c. 44.
Saint John and Quebec Railway.....	.....	1911, c. 11; 1912, c. 49; 1914, c. 52; 1916, c. 24; 1917, c. 22; 1919, cc. 7, 31; 1921, c. 12; 1921, c. 25; 1928, c. 8.
Saint John Harbour Commission.....	.....	1927, c. 67; 1928, c. 46; 1931, c. 50; Repealed (except as 15, 16, 17 of 1927, c. 67); 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Saint John, wharves and buildings at Harbour. St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, <i>See also</i> International Rapids, etc.....	.....	1910, c. 53.
Salaries.....	182	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 24.
Salary Deduction.....	.....	1930, c. 40; 1931, c. 12; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 7, 1940, c. 40; 1944-45, c. 24; 1948, c. 68; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 36.
Salmon Fisheries Convention.....	.....	1932, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 19; 1934, c. 22; 1935, c. 26; 1936, c. 8 ( <i>See also</i> 1932, c. 44; 1932-33, c. 15; 1934, c. 19; 1935, c. 22 and 1936, c. 6).
Salt Fish Board.....	.....	1930, c. 10.
Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads.....	180	1939, c. 51; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Saskatchewan Natural Resources.....	.....	1930, c. 41; 1931, c. 51; 1938, c. 38; 1947, c. 45; 1947-48, c. 69; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 60.
Satisfied Securities.....	184	1936, c. 9.
Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee.....	.....	



## Table of Public Statutes

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>S</b>		
Saskatchewan, Superior Courts of.....	.....	1916, c. 25.
Savings Banks.....	15	1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10. (Repealed 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 57, s. 78).
Savings Deposits Returns.....	183	
School Lands.....	.....	1907, c. 26; 1908, c. 22.
Seals.....	.....	1939, c. 22; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Second Narrows Bridge.....	.....	1935, c. 47.
Secretary of State, Department of.....	189	
Seed Grain.....	87	
Seed Grain Sureties.....	88	
Seeds.....	185	1928, c. 47; 1937, c. 40; C.S.; 1938, c. 51; 1940, c. 16.
See Grain, Fodder and other relief.....	.....	1915, c. 20; 1919, c. 32.
Seed Grains Loans Guarantee.....	.....	1937, c. 39; 1938, c. 13.
Senate and House of Commons.....	147	1931, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 48; 1940-41, c. 26; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 29; 1947, c. 73. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 10; 1952, c. 6, s. 5.
Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom Trade Agreement with.....	.....	1928, c. 52.
Sessional Allowances, etc.....	.....	1950-51, c. 10.
Shipbuilding.....	.....	1920, c. 70.
Shipping ( <i>See</i> Canada Shipping).	.....	
Ship Cards Registration.....	.....	1938, c. 41.
Signal Dues ( <i>See</i> Halifax).	.....	
Small Loans.....	.....	1939, c. 23.
Sockeye Salmon Fisheries ( <i>See</i> Convention with U.S.).	.....	
Soldiers, Canadian Electoral Franchise.....	.....	1915, c. 11; 1917, c. 34.
Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment ( <i>See</i> Pen- sions and National Health).....	.....	1928, c. 39. Repealed.
Soldier Settlement.....	188	1928, c. 43; 1930, c. 42; 1931, c. 53; 1932, c. 53; 1932-33, c. 49; 1934, c. 41; 1935, c. 66; 1936, c. 10; 1938, c. 14; 1946, c. 33; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Solicitor General.....	107	
Songhees Indian Reserve.....	.....	1911, c. 24.
South African Trade Agreement.....	.....	1932-33, c. 3.
Southern Rhodesia Trade Agreement.....	.....	1932-33, c. 5.
Spanish Treaty.....	.....	1928, c. 49.
Speaker of the House of Commons.....	148	
Speaker of the Senate.....	149	
Special Operators War Service Benefits.....	.....	1946, c. 64.
Special War Revenue.....	179	1928, c. 50; 1929, c. 57; 1930, c. 43; 1931, c. 54; 1932, c. 54; 1932-33, c. 50; 1934, c. 42; 1935, c. 33; 1936, c. 45; 1937, c. 41; 1938, c. 52; 1939, c. 52; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 8; 1940, c. 41; 1940-41, cc. 1, 27; 1942-43, c. 32; 1943-44, c. 11; 1944-45, c. 48; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1946, c. 65. Name changed to Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60. ( <i>See</i> Excise Tax).
Statistics.....	190	Repealed and new, 1947-48, c. 45.
Statute Law Amendment (Newfoundland).....	.....	1949, c. 6; 1951 (2 Sess.), 6, 7, s. 24.
Steamship Subsidies.....	.....	1908, c. 68; 1909, c. 36; 1911, c. 25.
St. Peters' Indian Reserve.....	.....	1916, c. 24.
St. Regis Indian Reservation.....	.....	1927, c. 37.
Succession Duty ( <i>See</i> Dominion Succession Duty).	.....	
Succession to the Throne.....	.....	1937, c. 16.
Supervisors War Service Benefits.....	.....	1946, c. 66.
Supplemental Payments ( <i>See</i> Mail Contracts).	.....	
Supply ( <i>See</i> Appropriation Acts).	.....	

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>S</b>		
Supreme Court ( <i>See also</i> Chief Justice).....	35	1928, c. 9; 1929, c. 58; 1930, c. 44; 1937, c. 42; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 37; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 61; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 37; 1951, (1 Sess.) c. 61, 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 25; 1952, c. 12.
Surplus Crown Assets.....	....	1944-45, c. 21; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 38; 1950, c. 51, s. 7.
<b>T</b>		
Taber Irrigation District.....	....	1916, c. 26; 1919, c. 72.
Tariff Act ( <i>See</i> Customs Tariff).	....	
Tariff Board.....	....	1931, c. 55; 1932-33, c. 51; 1940, c. 42; 1947-48, c. 70; 1950, c. 52; 1952, c. 32.
Tax Convention ( <i>See</i> Canada-United States, etc.).		
Tax on Business Profits ( <i>See</i> Business Profits).		
Tax Rental Agreements.....	....	1952, c. 49.
Technical Education.....	193	1929, c. 8; 1934, c. 9; 1939, c. 8; 1944-45, c. 5.
Telegraph ( <i>See</i> Ocean Telegraph).		
Telegraphic News from Great Britain.....	....	1908, c. 12; 1910, c. 7; 1913, cc. 43, 52.
Telegraphs.....	194	
Temiscouata Railway, Requisition of.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 39.
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway aid.....	....	1913, c. 53.
Temperance, Canada.....	196	
Terms of Union with Newfoundland (Approval).....	....	1949, c. 1.
Territorial Lands.....	....	1950, c. 22.
Three Rivers Harbour Commission.....	....	1923, c. 71; 1927, c. 70; 1919, c. 59; 1931, c. 56; Repealed (except 1927, c. 70), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Ticket of Leave.....	197	1931, c. 13.
Timber Marking.....	198	1930, c. 45.
Tobacco Restraint.....	199	
Toronto (Sales Ordinance Lands).....	....	1908, c. 51; 1910, c. 49.
Toronto Government House Property ( <i>See</i> Government House).		
Toronto Harbour Commissioners (1850, c. 80).....	....	1911, c. 26; 1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1936, c. 11; 1939, c. 24; 1942-43, c. 17; 1946, c. 67; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 26.
Toronto Terminals (1906, c. 170).....	....	1924, c. 70; 1925, cc. 28, 29; 1928, c. 51; 1930, c. 46. ( <i>See also</i> 1939, c. 25).
Toronto Viaduct.....	....	1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1924, c. 70.
Trade Mark and Design Act ( <i>See</i> Unfair Competition).....	201	1928, c. 10.
Trade Agreements.....	....	1928, c. 52; 1932-33, cc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 31, 44; 1937, cc. 17, 20, 21; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Trade and Commerce, Department of.....	200	
Trade and Industry Commission ( <i>See</i> Dominion Trade and Industry Commission).		
Trade Unions.....	202	
Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers).....	....	1947, c. 24.
Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	....	1937, c. 43; 1938, c. 15; 1950, c. 17; 1940-41, c. 9; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 31.
Trans-Canada Highway.....	....	1949 (2 Sess.), c. 40.
Transfer of Lands to Ontario and Quebec.....	....	1943-44, c. 30.
Transitional Measures, Continuation of.....	....	1947, c. 16; 1947-48, c. 5; 1949, c. 3; 1950, c. 6.
Translation Bureau.....	....	1934, c. 25; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Transport.....	....	1938, c. 53; 1944-45, c. 25; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 32; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6.
Transport Commissioner (to extend term of office of a).....	....	1947, c. 74.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>T</b>		
Transport, Department of. ....	....	1936, c. 34 ( <i>See</i> Transport Stores, 1937, c. 28 and 1939, c. 16).
Treachery. ....	....	1940, c. 43.
Treaties of Peace. ....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1920, c. 4; 1922, c. 49.
Treaties of Peace (Italy, Roumania, Hungary and Finland). ....	....	1947-48, c. 71; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Treaty of Peace (Japan). ....	....	1952, c. 50.
Trenton Harbour. ....	....	1922, c. 50.
Trust Companies. ....	29	1931, c. 57; 1939, c. 9; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 33; 1947, c. 75; 1950, c. 51, s. 53.
Turkey, Treaty of Peace. ....	....	1922, c. 49.
<b>U</b>		
Unemployment and Agricultural Assistance. ....	....	1937, c. 44; 1938, c. 25; 1939, c. 26; 1940, c. 23.
Unemployment and Farm Relief. ....	....	1931, c. 58; 1932, c. 13. ( <i>See also</i> Relief).
Unemployment Insurance. ....	....	1940, c. 44; 1943-44, c. 31; 1946, c. 68; 1947-48, c. 29; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 1; 1950, c. 50, s. 10. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 15; 1952, c. 51.
Unemployment Relief. ....	....	1930 (2 Sess.), c. 1.
Unemployment Relief and Assistance. ....	....	1936, cc. 15, 46.
Unfair Competition. ....	....	1932, c. 38; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Union with Newfoundland, approval of terms of. ....	....	1949, c. 1.
United Kingdom Financial Agreement. ....	....	1946, c. 12; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 27.
United Kingdom Trade Agreement. ....	....	1932-33, c. 2; 1937, c. 17; (1932-33, c. 2 repealed).
(United Kingdom Financing) War Appropriation. ....	....	1942-43, c. 8.
United Nations. ( <i>See also</i> Privileges and Immunities). ....	....	1947, c. 46; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
United Nations, Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. ....	....	1944-45, c. 12.
United States Tax Convention ( <i>See</i> Canada-United States). ....	....	
United States Trade Agreement ( <i>See</i> Canada-United States). ....	....	
United States Treaty (Smuggling). ....	....	1925, c. 54.
United States Wreckers. ....	214	
Uruguay Trade Agreement ( <i>See</i> Canada-Uruguay). ....	....	
<b>V</b>		
Valleyfield Bridge ( <i>See</i> Bridge). ....	....	
Van Buren Bridge Co. agreement with His Majesty the King. ....	....	1918, c. 48.
Vancouver Harbour Commissioners. ....	....	1913, c. 54; 1914, c. 17; 1916, c. 9; 1919, c. 74; 1922, c. 52; 1923, c. 29; 1924, c. 72; 1927, c. 73; 1929, c. 60; repealed (except 1914, c. 17; 1916, c. 9 and 1922, c. 52); 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Vehicular Traffic on Dominion Property. ....	....	1930, c. 47.
Veterans Affairs, Department of. ....	....	1944-45, c. 19; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 17.
Veterans' Allowance. ( <i>See</i> War Veterans). ....	....	
Veterans' Assistance Commission. ....	....	1936, c. 47; 1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Veterans Benefit. ....	....	1951, c. 62; 1952, c. 52.
Veterans Business and Professional Loans. ....	....	1946, c. 69; 1947, c. 76; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 50, c. 10. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 63.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>V</b>		
Veterans Insurance.....	....	1944-45, c. 49; 1947-48, c. 72; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 64; 1952, c. 53.
Veterans' Land.....	....	1942-43, c. 33; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 34; 1946, c. 70; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1949 (2 Sess.), c. 41; 1950, c. 51, s. 6; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1950, c. 51, s. 6. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 16.
Veterans' Rehabilitation.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 35; 1946, cc. 71, 72; 1947-48, c. 73; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 20.
Victoria Day.....	204	1952, c. 13.
Visiting Forces.....	....	1932-33, c. 21; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 14.
Visiting Forces (N.A.T.).....	....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 28.
Visiting Forces (U.S.A.).....	....	1947, c. 47; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 22.
Vocational Education.....	....	1931, c. 59.
Vocational Training.....	....	1942-43, c. 34; 1947-48, c. 30.
Volunteer Bounty.....	....	1908, c. 67; 1910, c. 60; 1912, c. 52; 1913, c. 55; 1914, c. 18.
<b>W</b>		
Wages Liability.....	205	
War Appropriation Acts.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1940, c. 3; 1940-41, cc. 10, 11; 1942-43, cc. 7, 8, 9, 21; 1943-44, cc. 2, 5, 16, 17, 32; 1944-45, cc. 6, 16; 1945 (1 Sess.), c. 3.
War Appropriation (United Kingdom Finance- ing) Act.....	....	1942-43, c. 8.
War Appropriation (United National Mutual Aid) Act.....	....	1943-44, c. 17; 1944-45, c. 15.
War Appropriation and Revenue Acts.....	....	1914 (2 Sess.), c. 1; 1915, cc. 8, 23; 1916, c. 28; 1917, c. 2; 1918, cc. 45, 46; 1919, c. 33; 1920, c. 45.
War Charities.....	....	1917, c. 38; repealed 1927, c. 39; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 10; 1940-41, c. 28; 1945 (2 Sess.), 3, 30; 1947, c. 48.
War Crimes.....	....	1946, c. 73.
War Exchange Conservation.....	....	1940-41, cc. 2, 29; 1944-45, c. 40.
War Expenditure and Demobilization Appro- priation Acts.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), cc. 2, 37.
War Measures.....	206	( <i>See</i> National Emergency and also Emergency Powers).
War Risk Insurance.....	....	1942-43, c. 35; 1940, c. 50, s. 10.
War Service Grants.....	....	1944-45, c. 51; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 38; 1946, c. 74; 1947-48, c. 31; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 19.
War Time Elections.....	....	1917, c. 39; 1918, c. 47.
War Time Elections (Canadian War Service Electors).....	....	1944-45, c. 26.
War Veterans' Allowances.....	....	1930, c. 48; 1936, c. 48; 1938, c. 16; (Repealed) (New) 1946, c. 75; 1947-48, c. 74; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6; 1950, c. 54. <i>See</i> 1950-51, c. 2, s. 7; 1952, c. 54, C.S.
Water Carriage of Goods.....	207	1936, c. 49 (R.S., 207 Repealed).
War Meters Inspection.....	209	Repealed, 1944-45, c. 13.
Water Power in Alberta, Sask. and Man. ( <i>See</i> <i>also</i> Dominion Water Power).....	....	1929, c. 61.
Waterton Glacier International Peace Park....	....	1932, c. 55.
Waterways Treaty.....	....	1911, c. 28; 1914, c. 5.
Weekly Day of Rest ( <i>See also</i> Lord's Day)....	....	1935, c. 14.
Weights and Measures.....	212	1935, c. 48; 1937, c. 18; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 36, s. 55. (Rep.).



Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1952
<b>W</b>		
Weights and Measures.....	.....	1951 (1 Sess.), c. 36.
West Indian Trade Agreement.....	.....	1913, c. 56; 1921, c. 13; 1926, c. 16; 1927, c. (29).
Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Subsidy).....	.....	1913, c. 57.
Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement.....	.....	1947, c. 77.
Whaling Convention.....	.....	1951 (2 Sess.), c. 29.
Wheat.....	.....	1931, c. 60.
Wheat Acreage Reduction.....	.....	1942-43, c. 10; 1943-44, c. 12.
Wheat Board ( <i>See</i> Canadian Wheat Board).	.....	.....
Wheat Co-operating Marketing.....	.....	1939, c. 34; 1940, c. 18.
Wheat Crop Equalization Payments.....	.....	1936, c. 12.
White Phosphorous Matches.....	128	1950, c. 50, s. 10.
Widows Annuities.....	.....	1927, c. 74.
Winding-up.....	213	1930, c. 49; 1932, c. 56. ( <i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 36; 1949 (1 Sess.), c. 6.).
Winnipeg and St. Boniface Harbour Commis- sioners.....	.....	1912, c. 55; 1938, c. 17.
Winnipeg, sale of lands at.....	.....	1910, c. 49; 1912, c. 54.
Winnipeg Terminals.....	.....	1907, c. 52; 1914, c. 57.
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Bene- fits).....	.....	1946, c. 34.
<b>Y</b>		
Youth Training.....	.....	1939, c. 35.
Yukon.....	215	1940, c. 45; 1940-41, c. 30; 1947-48, c. 75; 1951 (1 Sess.), c. 23.
Yukon Placer Mining.....	216	1946, c. 35; 1947-48, c. 76; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 12.
Yukon Quartz Mining.....	217	1928, c. 53; 1929, c. 63; 1932, c. 23; 1946, c. 13; 1947-48, c. 77; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2 Sess.), c. 7, s. 13.
Yukon Territory, Administration of Justice in the.....	.....	1929, c. 62.
<b>Z</b>		
Zinc, Bounty on.....	.....	1916, c. 27; 1928, c. 51.
Zinc, investigating process.....	.....	1010, c. 37.









